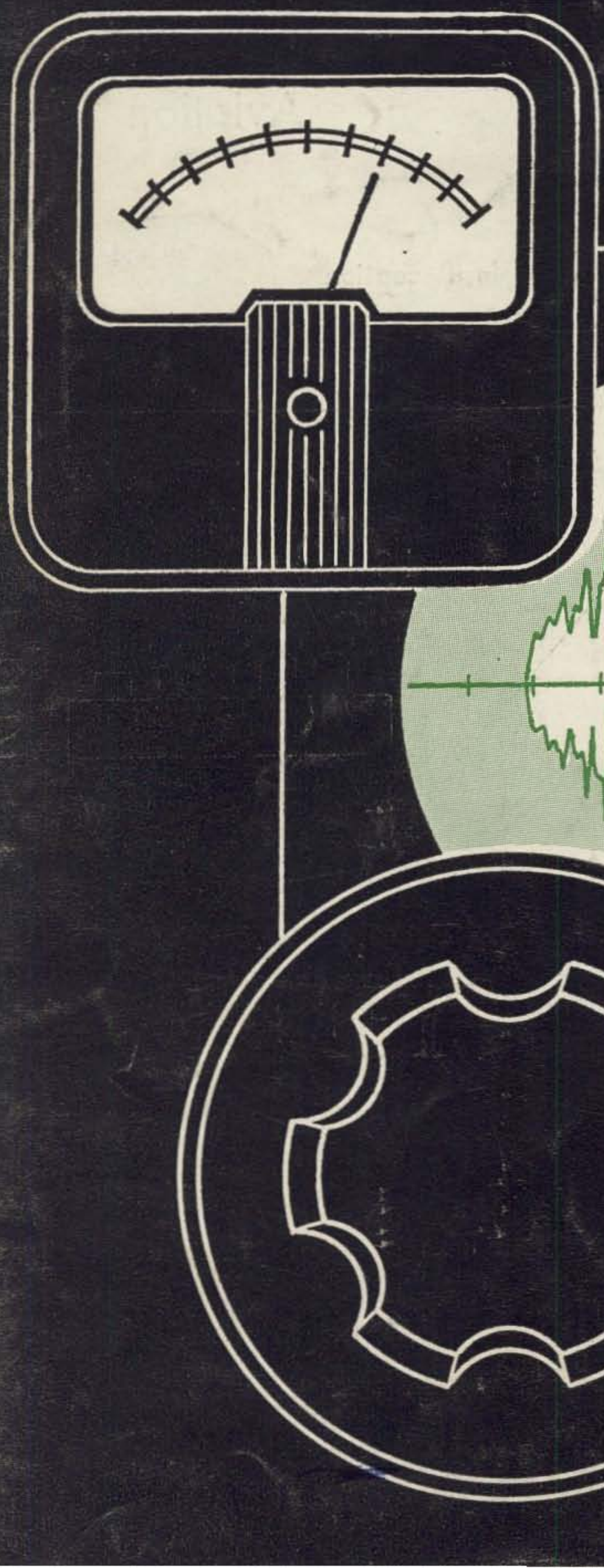
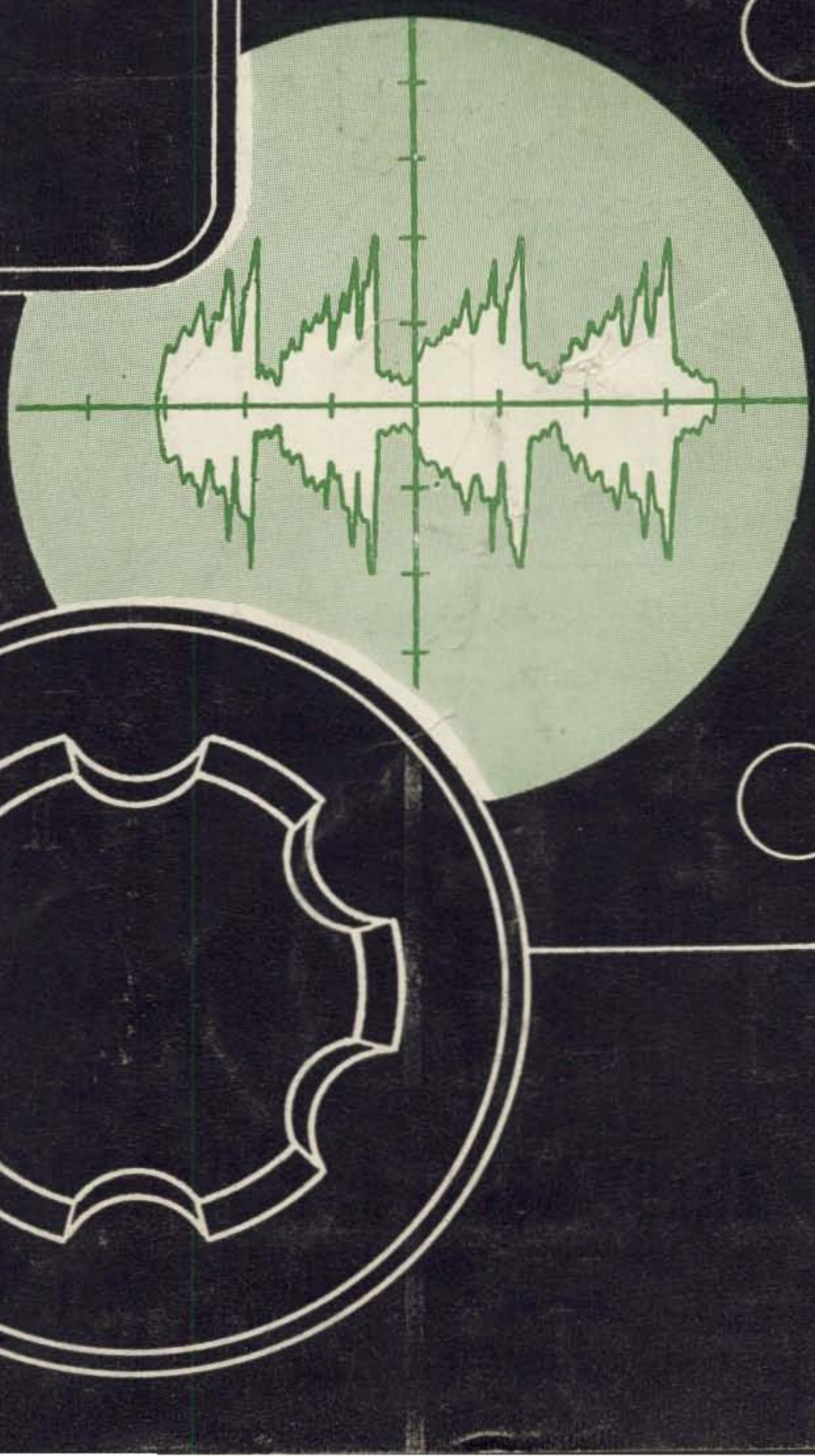
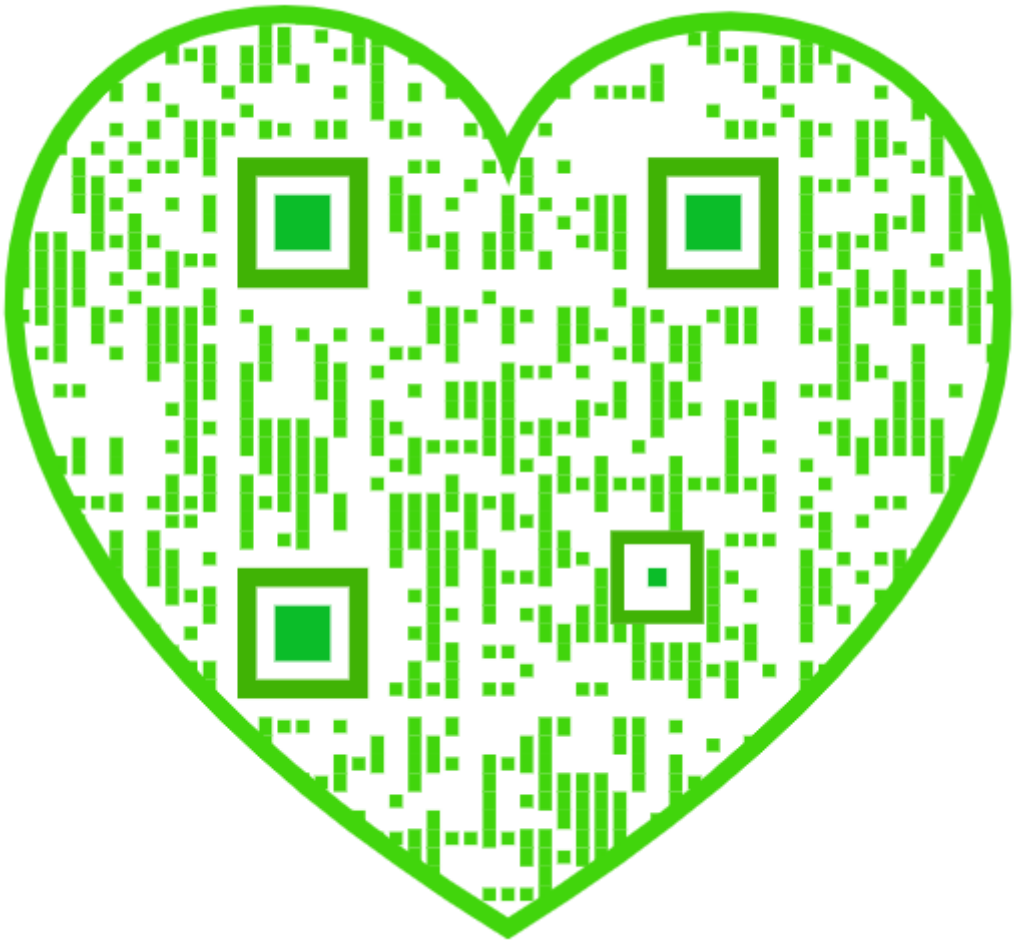
73

January 1962
37¢







Looking for . . .

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

WE

Amateur and Civil Defense

Kit: $58.50
Wired: $78.50

Kit: $98.00
Wired: $125.00

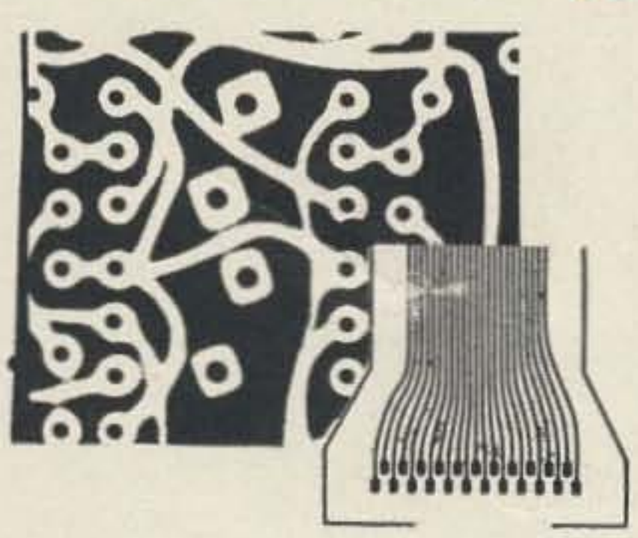
WISH

Kit: $134.00
Wired: $159.00

YOU

Quality Printed Circuit Boards and Assemblies

A

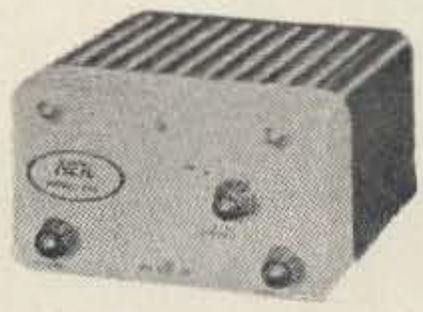


Technical Writing for Manuals and Advertising

Construction Books Data Sheets Operating Manuals

Commercial
Fire Control
Aviation

Receiver
Dependable Reception
between
108 and 178 mc



Complete Electronic Sub-Contract Facilities Including Wiring and Soldering

HAPPY

NEW

for domestic use or export via
TELETRONEX INTERNATIONAL
507 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

YEAR

Write To:

NEIL ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS CORP.

Box 5001
RIVER CAMPUS STATION ROCHESTER 20, N. Y.

73 Magazine

January 1962 • Vol. II, No. 1

1379 East 15th Street—Brooklyn 30, New York

Wayne Green W2NSD—Editor, etcetera

Phone: DE 6-8880

CONTENTS

Kilowatt Sideband Transceiver ..... Paul Barton W6JAT 8
Single band rig, but amazingly compact.

Rotate That Tower ..... W. S. Baker K2LZF 14
Instead of just the antenna.

73 Tests the Alco GDO ..... Roy Pafenberg W4WKM 18
It works fine.

Rotors ..... Bill Ashby K2TKN 20
Why TV rotors usually fail as beam twirlers.

Speakers for Command Sets ..... Roy Pafenberg W4WKM 24
Making use of midget speakers for built-in sound on the ARC-5 receivers.

Chase That Dampness ..... Richard Genaille K4ZGM 28
Cure the number one blight to good radio equipment.

Transistor Analyzer ..... Don Wherry W6EUM 32
Sure cure for unmarked transistors. Also checks out marked ones.

Simplified Break-in ..... Jerome Horwitz W4HBO/2 36
As applied to the Heath Apache.

Amateur Moonbounce on 1296 ..... Don Goshay W6MMU 40
More discussion, not much action yet.

Stabilizing Mobile Oscillators ..... Bud Copping W6FIR 46
Zener diodes again. Works.

Hanky Box ..... Hank Schorle W3GSC 50
BC receiver, 45 watt transmitter and converter combo for the car.

Eye-Catching QSL's ..... Frank Whitmore W2AAA 54
What kind of bum doesn't have any QSL cards? Shame!

Investigating the 2N169A ..... Gus Gercke K6BIJ 57
Like to have some fun? Give this a try.

Propagation Charts ..... Dave Brown K2IGY 58
What time to where, when on what bands, maybe. Sunspot chart.

QRN ..... Ray Eichman WA6IVM 62
How to track down noise sources. Explicit.

Save Your Screen Grids ..... Craig Allen W9IHT 68
For class-C amplifiers. No relays involved.

Ham TV ..... Melvin Shadbolt WØKYQ 72
Get on the air for under $50! This makes you read our new book.

Calibrating the BC-221 ..... C. L. Henry 78
Uncalibrated 221's are a lot cheaper and aren't difficult to calibrate.

A Sensible Attitude ..... Morton Burke K2ENU 80
There is such a thing as too much, even with him radio. For some people.

Pole Pig Picking ..... W. S. Baker K2LZF 86
There's a lot of meat in those bones. How to find and choose a pole transformer.

Associate Editors: W3UZN, W4API, K5JKX/6

Canadian Representative:
Robert J. Buckland Company
P. O. Box 563
Chatham, Ontario

Western Representative:
Jim Morrissett WA6EUX
6923 Etiwanda
Reseda, California
Ph: (213) DI 5-2077

COVER: Design by Dave Tompkins

Misc. & Short Items:

Lifer #6 13
Letter 16
Polystyrene 35
Xtal Sockets 35
Pilot Lamp 35
K2PMM Improvements 48
VTVM Improvements 66
Nylon Screws 71
Mars 77

73 Magazine is published monthly by Amateur Radio Publishing, Inc., 116 Main Street, Norwalk, Connecticut. Please note that the address of the business office where you are to send all correspondence, subscriptions, submitted articles, etc., is at the top of this page. The telephone number is there too and we dare you to try to get it from the phone company. Subscription rates, while covered rather completely in the regular subscription ad, are: U.S.A. and possessions, APO, FPO, Canada and Mexico; one year for $3.00, two years $5.00, three years $7.00. Foreign: one year $4.00. Second Class postage paid at Norwalk, Connecticut.

Printed in the U.S.A. Entire contents copyright 1962 by Amateur Radio Publishing. Inc.

Postmaster: Please send form 3579 to 73 Magazine, 1379 East 15th Street, Brooklyn 30, New York.

. . . de W2NSD

. . . never say die

While I must admit to liking being agreed with, there is a negative side to the situation: Suppose I get accustomed to a diet of compliments and shy away in the future from anything that might tend to be irritating? Then where will you be? It gets pretty monotonous every month wagging your head up and down as you read an insipid editorial. Wouldn't you rather run in to the XYL, magazine in hand, and say, "Look what this nut Green wrote this month!"

This is not to suggest that you needle me either, for I can safely brag of some of the most delicate feelings in the entire publishing industry and I may stop writing altogether if attacked. You should always remember that if I chance to write something that you disagree with that I admit that most of the time that I'm talking through my hat and that no one really takes me seriously.

So, in the spirit of fun and irresponsibility let's see where we left off last month.

The November discussion of conventions brought in quite a bundle of mail, and all of it in agreement with my suggestions. Some of them backed up my contentions with facts and figures. I'm not suppressing the opposition, there just hasn't been any.

The December spiking of the anti-communist warmongering of the Anti-Communist Amateur Radio Network snowed me with agreeing letters, official and personal. I was surprised to find so many fellows in high places read the editorial and then put themselves on record that way. It bodes good for the country. Maybe we'll last longer than I think.

Positive action is better than negative. Make it your business, whenever you are in contact with a DX ham or operating where DX hams can hear you, to be as polite as possible. Show an interest in something other than a QSL card. Ask about ham conditions there, and about what he does, etc.

Have you written about the reciprocal licensing bill yet? I hate to be a bore about this, but I *know* what a difference this is going to make when we are back in Geneva discussing ham allocations.

Newsstanding 73

Not being completely content with remaining the third magazine in a three magazine market, we have had visions of improving our lot. The foundation was laid last December when we arranged with a small national newsstand distributor to find out whether 73 would sell on the newsstands. We knew from past experience that the best we could hope for was a 65% sale and that most publishers are quite content with 50%. We offered up 3000 copies a month, not really expecting anything but our worst fears to be realized.

The first issue sold 75%, and from there the percentage rose as high as 92%, averaging about 80%. There was obviously no question about 73 being a good newsstand seller. Next we faced the problem of financing a substantial newsstand expansion. This was difficult for there is a three month wait before any money starts coming back. This is not an inconsiderable figure when you add up the cost of even a cautious start of 20,000 extra copies per month times three. Financing was finally arranged (I watched sorrowfully as K2GZO drove off in my 1959 Porsche).

This step increases our circulation from the present 40,000 to between 55,000 and 60,000, depending upon the newsstand percentages. Such a rise in circulation puts our present ad-

CONTRACT

UNBREAKABLE IRREFUTABLE IRON-CLAD

ALL ye present, be it known that the Undersigned, being of passably sound body, mind and wind, doth this day agree to embark on the profitable practice of peddling his wares, services, or any recognizable agglomeration thereof, in a gazette called "73."

THE publisher of this pot-boiler (sheet), heretofore, herenow, and hereinafter known as Wayne Green, doth assure me that I would be Sorely Vexed, Ill Humoured and Bereft of Reason if I failed to Advertise my sundry wares, services, or any agglomeration thereof in his rag which he describes variously as a Journal of Great and Rare Charm and Refreshing Impertinence. He doth further allege that it has the virtue of having an Abundance of Readers.

BE IT therefore known that I hereby firmly state and attest to my unshakable decision to advertise in said publication, published by said publisher, six or twelve times during the Year of Our Lord 1962 (A.D.), unequivocably. The scrivening proprietor of this sheet piously assures me that the more times my wares are presented in a year, the greater amount of pelf will accrue to me. He also assures me that this agreement cannot be broken unless I Change My Mind, wherein said pelf will quickly unaccrue and serious doubts will be muttered about the editorial offices of said publication as to the continued sound mind of the agree-ee.

QUAKINGLY, in witness thereof I do hereinunder give my legal signature or mark which shall make this instrument legal and binding on myself and/or the company or corporation which I represent.

Date: _____
(Careful, we have a calendar too)

Signature _____
Pseudonyms will avail you naught.

—— Six times.
—— Twelve times.

Company _____

LAFAYETTE RADIO

WORLD WIDE STATION FOR AMATEUR EQUIPMENT

THE LAFAYETTE HE-30

Professional Quality
Communications Receiver

99.50

- TUNES 550 KCS TO 30 MCS IN FOUR BANDS
- BUILT-IN Q-MULTIPLIER FOR CROWDED PHONE OPERATION
- CALIBRATED ELECTRICAL BANDSPREAD ON AMATEUR BANDS 80 THRU 10 METERS • STABLE OSCILLATOR AND BFO FOR CLEAR CW AND SSB RECEPTION • BUILT-IN EDGEWISE S-METER

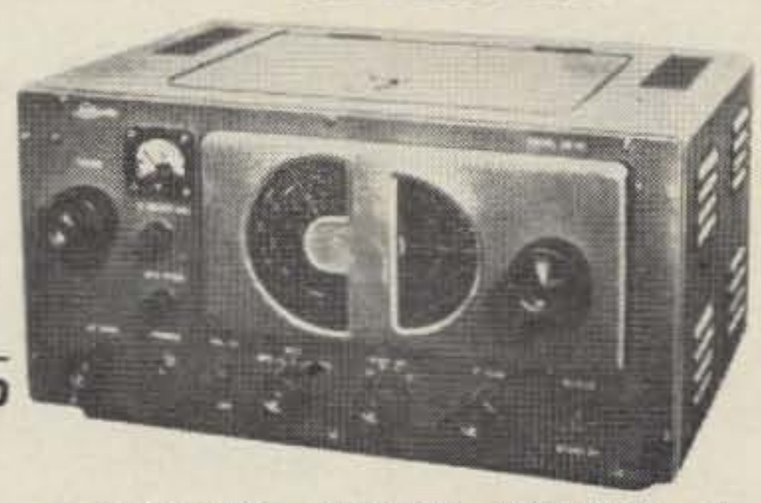
Sensitivity is 1.0 microvolt for 10 db, Signal to Noise ratio. Selectivity is ± 0.8 KCS at —6db with Q-MULTIPLIER. TUBES: 6BA6—RF Amp, 6BE6 Mixer, 6BE6 OSC., 6AV6 Q-Multiplier—BFO, 2-6BA6 IF Amp., 6AV6 Det-AF Amp. ANL, 6AQ5-Audio output, 5Y3 Rectifier.

TOP VALUE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

NO MONEY DOWN

KT-200WX
in Kit Form
64.50

HE-10 WIRED AND TESTED
79.95



• SUPERHET CIRCUIT UTILIZING 8 TUBES AND RECTIFIER TUBE • BUILT-IN "S" METER WITH ADJUSTMENT CONTROL • FULL COVERAGE 80-10 METERS • COVERS 455KC TO 31 MC • VARIABLE BFO AND RF GAIN CONTROLS • SWITCHABLE AVC AND AUTOMATIC NOISE LIMITER

The Communications Receiver that meets every amateur need—available in easy-to-assemble kit form. Signal to noise ratio is 10 db at 3.5 MC with 1.25 microvolt signal. Selectivity is —60 db at 10 kc, image reflection is —40 db at 3 MC. Tubes: 3—6BD6, 2—6BE6, 2—6AV6, 1—6AR5, 1—5Y3.

New! LAFAYETTE HE-45 DELUXE 6-METER TRANSCEIVER

- Highly Sensitive Superheterodyne Receiver Section for 50-54 Mc
- Effective Series Gate Noise Limiter
- 3-Stage, 12-Watt Transmitter with 2E26 Final
- Illuminated Panel Meter for Plate Current and "S" Readings
- Pi-Network Transmitter Output
- Built-in 117 VAC and 12 VDC Power Supplies
- Push-To-Talk Ceramic Microphone

Provides maximum convenience and flexibility in either mobile or fixed operation.

NO MONEY DOWN

LAFAYETTE HE-50 10-METER TRANSCEIVER
Similar to above except for 10 meter operation **109.50**

MADE IN U.S.A.

LAFAYETTE HE-34 SWR AND FORWARD POWER METER 16.95

- Reads SWR and Relative Power Output up to 1 KW
- For Continuous Use in 52 Ohm Lines
- Switch Selects SWR or Forward Power—No Reversing Necessary
- Highly Compact—Only 2½x5x2½"

The ideal aid in adjusting beams, trap antennas, matching networks, etc., or for tuning transmitters for maximum output.

NO MONEY DOWN

LAFAYETTE HE-29A 9-TRANSISTOR C.B. "WALKIE-TALKIE"™

39.95 2-For-78.88

- 9 Transistors plus Diode and Thermistor
- Transmits and Receives up to 1.5 Miles
- Crystal Control on Transmit and Receive
- Uses Inexpensive Penlight Batteries
- 46" Telescoping Antenna
- Push-To-Talk Operation
- Complete With Leather Case, Earphone, Batteries and Crystals for Channel 10

SEND FOR LAFAYETTE'S NEW 1962 CATALOG

FREE!

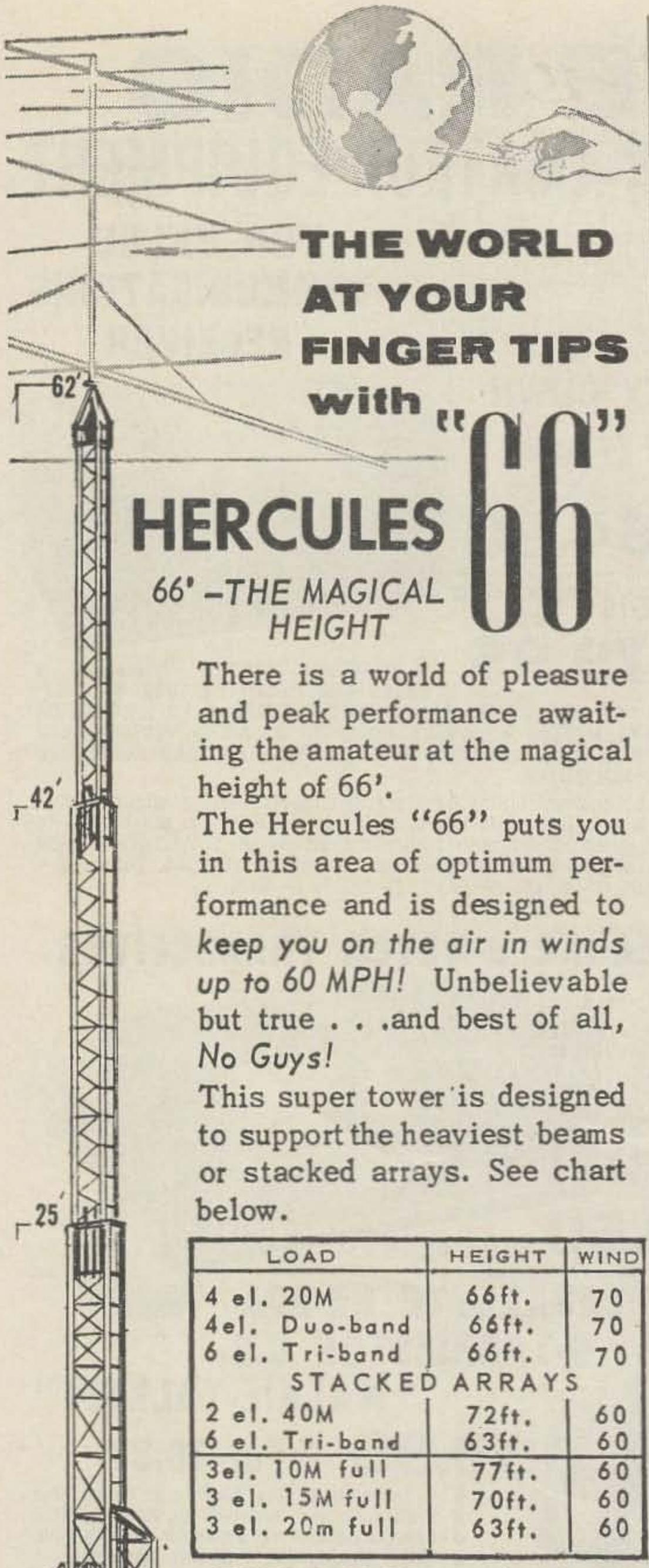
LAFAYETTE RADIO, DEPT. 73L-1
P.O. BOX 10
SYOSSET, L. I., N. Y.

☐ Send FREE 1962 Catalog 620 featuring the full line of Lafayette Amateur Equipment
..... enclosed for Stock No.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



THE WORLD AT YOUR FINGER TIPS with "66"

HERCULES 66

66' –THE MAGICAL HEIGHT

There is a world of pleasure and peak performance awaiting the amateur at the magical height of 66'.

The Hercules "66" puts you in this area of optimum performance and is designed to *keep you on the air in winds up to 60 MPH!* Unbelievable but true . . .and best of all, *No Guys!*

This super tower is designed to support the heaviest beams or stacked arrays. See chart below.

LOAD	HEIGHT	WIND
4 el. 20M	66ft.	70
4el. Duo-band	66ft.	70
6 el. Tri-band	66ft.	70
STACKED ARRAYS		
2 el. 40M	72ft.	60
6 el. Tri-band	63ft.	60
3el. 10M full	77ft.	60
3 el. 15M full	70ft.	60
3 el. 20m full	63ft.	60

TORBZ 66-3G $985.00

Price includes Tilt-over post and worm gear drive winches. Mast extra.

2" O.D. MAST

1 Beam 8ft.OD x .156 wall $15.00
2 Beams12ft.OD x .156 wall $21.00
3 Beams 20ft.OD x .250 wall $55.00

E-Z WAY TOWERS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 5767 TAMPA 5, FLORIDA

vertising rates into a state of advanced decay, for they are based on 20,000 circulation. With regret we therefore announce a small increase in our ad rates, effective January 1, for all firms not on formal signed contract at the old rates.

Promotions

Some of our promotional ideas have been applauded by the advertisers and I thought you might be interested in seeing some of them. You see, I have to fill in between my monthly cajolling phone calls to advertisers with something to help keep us in their mind. Last year prospective advertisers received a 7" x 10" envelope. The paper inside, when opened up, was 68" x 48" and said in great big letters, "PLEASE FIT 73 IN YOUR 1961 AD BUDGET." We made this by cutting out a stencil the same size as the paper and then spraying paint on press sheets from the printer. The whole operation cost us about $10 for the paint and postage. It was impressive enough so one prospective advertiser said later that he wasn't going to advertise with us because he knew what it must have cost to put out a thing like that and he didn't want to spend his money with people that would waste it.

This year we sent out dart sets with special printed targets. This cost us a little more, but not much. Here, somewhat reduced, is the target.

We followed up the dart game with a special contract form. This was made a little more interesting than the run-of-the-mill contract to point up the new and higher ad rates which go into effect January 1st. The printer had a ball running this one off for us. As a matter of fact, I talked Head Man Hauser into writing the flowery prose for me.

(Turn to page 84)

your choice of 2 GREAT EICO® TRANSMITTERS...

designed by Hams... for Hams...

to the highest Ham standards

90-WATT CW TRANSMITTER* #720

Kit **$79.95** Wired **$119.95**

*U.S. Pat. #D-184,776

"Top quality"—ELECTRONIC KITS GUIDE

Ideal for veteran or novice. "Clean" 90W CW, 65W AM-phone with EXT plate modulation. 80 through 10 meters.

60-WATT CW TRANSMITTER #723

Kit **$49.95** Wired **$79.95**

"Compact; well-planned layout. Clean-sounding, absolutely hum-free carrier; stable." — ELECTRONICS WORLD.

Perfect for novice or advanced ham needing low-power standby rig. "Clean" 60W CW, 50W AM-phone with EXT plate modulation. 80 through 10 meters.

TRANSISTOR CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR #706

Complete with battery Select variable tone, flashing light, or both together. Phone jack for private use. Efficient speaker: clean loud signals.

Kit **$8.95** Wired **$12.95**

New! **CITIZENS BAND WALKIE-TALKIE #740**

Complete with rechargeable battery and charger. 9 transistors, 1 diode. Full superhet. U.S. made.

Kit **$54.95**
Wired **$79.95**

CITIZENS BAND TRANSCEIVERS

Superhet; prealigned xmitter osc; match different antennas by variable "pi" network. Single & multi-channel models.

From Kit **$59.95** Wired **$89.95**

HIGH-LEVEL UNIVERSAL MODULATOR-DRIVER #730

Kit **$49.95** Wired **$79.95**

Delivers 50W undistorted audio for phone operation. Can plate-modulate transmitters having RF inputs up to 100W. Unique over-modulation indicator. Cover E-5 $4.50.

GRID DIP METER #710

Kit **$29.95** Wired **$49.95**

Includes complete set of coils for full band coverage. Continuous coverage 400 kc to 250 mc. 500 ua meter.

PEAK-TO-PEAK VTVM #232

& exclusive ***UNI-PROBE®**

Kit **$29.95**
Wired **$49.95**

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER #221

Kit **$25.95** Wired **$39.95**

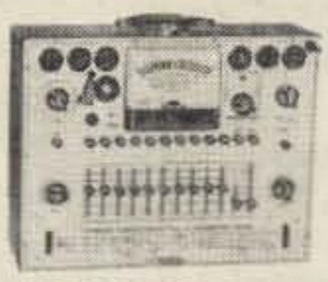
*U. S. Pat. No. 2,790,051

DC-5MC LAB & TV 5" OSCILLOSCOPE #460

Kit **$79.95**
Wired **$129.50**

5" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE #425

Kit **$44.95** Wired **$79.95**



DYNAMIC CONDUCTANCE TUBE & TRANSISTOR TESTER #666

Kit **$69.95** Wired **$109.95**

TUBE TESTER #625

Kit **$34.95** Wired **$49.95**

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR #324 (150kc-435mc)

Kit **$26.95**
Wired **$39.95**

TV-FM SWEEP GENERATOR & MARKER #368

Kit **$69.95** Wired **$119.95**

EICO®

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3300 NO. BLVD., L.I.C. 1, N. Y.

Export Dept., Roburn Agencies, Inc.
431 Greenwich St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

EICO, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y. 73-1

☐ Send free Catalog & name of neighborhood distributor.
☐ Send free "Short Course for Novice License." ☐ Send 36-page **STEREO HI-FI GUIDE:** 25c enclosed for postage & handling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Add 5% in the West.

ENGINEERS: Excellent career opportunities in creative electronics design. Write to the Chief Engineer.

from

davco

Model DR30 Communications Receiver

An outstanding high-performance receiver designed specifically for maximum communications effectiveness in amateur applications. Sensitivity of better than 1.5 uv ; premium RF stage and low-noise mixers produce results comparable to tube-type receivers costing much more. Double conversion: xtal-controlled first oscillator; first (variable) IF at 2.5-3.0 mc.; second IF at 455 kc. for excellent image rejection. Precision tuning oscillator has encapsulated Hi-Q toroidal L components, temperature compensation, amplifier-buffer stage and separate voltage supply for maximum frequency stability. Combination of transformers and ceramic transducer elements in second IF provides excellent selectivity characteristic for hi-fi AM and SSB, easy net operation and, with DQ-1 Q-multiplier, fine CW reception; 2.1 kc. mechanical filter provides maximum usable selectivity for SSB and exalted-carrier AM reception even under the most difficult band conditions. More than adequate audio output for mobile or fixed use. Convenient tuning rate and control arrangement for maximum operating ease and comfort. Provides injection voltages from high (xtal) conversion oscillator and xtal BFO-carrier generator, and mechanical filter, for use with DT20 transmitter-exciter. Reliable high-quality components throughout. Designed to the standards of discriminating SSB operators, yet also the perfect buy for Novice CW and for fixed and mobile AM operation.

DR30 receiver complete with crystals and mechanical filter $289.50

DR30a same as DR30 but less mechanical filter and BFO-carrier generator crystals. Ideal for most AM use and, with DQ-1, Novice CW $229.50

Step-up kit—converts DR30a to DR30 ..... $ 62.00

DQ-1 Q-multiplier unit. Contains effective Q-multiplier, AC supply for DR30, speaker, battery holder for portable use. Thin-line design; may be permanently attached to receiver or used elsewhere $36.00

FEATURES

- covers ham bands 80-10 meters, plus **calibrated** coverage of any three 500 kc. segments for Citizens' Band, MARS, SWL, etc. with accessory crystals or VHF with converter.
- standard-equipment 9.5-10 mc. WWV band also covers popular SWL band.
- built-in crystal calibrator with front panel correction.
- 50 kc. overlap eliminates bandswitching in operating DX portion of 10 meters.
- crystal-controlled **and** variable BFO for upper and lower sideband and for CW reception.
- built-in Conelrad monitor, independent of receiver tuning. Switch selects BC listening and tuning or momentary monitoring of pre-chosen BC station.
- separate diode and product detectors.
- S-meter, AGC; ANL; illuminated dial.
- fully transistorized.
- modular construction.
- American-made.

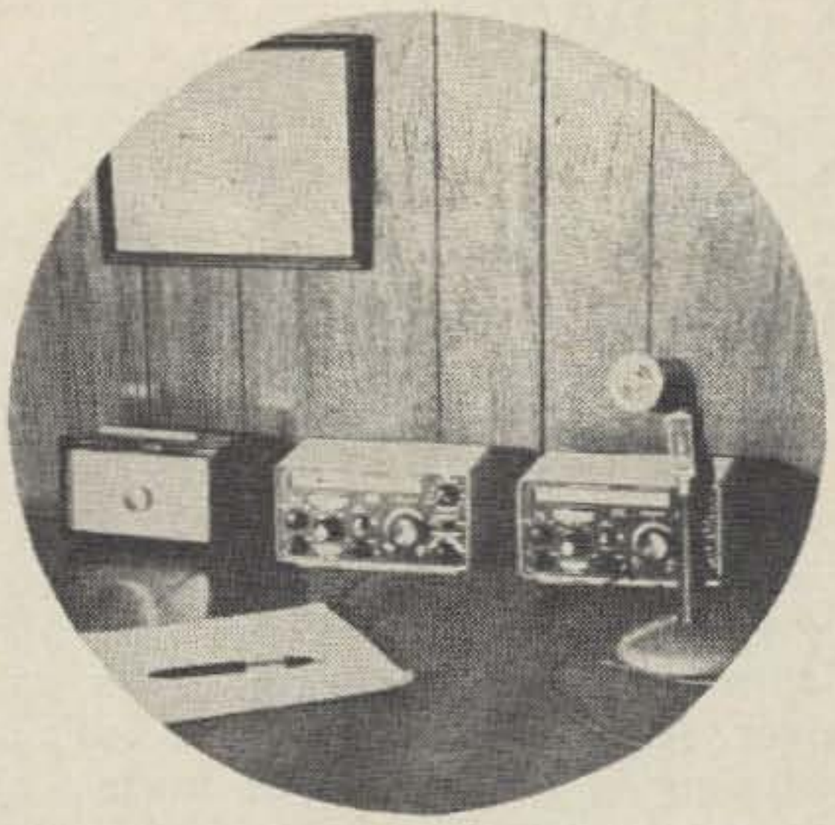
Size 7½" long, 5" deep, 4" high.

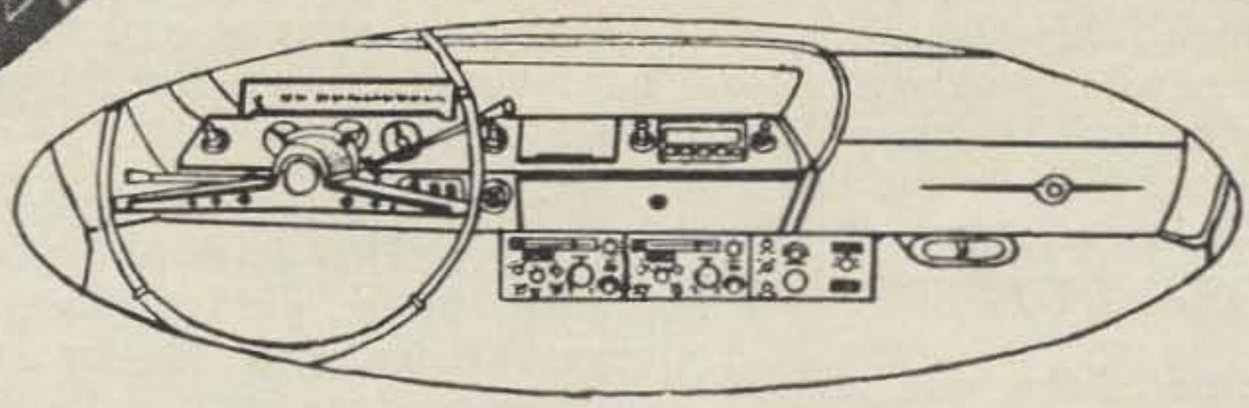
Order today or write for free brochure

davco *electronics company*

113 Norwood Avenue - **Asheville, North Carolina**

emerging leader in
precision communications equipment





The most exciting new product line in years!
Built with extreme precision; designed with space-age techniques. Good basic engineering has combined with imaginative creativity to provide superlative performance, unmatched flexibility, and designs years ahead in concept. The davco units are a joy to own, a proud investment and effective communications devices. Conceived and produced with one goal: to provide the best and most versatile equipment available, specifically for use by amateurs in today's amateur bands.

Davco DT20a SSB exciter-transmitter

Fully bandswitching, capable of approximately 20 watts SSB output, 8 watts AM. Ideal for portable or mobile operation or driving higher powered linear amplifier. Uses 2.1 kc. mechanical filter for maximum sideband suppression; carrier suppression of 40 db or more. Built-in VOX; speech processing for increased talk-power. Uses minimum of operating adjustments while retaining maximum application flexibility. Separate compact AC and 6-12 volt DC supply. Designed to complement the Davco DR30 receiver in every respect. Separate VFO, or Transceiver operation with frequency control from DR30 receiver when desired. Sideband generation at 455 kc. An extremely versatile, advanced-design unit built to the same standards as the DR30. Provides a clean emphatic signal which assures good communications from home or car, or while traveling. Transistorized; tube-type final. Available January 1962.

DT20a complete exciter-transmitter $345.00

DT20 exciter-transmitter. When used with DR30 receiver, provides all functions of complete transmitter including independent VFO frequency control, but uses mechanical filter, carrier generator, and high frequency conversion oscillator of receiver $215.00

Davco DA100 linear amplifier

The DA100 linear amplifier, when driven either by the DT20 or by the DT20a, provides approximately 120 watts SSB or 50 watts AM. Like the DR30, the linear amplifier is designed for mobile, home station or portable operation and is built to the highest performance specifications. Available February 1962 Price to be announced.

Complete Station

A complete station consisting of the DR30, DT20 and DA100 provides 120 watts of SSB and 50 watts AM on all bands 80-10 meters; dual or transceiver frequency control; VOX operation; highest quality receiving performance; many other features for less than $700. It may be purchased all at once or you may replace your present station a unit at a time. When used for mobile operation, battery drain for the amount of output is at a new low & your passengers will appreciate the small size of the units. Fits even compact and imported cars. For DXpeditions, college, hotel or resort use the high performance and sturdy construction make the Davco units your most logical choice For home station use, the attractive styling, pleasant grey-black color scheme, and small dimensions of the combination permit use in rooms where older, more bulky equipment is undesirable.

Davco guarantees the workmanship and components of its units for a period of one full year See brochure for complete guarantee.

Write for complete brochures giving fully detailed information on the DR30 and on other units as they become available. Time-payment information sent on request. Prices, finishes and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

Dial (Area Code 704) 253-8340

davco *electronics company*

113 Norwood Avenue · **Asheville, North Carolina**

Kilowatt SSB Transceiver

Paul Barton W6JAT
14666 Berry Way
San José, California

ABOUT two years ago Jo Jennings W6EI and his gang,[1] began work on a transceiver. Numerous models were built and tested including a transistorized model, all with a somewhat similar basic idea. This idea appears to have germinated somewhere between Jo Jennings and Don Johnson. At one time, Denny Moore put a fine printed circuit board kit on the market as an aftermath of this same project. His interests have since been sold to a manufacturer.[2]

The transceiver presented here was one of the inbetween models and was designed and built by Rudy Stefenel, W6QW. While Rudy was off finishing up his college work, the unit was slightly modified by Bert Newkirk, WΦRYG/6.

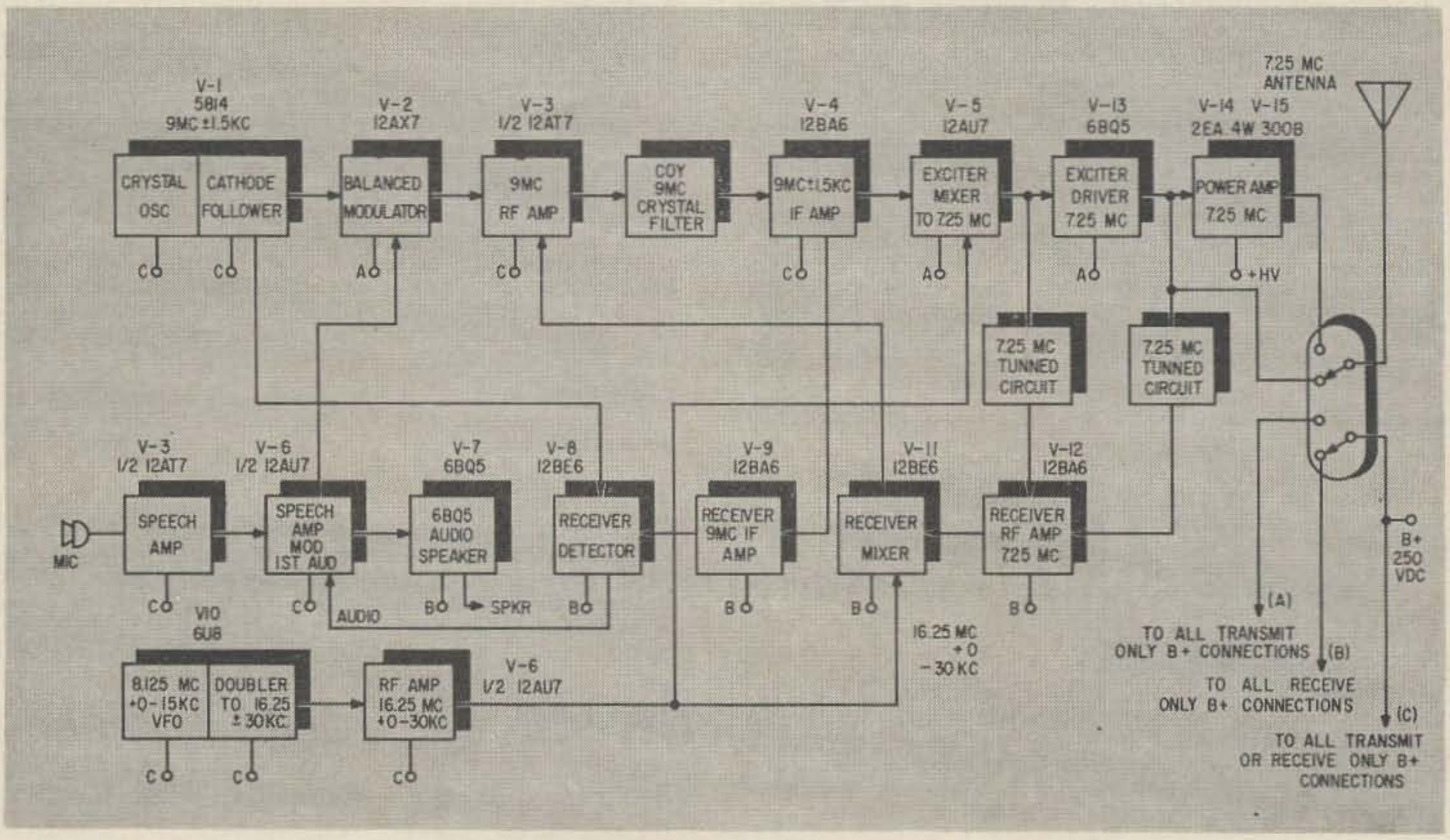
This unit, although a prototype, is a working model that has seen quite some hours of successful service on the air.

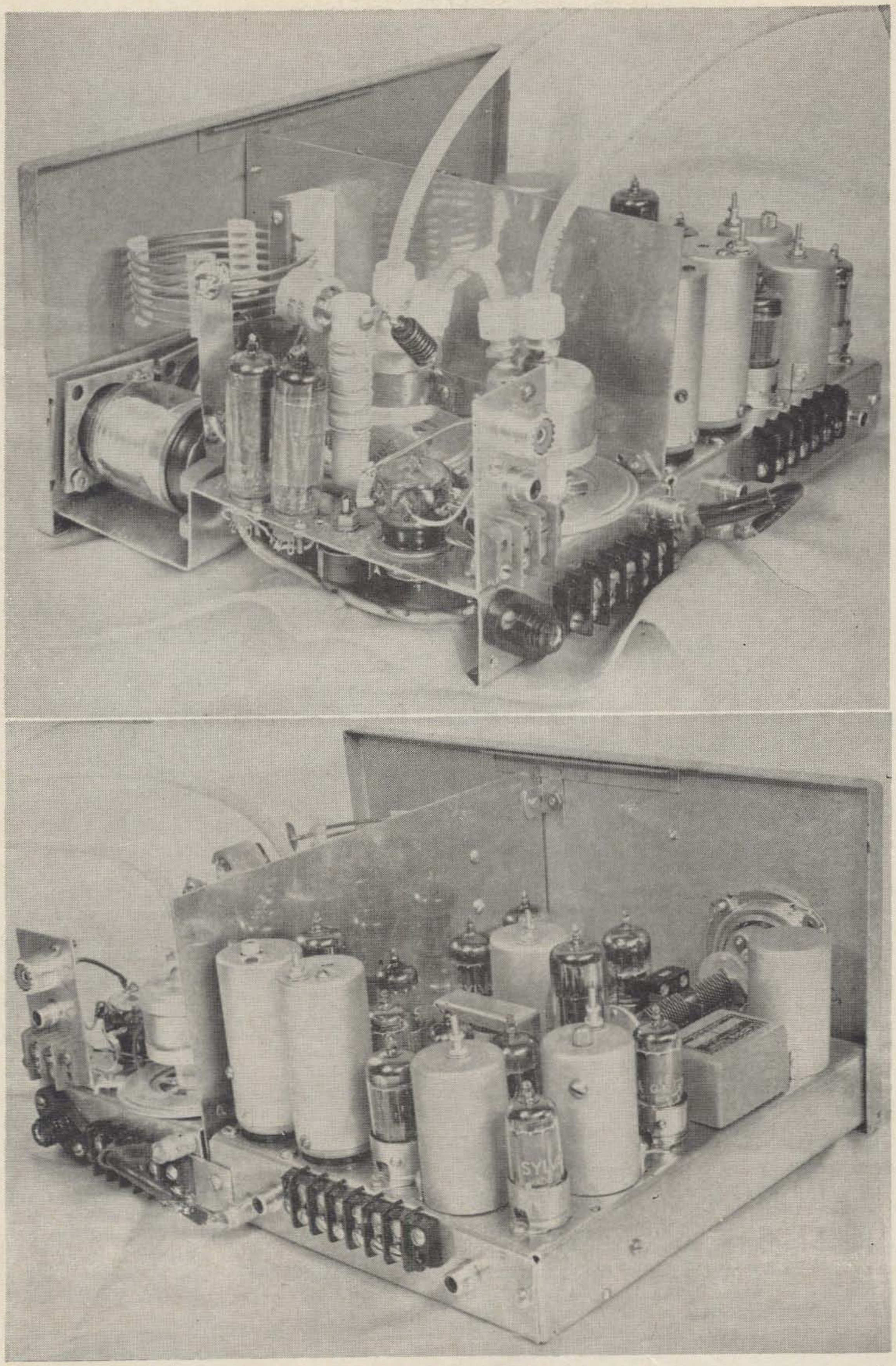
This transceiver was tailored for a specific job, forty meter mobile, which simplifies things somewhat by not requiring bandswitching or even a wide frequency coverage within the band.

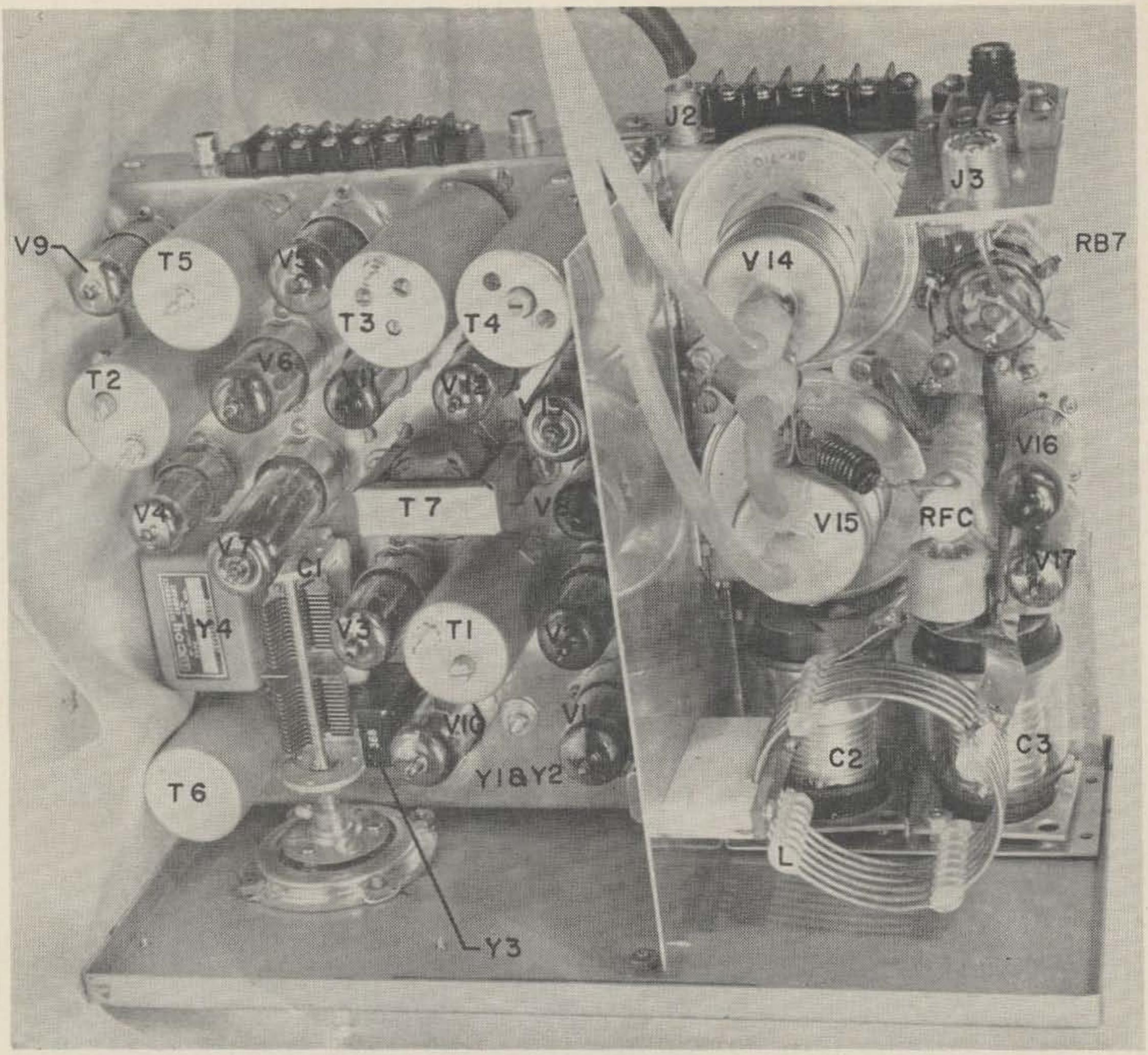
The filaments are connected for 12 volt operation, but the unit could be modified for 6 volt filament operation easily. It is meant to be operated from a 12 volt transistorized kilowatt power supply, and thereby makes a very neat compact and highly effective mobile installation.

The receiver is surprisingly sensitive and selective. The selectivity is obtained by the crystal filter. This transceiver uses a McCoy crystal filter. (See McCoy ad, page 30.) There are several excellent articles on crystal filters available.[3]

The sensitivity is partially the result of a simple circuit, including what could be called single conversion. Converters are noise generators so, although necessary, the fewer the better for low noise level. Band switching and moving parts such as tuning condensers can easily generate noise, so eliminate them if possible. This transceiver is only meant to cover 20 kc, so only the high frequency oscillator is variable from the panel. All other tuning adjustments are set and left alone.







The high frequency oscillator is common to both transmitter and receiver. It is a "rubber crystal" circuit, good for 10 kc variation. The rubber crystal gives sufficient stability for mobile single side band work. The transceiver covers 30 kc in the 40 meter band.

The transmitter is a 9 mc crystal filter rig ending in a conservative KW of SSB power.

The final has two 4W300B, Eimac water cooled 4X250B tubes. Eimac also makes this tube with a 12 volt filament.

The water cooling is normally taken care of with a gallon copper tank and an electric fuel pump.

The T-R switch transfers the antenna from receiver to transmitter and simultaneously switches the plate voltage from the receiver to the exciter. It is a Jennings DPDT RB-7 vacuum switch.

Referring to the block diagram, thtre is a tuned circuit between the driver (V-13) and the final that is also used as the input tuned circuit of the first rf amplifier of the receiver (V-12). Likewise there is a common tuned circuit that tunes both V-13 input or V-11 input. Using coils common to two circuits saves space and works satisfactorily. Also, if it is desired to change bands, a pair of plug-in coils at this point would change the entire exciter and receiver to another band. Of course the final tank coil would have to be changed also. If space is not as important, separate coils for transmitter and receiver circuits could be used here.

7.25 mc signals from the antenna go through the 1st rf amplifier (V-12). Then it is mixed with the 16.25 mc VFO voltage in V-11 to an *if* frequency of 9 mc and amplified and filtered through the *if* amplifier tubes V-3 and V-4, and the McCoy 9 mc crystal filter. After further amplification at 9 mc through V-9, the signal is detected to audio in detector V-8. V-8 receives a heterodyning signal from crystal oscillator and cathode follower V-1 that is 1.5 kc either higher or lower than *if* frequency according to whether it is high or low sideband to be received. Then the audio signal is amplified in V-6 and V-7 to loudspeaker volume.

The SSB exciter begins with a 9 mc plus

For 6 & 2 in '62 get the best in VHF with one of these great ham stations by Clegg!

But don't take our word for it. Any owner of a Clegg Zeus or 99'er will tell you. Ask him about the wonders he's working with DX — the plaudits he's receiving from fellow hams about his signal — and the incomparable design, construction and operating features so unique with his Clegg unit!

CLEGG ZEUS VHF TRANSMITTER for 6 and 2 Meters

- ★ **Highly efficient 185 watt AM, high power VHF transmitter for full coverage of amateur 6 and 2 meter bands and associated Mars frequencies.**
- ★ **Automatic modulation control with up to 18 db of speech clipping. Gives you "talk power" greater than many kilowatt rigs!**
- ★ **Self-contained stable VFO. Simple band switching and tune-up.**

Amateur net price: $675. Completely wired and tested with all tubes, Modulator, Power Supply, VFO, cables, etc.

99'er 6 Meter TRANSCEIVER

- ★ **A true ham station, ideal for both fixed station and mobile operation.**
- ★ **Double conversion superhet gives you extreme selectivity and freedom from images and cross modulation.**
- ★ **Transmitter section has an ultra-stable crystal oscillator which also may be controlled by external VFO.**
- ★ **Efficient, fully modulated 8 watt final works into flexible Pi network tank circuit. Large S meter serves for transmitter tune-up procedure.**

Amateur net price: $139.95.

We're sure you've heard glowing reports like these typical unsolicited comments that we are constantly receiving:

About the Zeus

". . . I have been in amateur radio since 1912 and have been active ever since and will say that this transmitter is the finest that meets my opinion of what a transmitter should be . . ."

George R. Mathias, W9ZHR, Illinois

". . . more than exceeds my expectations. I am in QSO with stations I never knew existed before . . ."

Leo Winter, Jr., D.D.S., WA2TIA, New York

"Have been using this rig for less than a month and all ready have worked twenty or more states on six meters. It is equally good on two meters. Get wonderful reports up and down the coast of California . . ."

Jay Mahoney, W6YDF, California

". . . I am doing very FB with the Clegg, getting more than my share of DX . . . I have had some remarkable QSO's on your Clegg . . ."

William T. Shaw, W6BWK, California

ABOUT THE 99'er

". . . Like all hams the first thing I did when I got home was to take it apart. We were amazed with the wiring job. Clegg did it better than the wiring in equipment costing $1,000 . . ."

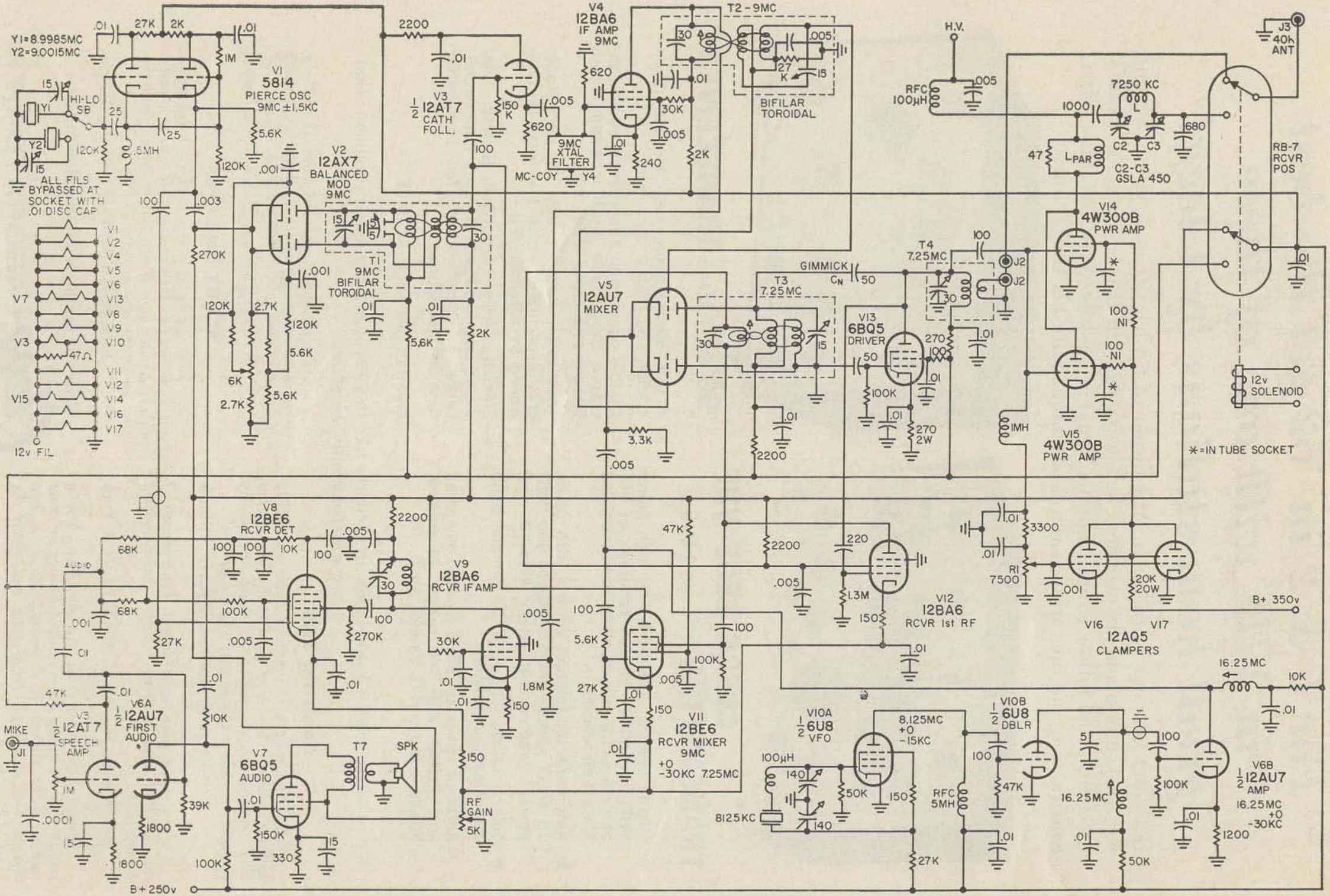
Ellis B. Hersh, W3IXL, Pennsylvania

Write for complete information today!

Clegg LABORATORIES

504 ROUTE 53, MT. TABOR, NEW JERSEY

OAkwood 7-6800


Y1=8.9985MC
Y2=9.0015MC
V1 5814 PIERCE OSC 9MC ±1.5KC
HI-LO SB
ALL FILS BYPASSED AT SOCKET WITH .01 DISC CAP
12v FIL
V2 12AX7 BALANCED MOD 9MC
T1 9MC BIFILAR TOROIDAL
V3 ½ 12AT7 CATH FOLL.
V4 12BA6 IF AMP 9MC
9MC XTAL FILTER
MC-COY Y4
T2 - 9MC
BIFILAR TOROIDAL
V5 12AU7 MIXER
T3 7.25MC
GIMMICK C_N
V13 6BQ5 DRIVER
T4 7.25MC
V14 4W300B PWR AMP
V15 4W300B PWR AMP
H.V.
RFC 100µH
7250 KC
C2-C3 GSLA 450
J3 40h ANT
RB-7 RCVR POS
12v SOLENOID
*=IN TUBE SOCKET
V8 12BE6 RCVR DET
V9 12BA6 RCVR IF AMP
V12 12BA6 RCVR 1st RF
V16 V17 12AQ5 CLAMPERS
B+ 350v
V11 12BE6 RCVR MIXER 9MC +0 -30KC 7.25MC
V10A ½ 6U8 VFO
8.125MC +0 -15KC
8125KC
V10B ½ 6U8 DBLR
16.25MC +0 -30KC
V6B ½ 12AU7 AMP
V6A ½ 12AU7 FIRST AUDIO
V3 ½ 12AT7 SPEECH AMP
MIKE J1
V7 6BQ5 AUDIO
T7 SPK
RF GAIN 5K
B+ 250v

or minus 1.5 kc crystal oscillator. High or low sideband is selected by the crystal here. This signal is fed into the balanced modulator V-2, which is modulated with the speech amplifier, ½ of V-3 and ½ of V-6. The output of the balanced modulator is double sideband suppressed carrier, which is fed into the 9 mc amplifier, ½ of V-3. Then one side band is filtered out in the McCoy crystal filter and further amplified as SSB voltage through V-4. The mixer V-5 converts the 9 mc *if* signal to output frequency 7.25 mc, with the 16.25 mc voltage from the VFO, and its doubler (V-10) and amplifier ½ of V-6. The output of the mixer V-5 is amplified through the driver stage V-13, then further amplified through the power amplifier V-14 and V-15.

The final is a conventional class B clamp tube linear. This type linear has proven to be nearly as linear as a good triode type amplifier and much easier to drive.

The amplifier's static linearity is adjusted at R_1. Connect a 45 volt battery across R_1 with a switch or key in series with the battery. Apply plate and filament voltage to the amplifier. No excitation. Observe the plate idling current of the final amplifier. Key the battery across R_1 and adjust the arm of R_1 until the plate current remains the same with or without the battery across R_1. Now the clamp tube will be releasing screen voltage to the final so as to keep a constant ratio of screen grid voltage to fixed bias voltage.

The clamp tube linear amplifiers are somewhat self limiting in plate power if the load is not sufficiently heavy, or if over excited. Under this condition the tube will draw screen current and drop the screen voltage which in turn limits the plate current, and saves the tube from being destroyed. However, it will distort.

A screen current meter is useless in this type circuit. A screen voltmeter should be used instead. As excitation is increased, the screen voltage (and plate current) will increase to the point of limiting. Adjust load and excitation until proper plate current is obtained at the point of limiting. Check for efficiency. It should be not less than 65% at point of limiting. Improper setting of R_1 will result in poor efficiency.

The input and output condensers of the pi net of the final amplifier are Jennings Type GSLA 45Φ. The 68Φ mmfd padding condenser across the output condenser C_3 is a mica. The plate rf choke is wound on a half inch diameter insulating rod (fiber glass, in this case) of #26 manganan resistance wire.

RF transformers T-1, T-2 & T-3 are toroidal bifilar wound shielded transformers. They are wound on powdered iron torroid forms from Arnold Engineering Company. The primary of each transformer is link coupled to the secondary. The added tuned circuit give better selectivity.

The VFO coil T-6 is a critical element. A quartz crystal has the electrical equivalent of a large inductance in series with a small capacity. These two are series resonant at the crystal frequency. By adding inductance in series with the crystal, the frequency of the crystal may be lowered. But this added inductance must be high Q, and the crystal must be very active; otherwise the crystal will lose control and the oscillator will be self excited. This oscillator can be moved more than the 15 kc shown, but the further it is moved, the more it has the characteristics of a self excited VFO instead of a crystal controlled oscillator.

The tube line up and circuit of the VFO, doubler, and amplifier, bring up a large question mark to an experienced eye. However, many hours and much changing of arrangements were done before this was settled on. The best proof is that it works. . . .W6JAT

---

[1]Don Johnson, W6AAQ; Rudy Stefenel, W6OQW; Dick Currell, K6IHS; Denny Moore, W6MHP; and several others.

[2]Cabral Motors, Inc., 51 Victory Lane, Los Gatos.

[3]QST Jan. 1961, Surplus Crystal HF Filters.

QST Jan. 1959, Mobile SSB Transceiver.

QST Mar. 1960, SSB Exciter Circuits using beam tube 7360.

QST Oct. 1960, Hi Freq. Crystal Filters SSB.

Lifer No. 6

Dear Wayne,

You would be happy to learn that as Lifer Number Six, you have awarded a life subscription to a 73 year old steeplejack presently under contract to install TV antennas on the Empire State Building, and who is better known in the trade as "No Belt Johnston," and finally who has not had a heart attack in the last six months.

Unfortunately this is slightly in error as I'm presently 27, and rarely climb my 60 foot tower. I became interested in Ham radio while studying at Yale University and received my ticket soon after graduation while in the Air Force. I am active on 2 thru 20 meters using partially home-made and partially commercially made equipment.

As a rated FAA Commercial Pilot I believe that I qualify for your requirement as a test pilot, because every flight is a test to see what happens when I hit the ground in what is known as "a controlled crash."

Dick Johnston K1QJD

Rotate that Tower

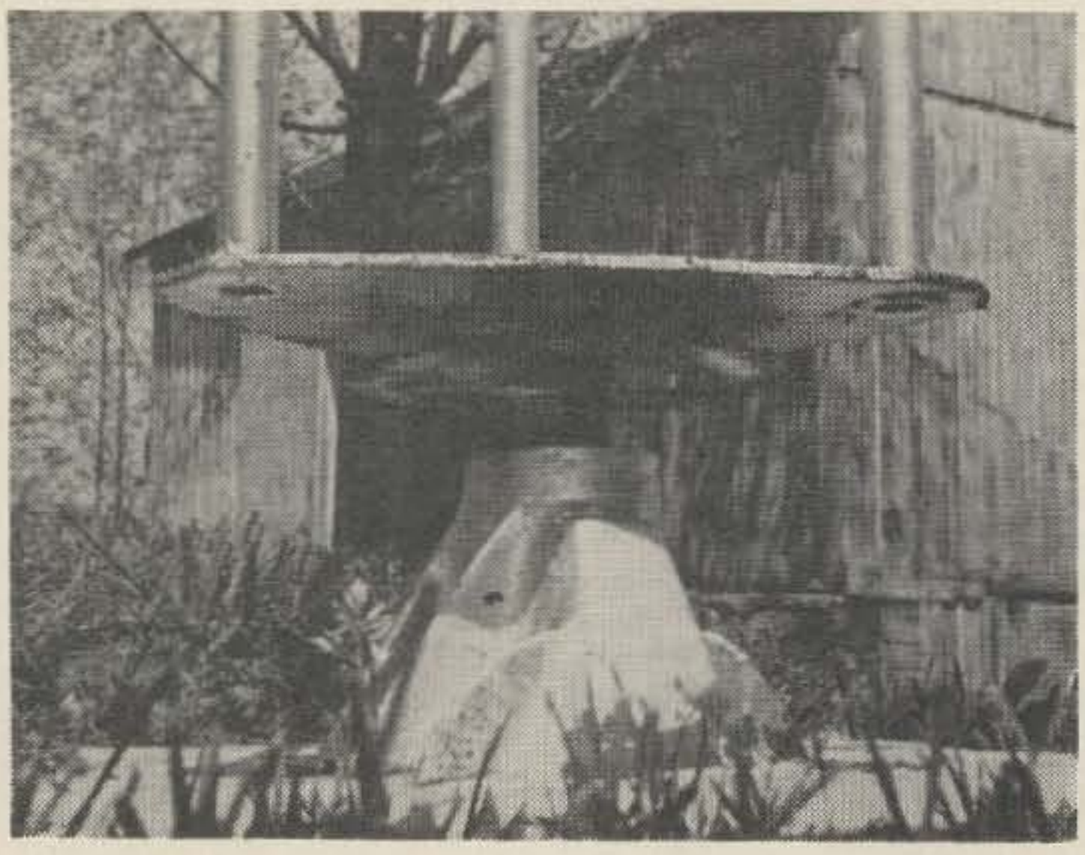
W. S. Baker K2LZF
Box 291, R. D. 1
Greenfield Center, New York

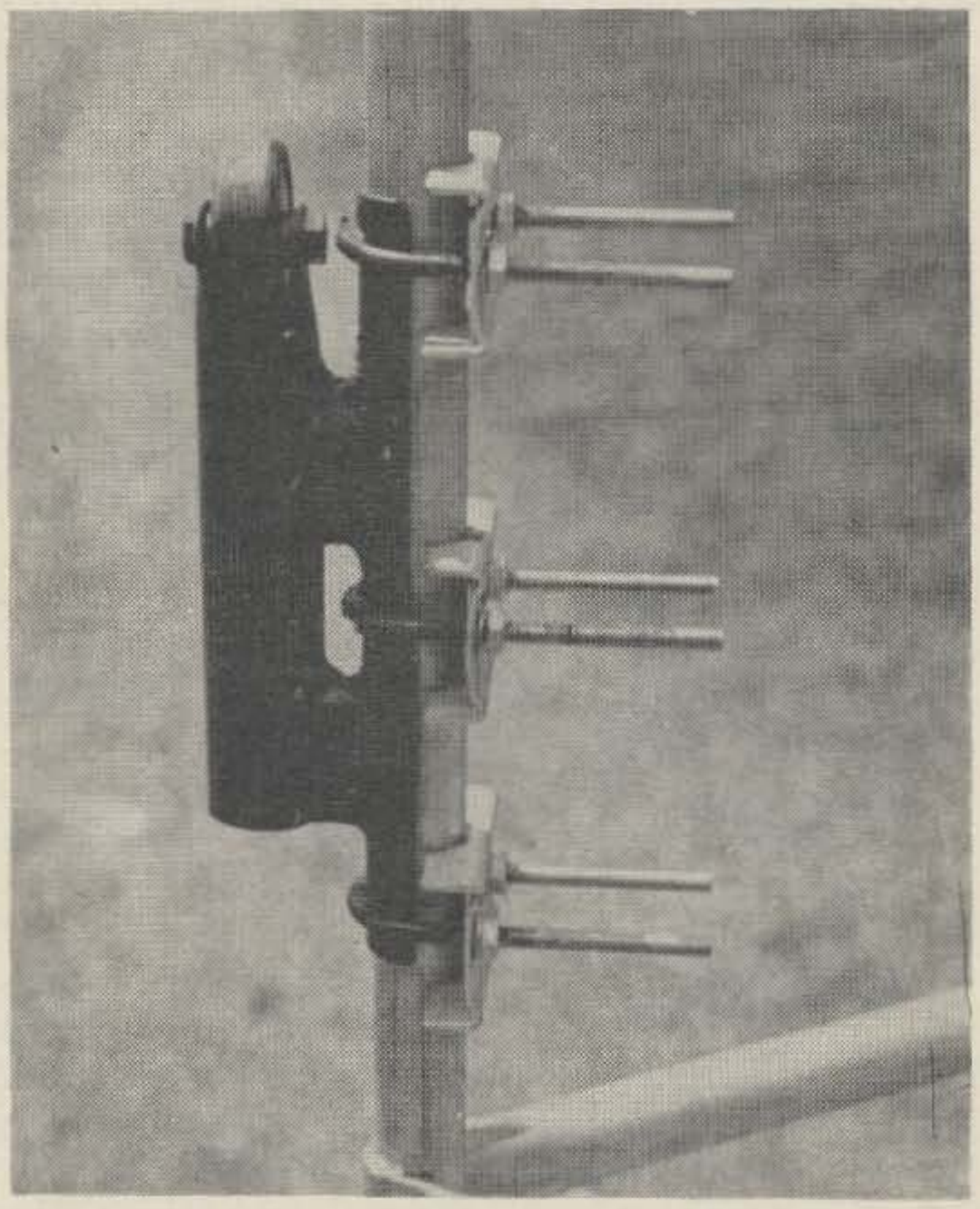
Photos by Edward Valmare K2EVJ

FULL utilization of a tower is realized only when the entire structure is rotated. When the tower is rigidly guyed it is necessary to place all antennas above the tower on rotating tubing. This limits the number of antennas which may be put up and places great demands on the tubing and rotator. To avoid these problems and allow stacked antennas, large H-frames, etc., the obvious answer is to rotate the tower. Impossible, you say? It might seem so, but like most antenna projects it is easier than you first think and becomes easier in the doing. If you do some scrounging and rigging you can rotate that presently inert tower.

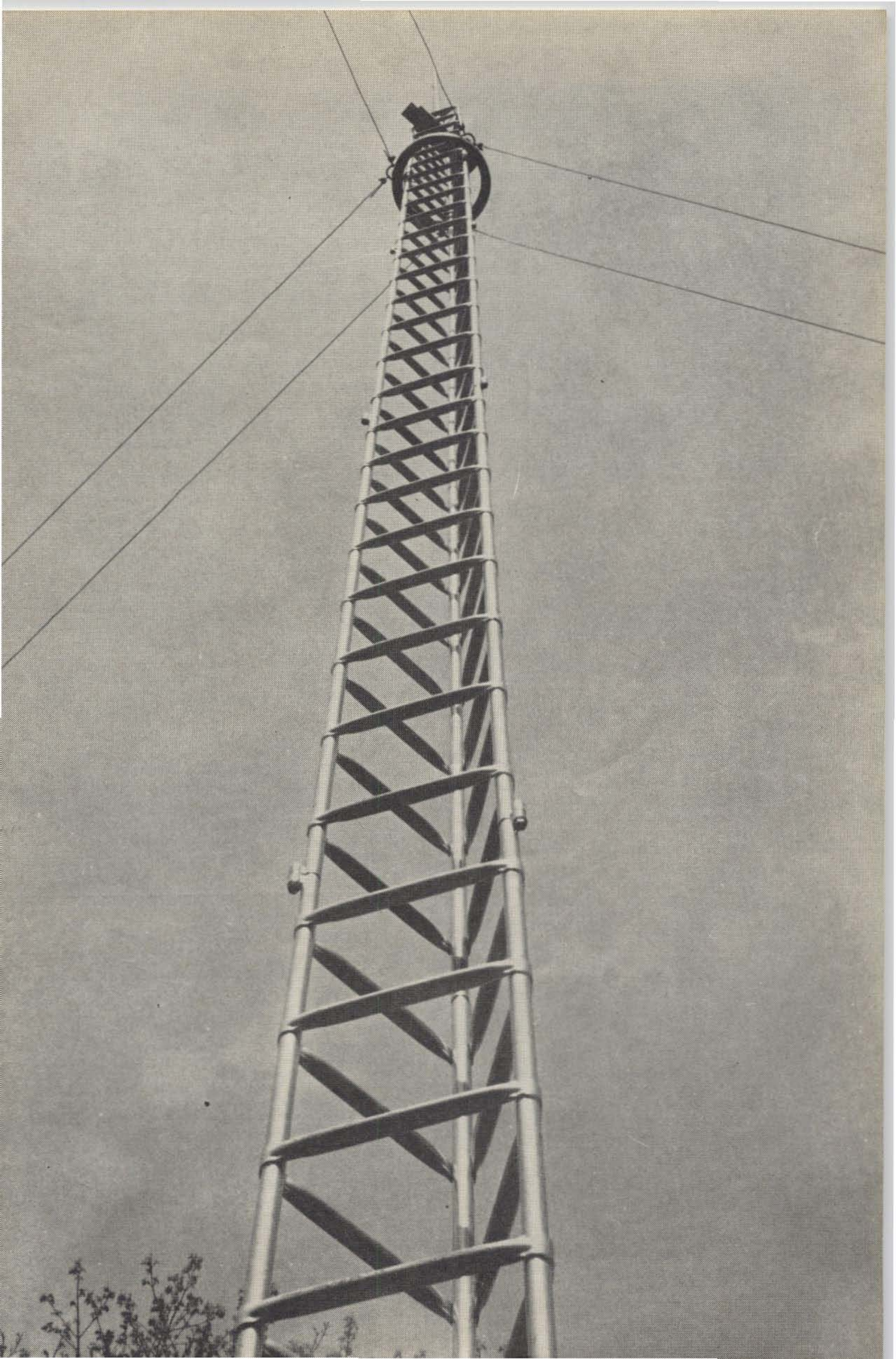
There are two ways to execute any project of this sort: You can engineer the dickens out of it, make engineering drawings, and add tolerances. It will cost like it too. Alternately, you can fashion it, and diddle as the project evolves. This latter method is the one expounded here, and is the only practical one for the individual with limited resources. In line with this attitude, this article should be read for ideas, with copious references to the pictures. This will not be a description blueprinted down to the last measurement, since your attempt will bring to the project different skills and sources than did mine.

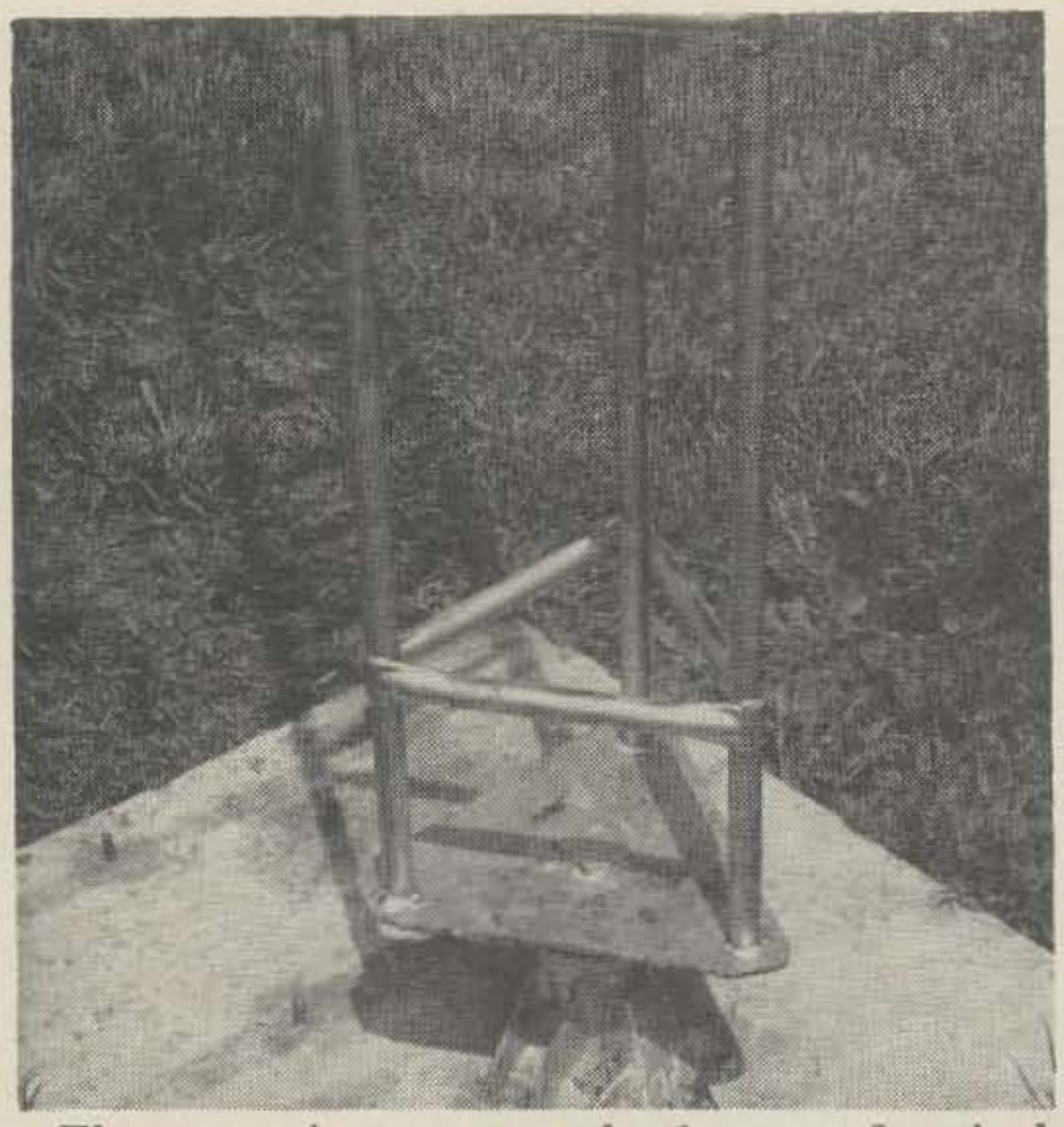
The project divides itself into three parts for consideration: 1. The rotating base, 2. the rotating guy ring, and 3. the wheel holders which attach to the tower. The principle is to guy to the ring in which the tower runs on roller skate wheels. The rotating base is the pinion bearing housing from an old car. A





1955 Mercury rear end was used here; you use what you can find. In the course of operation of a car this bearing is subjected to tons of force applied in the same manner as the tower bears on it here. The tower's weight appears modest by comparison. The base of the tower was modified to run on the bearing by welding the three legs to a piece of boiler plate. The tower legs should be kept open to the bottom to allow moisture to escape. The center of the bottom of the flat base was determined, and two concentric pieces of pipe were welded into place. The inner, smaller piece of pipe goes through the pinion bearing to keep the tower from hopping off the base. The larger, outside piece of pipe is selected to run on the face of the bearing. A bicycle sprocket is brazed onto the outer pipe just below the boiler plate tower base. The rotator, a prop pitch motor, also has a sprocket welded to it, and the tower drive is applied through bike chain. The prop pitch motor has its own mount off to one side of the bearing base. The bearing base is set several inches in concrete with threaded rods screwed into the tapped holes in the frame. These project several feet down into the body of the concrete.



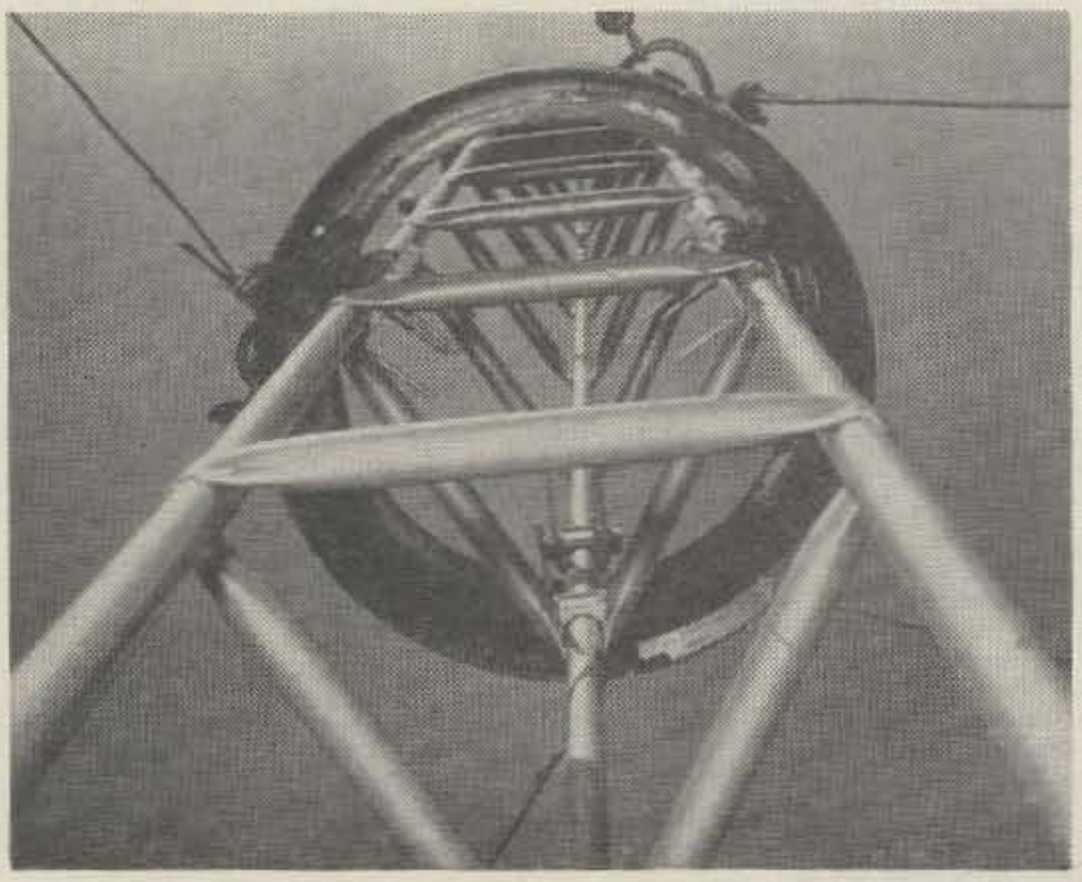


The guy ring was made from a five inch high, eighteen inch diameter section torched out of an old hot water boiler which was selected for minimum internal wall pitting. This gives you quite a good circle which your welding source would be driven to distraction or high prices to fashion from flat stock. A top rim was welded into place, leaving a fourteen inch hole for the tower to project through. The inside of this face is the running surface for the roller skate wheels. I suggest that all welding of the ring be done by the electric arc process. It heats the material adjacent to the weld less, and leaves it stronger and less deformed. Small loops of steel rod were bent into loops and the ends welded to the top surface of the ring. These are the guy points.

To allow flexibility and to avoid weakening the tower, the wheel carriers were not welded to the tower. Three roller skate wheels mounted in fixtures which clamp to the vertical legs take up the vertical component of force. A set of wheels running in the horizontal plane to take up this component was not used in the interest of simplicity. As long as the guy angles are reasonably flat this simplification does not seem to be harmful. The horizontal force bears on the bolt heads which hold the roller skate wheels in their carriers. The rubbing of these bolts against the inside of the ring might make necessary their replacement every few years. Even so the tower runs quite freely with very little binding as long as the guys are kept somewhat loose. They tend to grow taut in cold weather.

The actual wheel carriers are made from slotted and halved pieces of electrician's metallic tubing (E.M.T.). The portion of the holder which is clamped to the tower leg is half circle of one inch diameter e.m.t. with television U-clamps brazed to it to go around the tower leg. The wheel holder itself is a short length of tubing cut out at one end to allow insertion of a roller skate wheel. The tabs left after the cut-out, or ears, are drilled to hold the bolt which is to be the axle for the roller skate wheel. Short pieces of e.m.t. are hammered into ovals and then brazed into place between the carrier and the tower clamp to complete the assembly. Washers placed between the bolt heads and the wheel holder can serve to take up the distance between the bolt head and its running surface, the inside of the ring. A gap of at least one quarter of an inch should be left between the bolt heads and the ring to allow easy rotation. The bolts used should be good quality steel. The entire wheel carrier assembly is brushed to remove the borax residue of the brazing process, and the entire fixture is given a coat of rust inhibiting paint.

The tower was erected with several sets of temporary guys, and then the wheel holders and rings were installed. Notice the six guy principle used to keep the ring from turning as the tower rotates. When completed, the rotating tower stands ready to have antennas sprinkled up and down it. Credit for the basic concept of tower rotation presented here goes to Jud, K2CBA. . . . K2LZF



Letter

Gentlemen:

I always like the "Staff" articles as they are informative and often call attention to some idea that was presented in a book or periodical not available here unless it gets purchased. Heaven forbid that. I am magazine poor already.

I was very much interested in the new mixer circuit presented in 73 for Oct. '61 on page 32. I must admit I was quite dubious about it but I went ahead and changed my 75A4 1st mixer to a 6BK7B using the idea presented in the article. My voltages were 250 and 75, with a cathode resistor of 100 ohms. The new mixer was quieter, and had more gain according to the s meter and signal calibrator. I estimate at least a 10 db gain over the 6BA7, with a lower set noise.

I do not anticipate changing the 2nd mixer as the 6BA7 circuitry gives a handy method of controlling the set gain independently of the IF stages, and besides, the 2nd mixer isn't very noisy.

To say I am pleased with this new mixer, would be an understatement.

M. C. Smith W6GMC

Feature Packed! The three hottest transmitters on the air!

• INVADER • INVADER 2000 • RANGER II

INVADER—More exclusive features than any other Transmitter/Exciter on the market today! Specially developed high frequency, symmetrical, multi-section band-pass crystal filter for more than 60 db sideband suppression—more than 55 db carrier suppression! Instant bandswitching 80 through 10 meters—no extra crystals to buy—no realigning necessary. Delivers solid 200 watts CW and P.E.P. SSB input; 90 watts input AM. Built-in VFO—exclusive RF controlled audio A6C and ALC (limiter type) provide greater average speech power. Wide range pi-network output circuit—extremely smooth VOX and anti-trip circuits. Fully TVI suppressed. Self-contained heavy-duty power supply. Wired and tested with tubes and crystals.

Cat. No. 240-302-2—Amateur Net $619.50

HIGH POWER CONVERSION—Take the features and performance of your "Invader" . . . add the power and flexibility of this unique Viking "Hi-Power Conversion" system . . and you're "on the air" with the "Invader 2000". Completely wired and tested, includes everything you need—no soldering necessary—complete the entire conversion in one evening.

Cat. No. 240-303-2—Amateur Net $619.50

INVADER 2000—Here are all of the fine features of the "Invader", plus the added power and flexibility of an integral linear amplifier and remote controlled power supply. Rated a solid 2000 watts P.E.P. (twice average DC) input on SSB; 1000 watts CW; and 800 watts input AM! Wide range output circuit (40 to 600 ohms adjustable). Final amplifier provides exceptionally uniform "Q". Exclusive "push-pull" cooling system. Heavy-duty multi-section power supply. Wired and tested with power supply, tubes and crystals.

Cat. No. 240-304-2—Amateur Net $1229.00

RANGER II—Now—a new version of the popular 75 watt CW or 65 watt AM "Ranger". The "Ranger II" transmitter also serves as an RF/audio exciter for high power equipment. Completely self-contained instant bandswitching 160 through 6 meters! Operates by built-in VFO or crystal control. High gain audio-timed sequence keying, TVI suppressed. Pi-network antenna load matching from 50 to 500 ohms. With tubes, less crystals.

Cat. No. 240-162-1
Viking "Ranger II" Kit—Amateur Net . . . $249.50

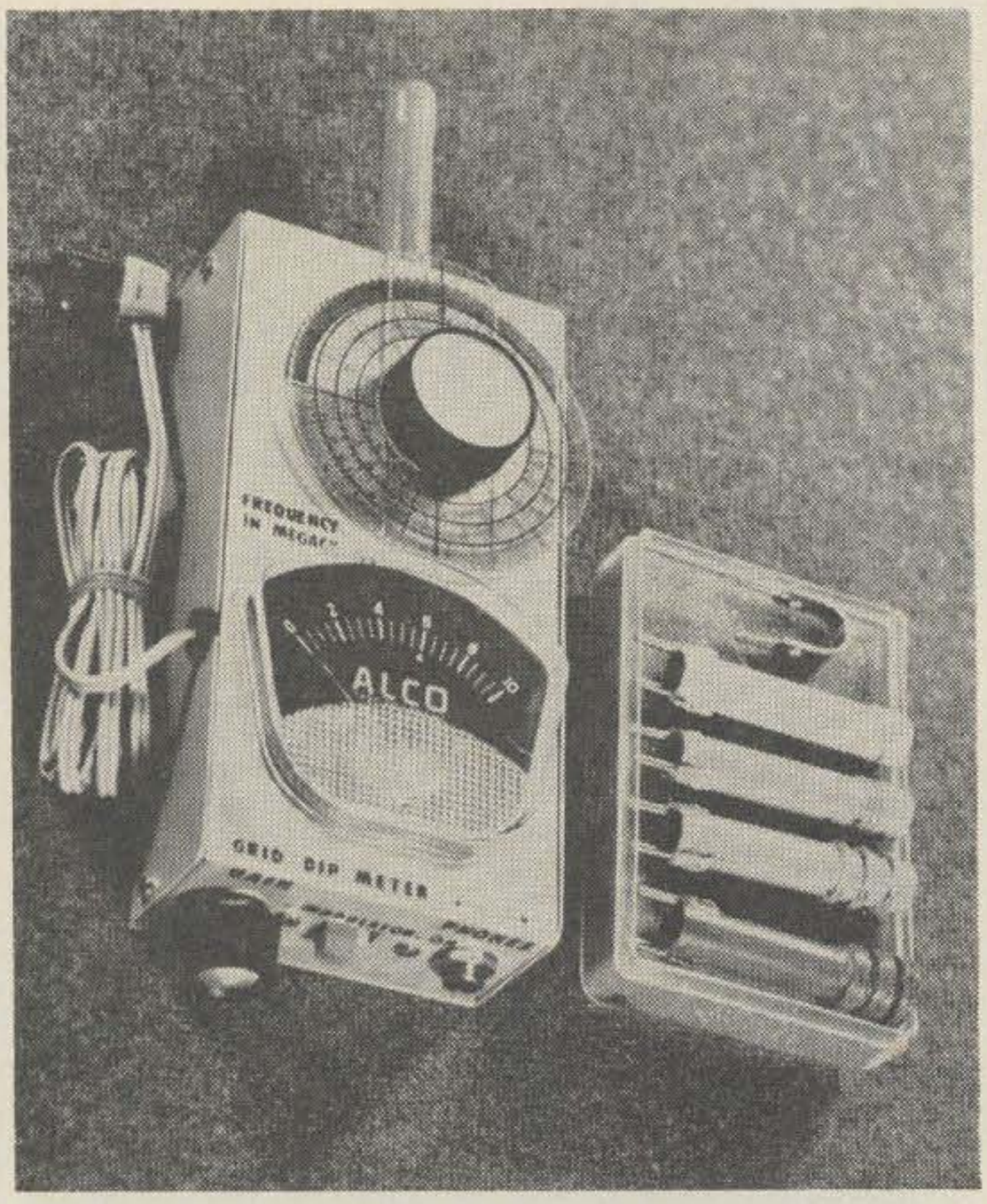
Cat. No. 240-162-2—Viking "Ranger II"
Wired and tested—Amateur Net $359.50

FREE
New Catalog
Write today for our newest amateur Catalog! Available now . . . contains photos, schematics and detailed specifications!

FIRST CHOICE AMONG THE NATION'S AMATEURS

Viking®

E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY • WASECA, MINNESOTA



There is no difficulty in reading the meter of this compact instrument.

73 Tests the Alco GDM-1 Grid Dip Meter

Roy E. Pafenberg W4WKM
316 Stratford Avenue
Fairfax, Virginia

"Q" meter, L-C meter, crystal activity tester, HF-VHF signal generator, field strength meter, modulation quality checker and absorption wave meter. . . . If this sounds like a whole lab full of equipment, then wait one. This is only a partial listing of the functions that a good grid dip meter will perform and we haven't even touched on its primary area of usefulness, that of determining the resonant frequency of "cold" tuned circuits and antennas.

However, the ALCO Model GDM-1 grid dip meter is a cut above other equipment in its price range; that is if you can find one to compare it with. This is a completely wired, tested and calibrated instrument which sells for $36.95, amateur net. Features not found in some other instruments include internal AM modulation, color coded dial and coils, adjustable index for precise calibration and a large, easy to read, plastic case meter. How come all of this for $36.95? Well, it is an imported instrument, made in Japan, and is being sold as a direct mail item by ALCO Electronic Products, Inc. of Lawrence, Mass.

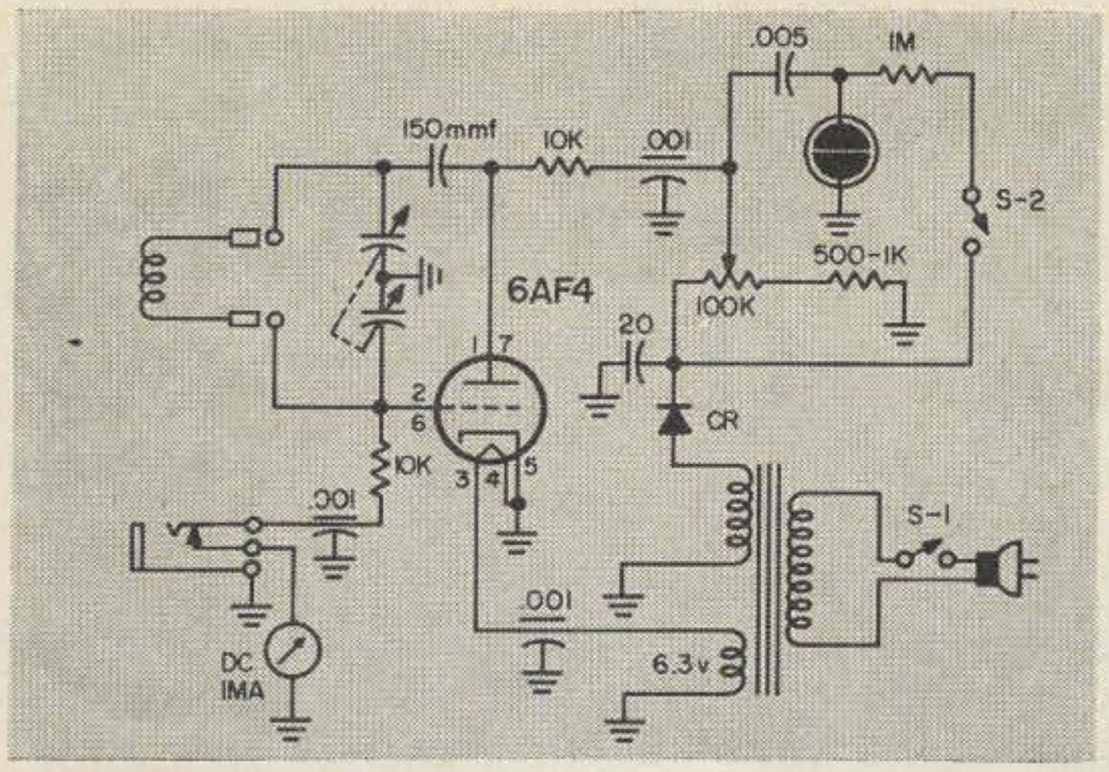
The GDM-1 covers the range of 1.5 to 300 mc using 6 sturdy, color coded coils which plug into a standard crystal socket mounted on the front of the case. The coils are stored in a cushioned, heavy plastic box. The instrument is housed in an attractive, heavy gauge brushed aluminum case measuring 6½" x 3¼" x 1½". The case has a substantial heft and a nicely shaped for easy one hand operation. Control designations are neatly silk screened for ready identification. Hardware is nickel plated brass and machine screws are used instead of the sheet metal screws often encountered in lower priced equipment.

The six color coded scales are nicely laid out on a 3" diameter, serrated edge, plastic dial and an adjustable index scale is provided for precise calibration of any given range. The dial mechanism includes a friction device for smooth operation and the dial extends beyond the right side of the case for easy, vernier effect, tuning.

Internal AM modulation is provided and may be selected by a slide switch mounted on the back end of the case. This feature simplifies use of the instrument as a signal generator. The tone is rich in harmonics and enables identification of the grid dip meter signal in a welter of heterodynes. A phone jack is provided for monitoring purposes and good results are obtained with the instrument in either the oscillating or non-oscillating mode.

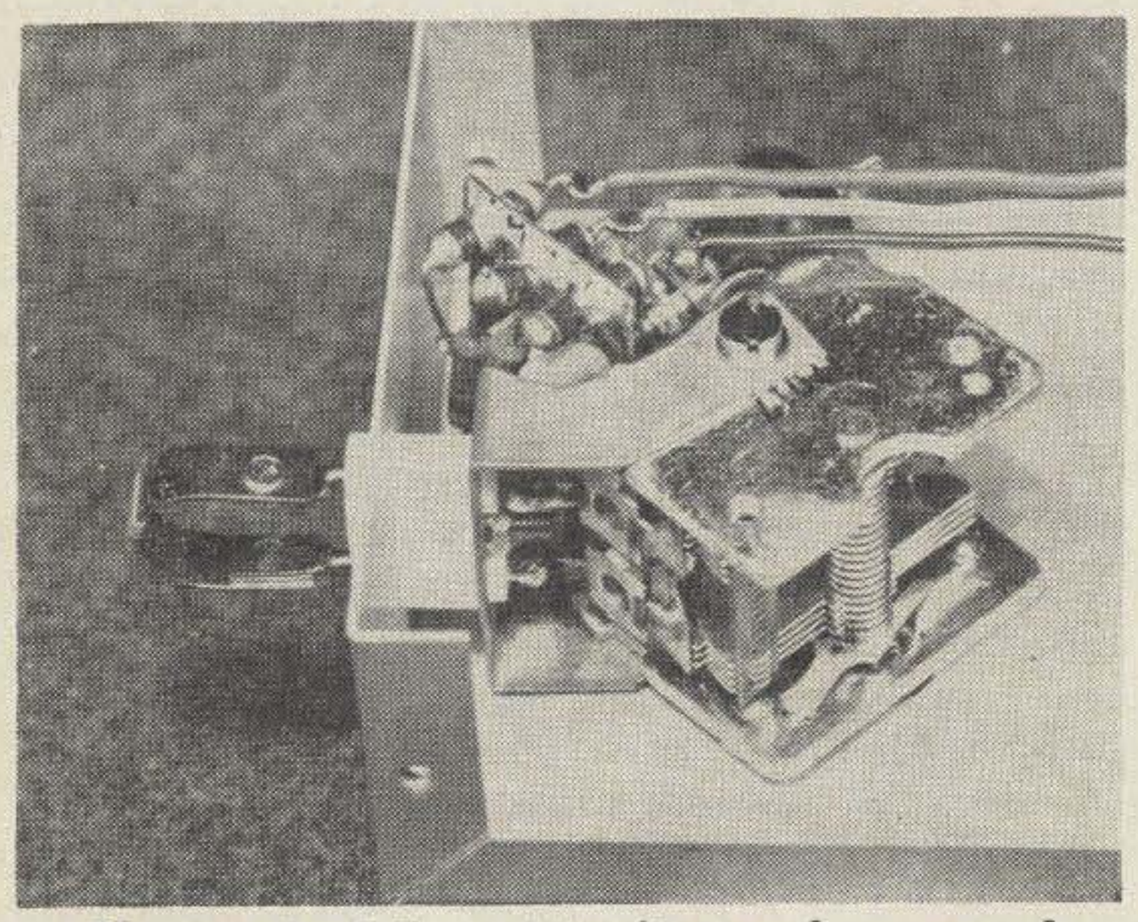
Study of the schematic diagram will disclose nothing really new in circuitry, although the AM modulation capability is an additional and very useful feature not found in many other instruments. The circuit is a conventional ultra-audion oscillator using a split stator tuning capacitor. A milliameter is connected in the grid circuit and the plate voltage is made adjustable to control the magnitude of oscillation. This permits setting the grid current to the optimum point on the meter scale. When the grid dip meter coil is coupled to a circuit tuned to the oscillator frequency, it will absorb power. This loss of energy results in a decrease in the magnitude of oscillation and is indicated by a reduction in grid current. Therefore, by tuning the instrument for a dip on the meter and reading the frequency from the dial, the resonant frequency of the external circuit is quickly determined.

The modulator uses a neon lamp in a relaxation oscillator circuit and produces a pleasing tone. The power supply is conventional, using a selenium rectifier with a line isolation transformer and a 20 mfd filter ca-



pacitor. This simple circuit reduces hum to an acceptable level. The requirements placed on the meter used in a grid dip meter are quite demanding. The meter pointer should not shift with rapid changes in position or orientation but, at the same time, should respond quickly to small changes in current. In the GDM-1, the movement characteristics seem ideally matched to the requirements of the instrument and the large plastic case meter with its white on black scale is easy to read from all angles.

Performance of the GDM-1 leaves little to be desired. The thin profile of the instrument case, coupled with the "long reach" coils that are used on all execpt the highest frequency band, makes it easy to get into inaccessible areas. When the instrument is grasped in the hand, the serrated frequency dial falls under the thumb for easy adjustment and true "one hand" operation. The most outstanding feature



The secret of the outstanding performance of the instrument is in this well engineered oscillator assembly.

of the ALCO instrument is the absolute freedom from spurious responses. Also, with the exception of the lowest frequency range, grid current is uniform across the dial. On the lowest frequency coil, there is a gradual falling of grid current as the low end of the dial is approached.

The secret of this performance is shown in the close-up photo of the rf section. All circuit elements are constructed as a compact sub-assembly which results in essentially zero length leads. RC filters using ceramic feedthrough capacitors give extremely good circuit isolation of all external leads. The effectiveness of this decoupling is enhanced by the use of a copper plated sub-assembly chassis which gives low resistance grounding of the critical circuit elements.

The instrument gives good performance as a crystal activity checker and as a crystal controlled signal source. Crystal activity is indicated on the meter. Crystals from 200 kc to 20 mc were tested and all oscillated strongly. This and many other applications, including those listed in the lead paragraph, are covered in the instructions. The "Mimeographed in Japan" instructions will get plenty of use and really should be published in more permanent form. Those interested in pursuing the subject further are referred to the excellent book, "HOW TO USE GRID DIP OSCILLATORS," by Turner. This book is available from 73's own Radio Bookshop for a nominal $2.50.

In the instrument tested, no deficiencies were noted which affected the performance. One point, however, deserves mention and possible correction in production. In all except the RF sub-assembly, which is excellent, the assembly and wiring techniques are slightly below commercial instrument standards. This is a minor point but a couple of terminal strips, a foot of lacing twine and ten minutes longer on the production line would turn the present aggregation of lead mounted components and point-to-point wiring into a "MIL Spec" creation.

Without a doubt, the ALCO GDM-1 grid dip meter is a bargain on todays instrument market. The GDM-1 should have considerable appeal to the amateur who likes his test equipment factory wired and calibrated. Even if you construct no equipment, the utility of a grid dip meter in antenna and trap adjustment more than justifies the purchase. In addition, you as the proud owner of a shiny new instrument will find you have friends you never knew you had. . . . W4WKM

Photo: Morgan S. Gassman, Jr.

DUMMY LOADS

Non-Radiating—SWR—Below 2:1 All Bands Thru 2 Meters. 52 ohms.

100 Watts	ICAS P.P.	$ 4.85	—Wired
200 Watts	ICAS	7.95	—Wired
500 Watts	ICAS	12.95	Kit
1000 Watts	ICAS	15.95	Wired
			Add $4

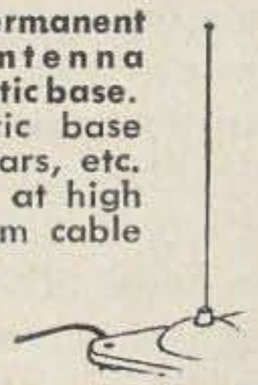
See Your Dealer or Order Direct.
HAM KITS, CRANFORD, N.J. Box 175S

VERSA-TENNA the semi-permanent mobile antenna with magnetic base.

No mounting holes required. Magnetic base allows ready removal for use on other cars, etc. Self leveling magnets hold securely, even at high speeds. Models for VHF and UHF. 50 ohm cable included.

Write to—

VERSA-TRONICS BOX 223 WHEELING, ILLINOIS



Bill Ashby K2TKN
Director of Service Engineering
Cornell Dubilier

Rotors

ONE beneficial effect that TV has had on amateur radio has been to provide several good brands of antenna rotors at reasonable cost. As Director of Service Engineering of one of these companies, I have seen the amateurs adapt these units successfully into a service for which no thought was given during design. All successful TV rotors have been developed to orient a TV antenna and to be produced in large volume at the lowest possible cost—period. The fact that tens of thousands of these rotors are in daily use by amateurs, twisting the tail of tri-banders, quads, VHF Christmas trees, etc., is a verification of their ability to increase the usefulness of a product far beyond the imagination of the original designers.

This brings up an important point. Letters of inquiry from amateurs to manufacturers about such products fall into two broad categories—first, those who commend our design and suggest that we incorporate certain improvements in future productions—second, and by far the majority, those who loudly proclaim our incompetence in design, manufacture, advertising, distribution, etc.; for they can see some deficiency from the ideal in their rotor system operation. To my knowledge, no reputable TV rotor manufacturer has ever claimed that their TV rotors would be entirely suitable for amateur usage, yet somehow many purchasers feel that a manufacturer of a product must make provision to individually custom design the entire antenna-rotor-tower system, insure trouble-free operation, and outperform all competitive products.

As a manufacturer, I should answer this type with a form letter stating that the product was not designed for this usage, but as an amateur and knowing of the multitude of highly successful installations by others, I can only stack up this mail and answer each as best we can, passing along a hint or kink developed by another amateur for this product.

The assumption by many that a manufacturer knows more about his own product than anyone else is based on wishful thinking. A manufacturer knows how to build and sell—only the satisfied customer knows that product's best usage and limitations. The fact that you paid $36 for a CDR AR22 rotor does not mean that you must keep it a deep-dark secret that it goes out of sync when the wind blows the quad around. No possible amount of amateur complaint letters (500 would be staggering) would cause us to change a TV rotor built for another purpose and manufactured 1000 units at a time. Write the letters—the accumulative effect may eventually help, but meanwhile inquire on every contact if any helpful hint may be known about this particular problem. You will be amazed at reactions from other amateurs. Usually a large sigh of relief, and your contact then explains he has been having similar problems but didn't want to admit it. Then it starts, and by the end of the QSO much useful info has passed both ways. You will find a wealth of expert technical information available 24 hours a day, with a fraternal desire to honestly help, that few manufacturers even understand and could not buy for any amount of money. Also the technical fake stands out like a sore thumb. This is the "expert" who has read all the ads, can expound by the hour why *his* particular equipment (purchased at a discount from a "secret friend" at the plant) excels any possible other product's operation. His only real technical information ends at the bottom of a full page ad.

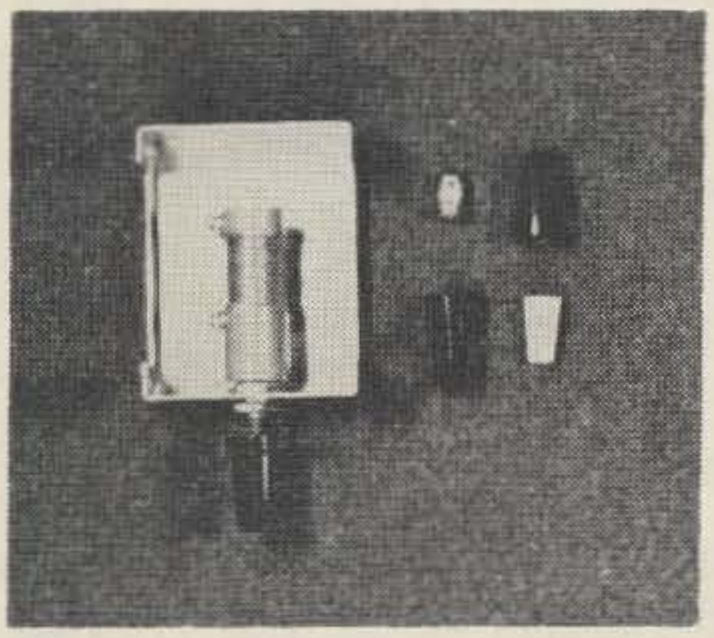
On the other hand I personally know of several amateurs who have never soldered a single wire to another, but know more about what a CDR AR22 rotor cannot do, what it will, proper mechanical installations, correction of normally encountered faults, have a service bulletin and knows what it says, have noted down in their file that a letter to Bill Ashby K2TKN CDE—50 Ave. "L"—Newark, N. J. will eventually get an answer, and that any part needed for repair of any CDE rotor is in stock at their rotor plant CDE—118 E. Jones St., Fequay Springs, N. C.—"Att John Sumner" and a letter by air-mail to him gets you that part C.O.D. in a day or so—and—if you get desperate, pack any CDE TV rotor and control box securely, ship prepaid to John, his crew will completely rebuild, inspect, and check out the rotor and return same within a few days if you enclose a check for $7.50, which pays for all labor and parts, etc. HAM rotor rebuild—$17.50.

All the above is well known by many amateurs that you have been talking to all this time in all parts of the world. When you state that your "Brand X" "Whangen banger No. 3" is not working—the other guys will not

consider that you are waging a personal feud with "Brand X" company—they will usually be able to help with some info, possibly that this seems to be usual, and that you had better start trading up to a product designed for your application—which may help to make you a wiser if poorer amateur. Try calling "CQ—AR22 rotor information only" on 20 SSB and your receiver will lift off the table from "klank—klank—klank" as the VOX's kick off on the AR-22 systems turning your way to help, declaim, and commiserate with you. You may be pleasantly surprised how easily this apparently serious problem may be cured. All you have to do is get on the air and start making noise. Enough of this sort of thing and there will be fewer complaints about stereo-typed QSO's and considerably wiser purchasing by many amateurs. My comments above are about rotors, but hold just as true with any commercial products and the opinions are shared by most manufacturers.

. . . K2TKN

Solderless Connectors Double As Control Knobs



Electrical solderless connectors, of the insulated type, are a readily available source of attractive, functional control knobs. These insulated fittings are available in two general types and a wide range of sizes which make them ideal for use with those odd size control shafts.

The photograph shows exploded views of the two common types, one with a coil spring insert and the other with a threaded brass bushing which is fitted with a set screw for completing the connection. The coil spring insert will thread tightly on threaded shafts such as are used on slug tuned coils. The set screw type is available in a number of sizes and is ideal for use with smooth shafts of odd dimensions. The photograph also shows one of these fittings installed on a slug tuned coil. The versatility of these connectors makes it worthwhile to stock a range of sizes to meet those unusual knob requirements.

. . . W4WKM

Photo: Morgan S. Gassman, Jr.

G·A·M
HIGH GAIN
ANTENNAS
VHF
144-160
UHF
450-470
You've Seen Our Ad, You Purchased Our Antenna and You've Proven . . .
1 That it's tops in performance
2 That it's tops in quality
3 That it's a bargain at the price
PRICES FROM $19.75 LIST UP
TG-5-S FIXED STATION
$95.00 LIST
● Heavy duty construction
● Two half wave elements
● Can be cut to frequency
● Mounts on standard 1¼" pipe
● 52 Ohm Impedance
● SWR less than 1.5-1
Write for Catalog Listing All Models, Gain Figures and Radiation Patterns
CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR GAM DIRECT
G·A·M Electronics Inc.
138 LINCOLN ST. MANCHESTER, N. H.

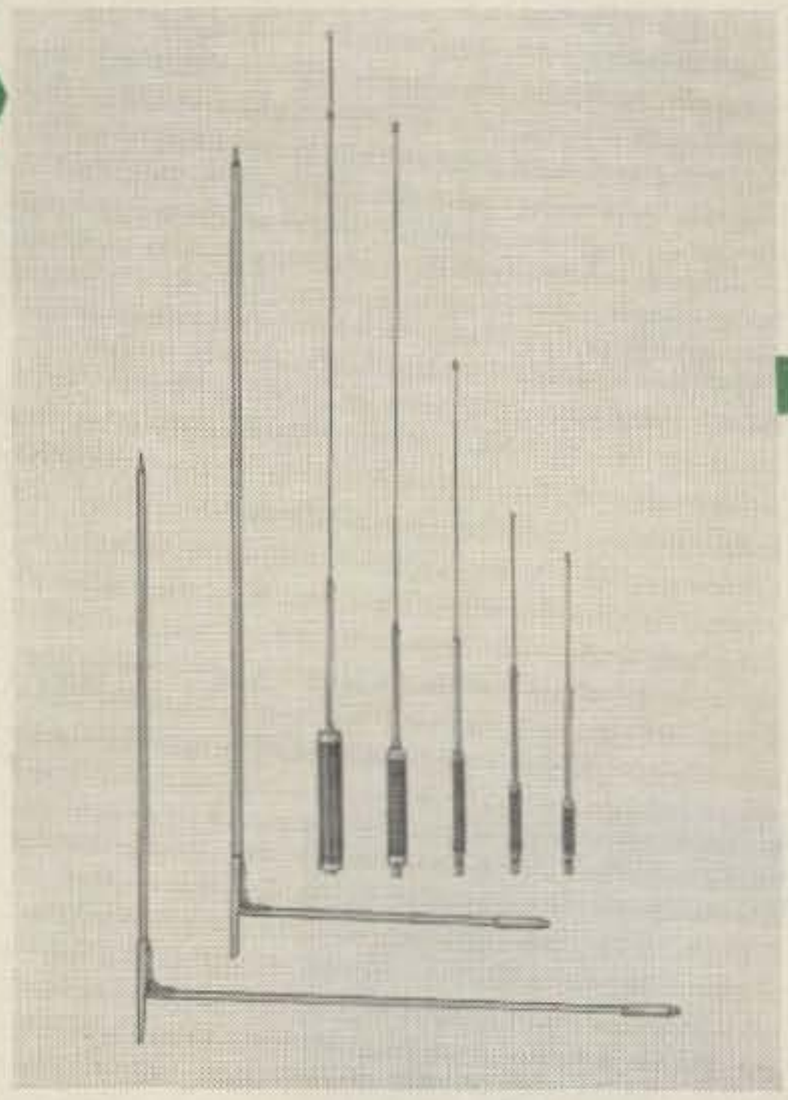
NOW YOU CAN WORK

10-15-20-40-75 bands mobile with one mount . . . one mast . . . one lead and band matched (center loaded) resonators.

NEW-TRONICS

new antenna assembly

A new, efficient concept of center loading.



Buy only what you need—one mast and the resonators for the bands you work.

The 54-inch fold-over, heat treated aluminum mast allows the resonators to be interchanged conveniently in seconds. This feature also makes it possible to lower the assembly to clear openings in garages, carports, or low overhanging obstructions. When opened to full height, the two sections of the permanently hinged mast are rigidly held in place by a shake-proof sleeve clutch arrangement.

One mount . . . one feed line . . . one mast and a selection of resonators enable the "ham" to operate mobile with unprecendented results on any of the five popular bands. "Hams" who have field-tested these antennas are enthusiastic about the results they get out of their mobile rigs regardless of the equipment they use or the bands they work.

SWR less than 2 to 1. Power rating: AM, dc input 75 W; SSB, dc input 150 W.

Total antenna length varies between 75″ and 97″ to cover all bands.

Mast and each resonator may be purchased separately. Mast fits any standard mount.

MO-1	Mast—Folds 15″ from base . . .	Amateur Net **$ 7.95**
MO-2	Mast—Folds 27″ from base . . .	Amateur Net **$ 7.95**
RM-10	10 Meter Resonator	Amateur Net **$ 5.95**
RM-15	15 Meter Resonator	Amateur Net **$ 6.95**
RM-20	20 Meter Resonator	Amateur Net **$ 7.95**
RM-40	40 Meter Resonator	Amateur Net **$ 9.95**
RM-75	75 Meter Resonator	Amateur Net **$11.95**

Get all the technical information at your distributor or write for literature.

NEW-TRONICS DIVISION
3455 Vega Avenue
Cleveland 13, Ohio

WIN almost $1000.00

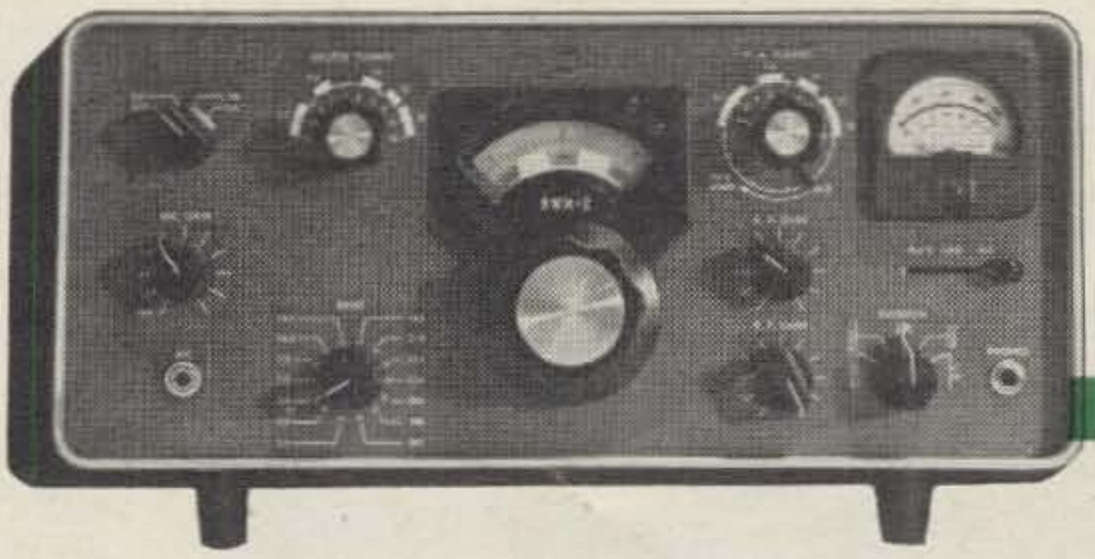
in mobile equipment

NEW-TRONICS

"What's My Handle"

MOBILE ANTENNA CONTEST

FIRST PRIZE



COLLINS KWM-2 TRANSCEIVER

COLLINS MP-1 POWER SUPPLY

COLLINS 136B-2 NOISE BLANKER

COLLINS 351D-2 FLOOR MOUNT

NEW-TRONICS BUMPER MOUNT

NEW-TRONICS NB-40 NOISE BLANKER ANTENNA

COMPLETE ANTENNA KIT FOR 10-15-20-40-75 METERS

10 MOBILE ANTENNA ASSEMBLIES WILL BE GIVEN AS CONSOLATION PRIZES

To help you select a "handle" examine the features of the assembly illustrated and described on the opposite page.

Entry blanks and contest rules available at electronic distributors. If your distributor doesn't have entry blanks ask him to get them or write us and we will send them to you.

Nothing to buy! Contest closes March 1st, 1962.

NEW-TRONICS DIVISION 3455 Vega Avenue Cleveland 13, Ohio

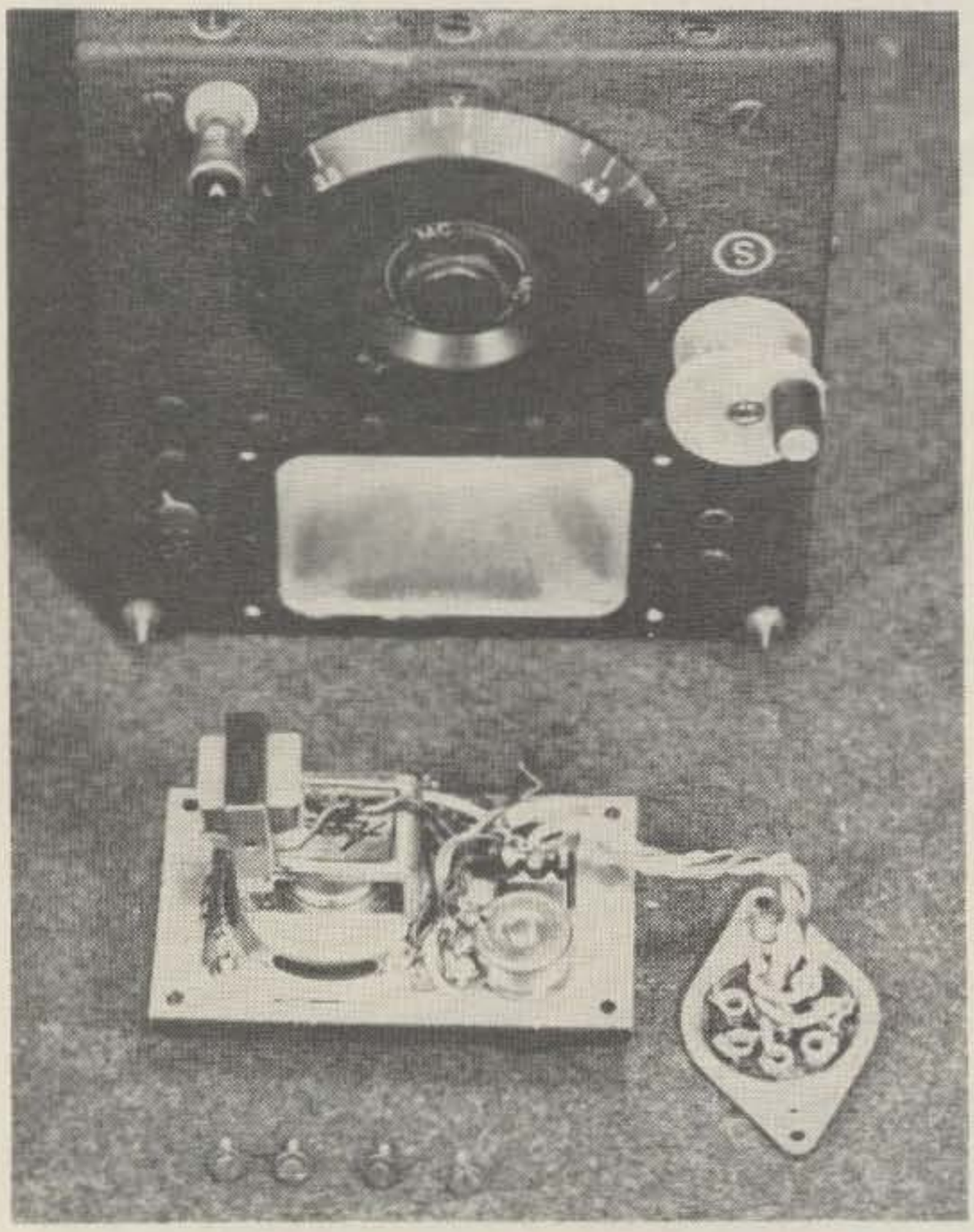
Command Set Speakers

Roy E. Pafenberg W4WKM
316 Stratford Avenue
Fairfax, Virginia

Photography by: Morgan S. Gassman, Jr.

THE SCR-274-N and AN/ARC-5 Command Set receivers have enjoyed great popularity since their initial availability after the war. Large quantities of these receivers are still on the market and are priced very reasonably. While numerous amateur conversions have been developed for these receivers, provision of a self-contained loudspeaker has been a problem. Considering the components available when these receivers were designed, they are marvels of compact construction and there is very little free room for added parts.

Modern speakers and transformers have been drastically scaled down in size to meet the requirements of the transistor radio manufacturers and their production has proven ideal for Japanese industry. As a consequence, a wide variety of "Made in Japan" miniature audio components are available at very reasonable prices. Lafayette Radio stocks many of these items and their line, for ease of identification, is cited in this article. Other firms stock similar products although their advertising does not indicate as wide a selection.



Seeing is believing. The blank control panel from the front of the receiver mounts the speaker, line matching transformer, phone jack, RF gain control and BFO switch.

Lafayette speakers which are suitable for installation in Command Set receivers are listed below. All of these units are very reasonably priced, selling for $1.49 each. The square speakers are better suited for this application since they all have the conventional flange with 4 mounting holes while the round speakers require additional mounting hardware:

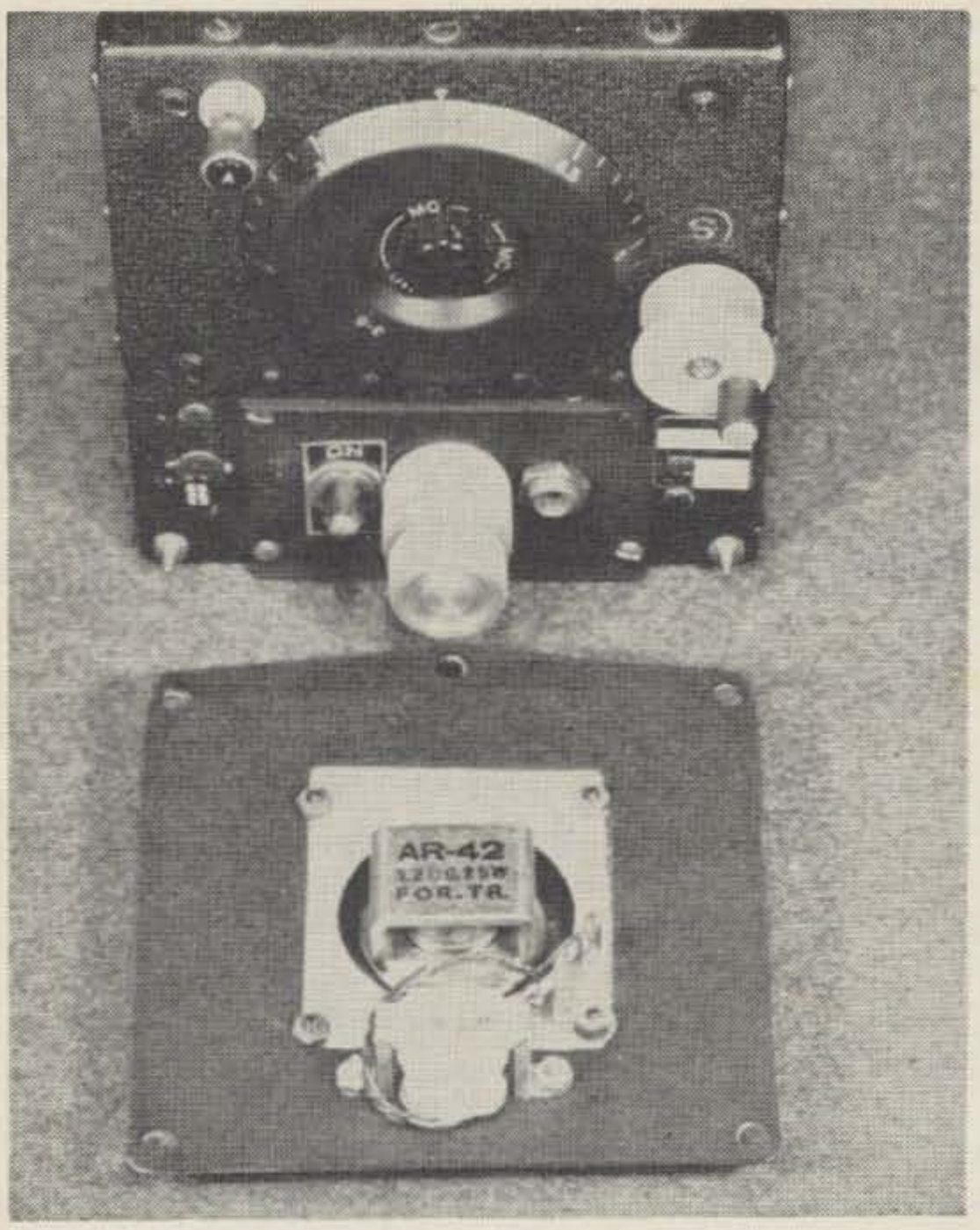
Type	Size	Style	V.C. Impedance
SK-61	1½"	Square	10 Ohms
SK-189	2"	Round	8 Ohms
SK-190	2¼"	Round	8 Ohms
SK-191	2½"	Round	8 Ohms
SK-65	2½"	Square	3.2 Ohms
SK-66	2½"	Square	10 Ohms

The first requirement for satisfactory speaker operation from the Command Set receivers is to obtain a reasonable impedance match between the output tube plate and the speaker load. The output impedance of the Command Set varies with type and model. Early SCR-274-N receivers were supplied with a single 4,000 ohm output winding while later production equipment incorporated an additional 300 ohm tap. The AN/ARC-5 and the postwar aircraft Radio Corporation Type 12 receivers were supplied with a single 300 ohm output winding.

Two courses of action are open. The original output transformer may be replaced with a plate to voice coil unit or a line to voice coil transformer may be connected to the audio output of the receiver. The latter method is probably best since it retains an output impedance suitable for headphone operation.

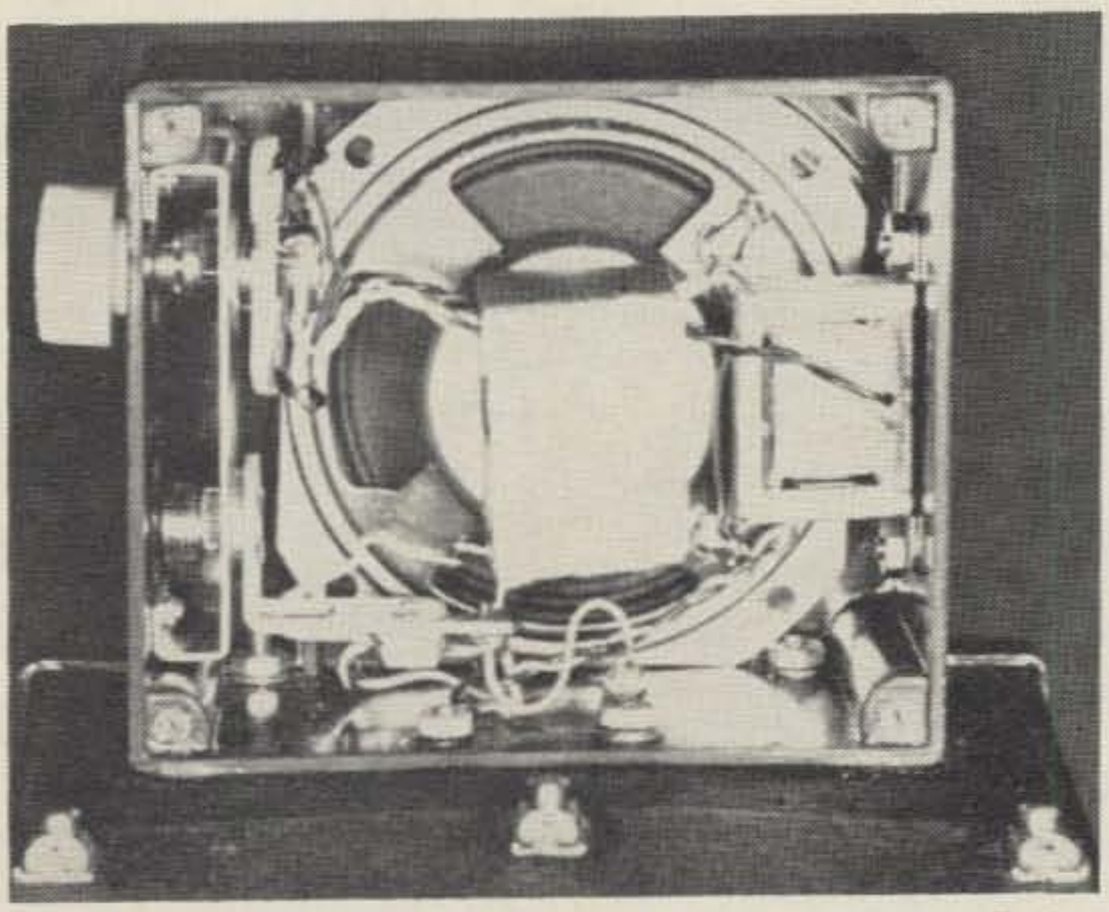
Miniature transformers, at reasonable prices, are among the imported items and these may be used as line matching transformers. The following chart lists the output impedances of the Command Set receivers, the more common voice coil impedances and suitable matching transformers. Once again, Lafayette part numbers are given. It should be remembered that transformer impedances listed are nominal values and that the turns ratio is of primary concern. While an exact match is not always possible, a reasonable match is obtained in each case.

Receiver Output Impedance	Voice Coil Impedance	Type	Design Impedance
300 Ohms	3.2 Ohms	AR-121	300 to 3.2 Ohms
300 Ohms	8 Ohms	TR-109	400 to 10-11 Ohms
300 Ohms	10 Ohms	AR-139	250 to 8 Ohms
4,000 Ohms	3.2 Ohms	AR-135	4,000 to 3.2 Ohms
4,000 Ohms	8 Ohms	AR-134	4,000 to 8 Ohms
4,000 Ohms	10 Ohms	AR-134	4,000 to 8 Ohms

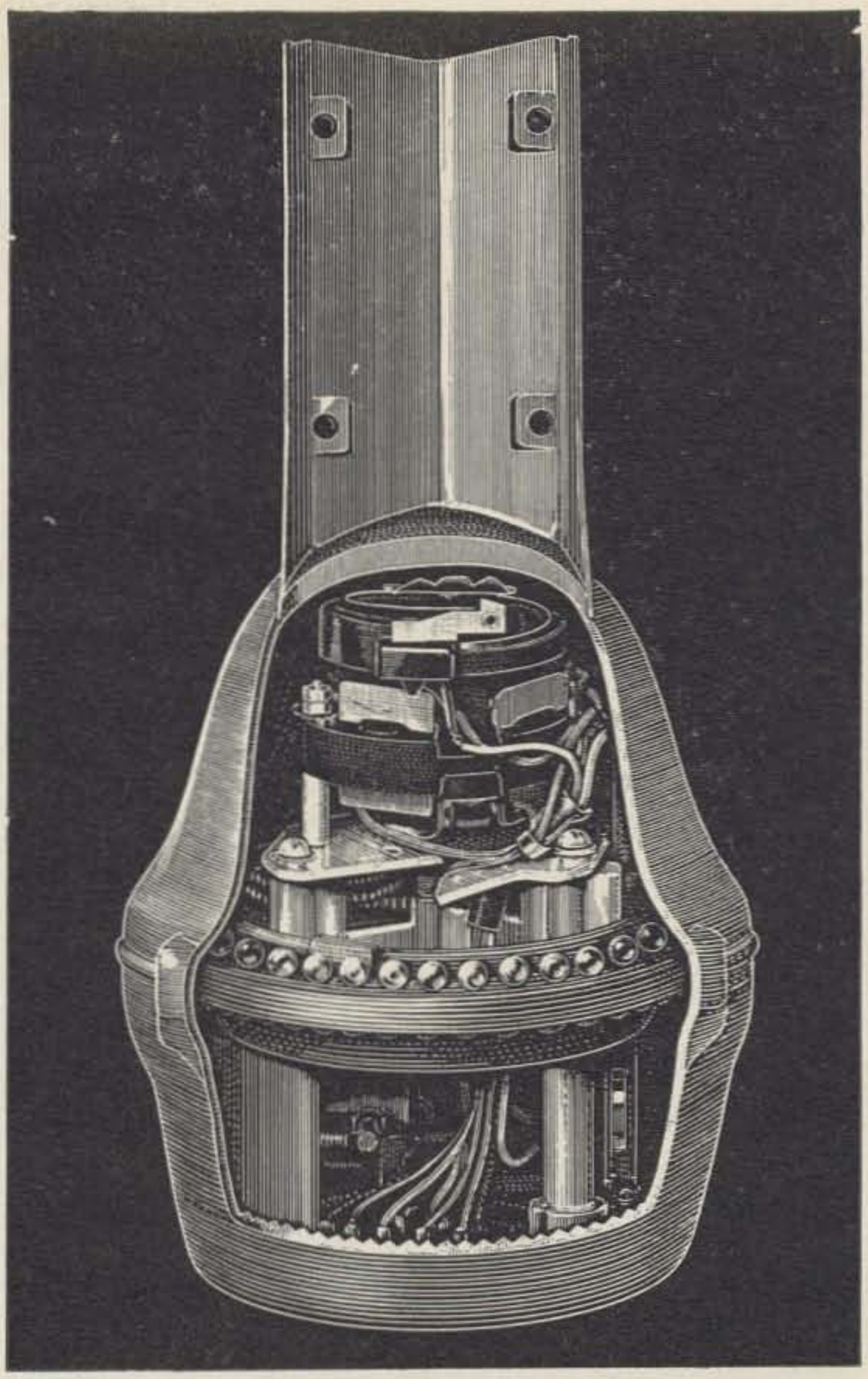


A 2½" PM speaker and miniature line matching transformer fits on the tube access cover plate of the Command Set receiver. Speaker grill is the insert from a dime store, plastic flower pot.

A remote loudspeaker unit, designed for use with TV sets, provides a good solution to the Command Set speaker problem. The unit shown in the photographs is a Lafayette Model SK-145. The compact plastic case measures 4" x 2⅞" x 1¾", excluding mounting feet and controls. The unit contains two 20 ohm speaker level controls and a 2½" square, 8 ohm voice coil, PM speaker. Also included is a 25', three conductor cable which is not used in this application. Audio quality is surprisingly good and



The compact, Lafayette Radio remote TV speaker is modified to include audio gain control, phone jack and line matching transformer.



DESIGNED FOR HALF-TON ANTENNAS

We've designed our HAM-M antenna rotors to support a dead weight of 1000 lbs. Your antenna probably weighs a small fraction of that, so see for yourself the kind of safety margin the HAM-M gives you!

But there's more! A positive electromechanical locking mechanism provides 3500 inch-pounds of resistance to the side thrust and whipping action of hurricane-force winds. And its bell-shaped, high tensile strength aluminum alloy housing is completely waterproof, assures brilliant performance even when caked with 5 inches of ice!

At $119.50 amateur net, the HAM-M is the greatest rotor value around! Ask your local CDE Radiart Distributor for all details.

CDE CORNELL-DUBILIER

CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRONICS, DIV. OF FEDERAL PACIFIC ELECTRIC CO., 50 PARIS ST., NEWARK 1, N. J.

the unit is certainly worth the $3.88 asked.

In the receiver shown, the usual power supply modification is the only change made. The standard FT-260-A local control panel, or home brew equivalent, is installed and the SK-145 unit mounted to the top of the receiver. Remove the mounting feet; mark and drill the top of the receiver, using the mounting feet holes as a template. Drill an additional ¼" hole to clear the audio lead. Ground connection is made to a lug mounted under one of the hold-down screws. Determine the impedance of the Command Set audio output and select a suitable transformer from the chart. Mount the transformer on the side of the case as shown in the photograph. Remove the bottom audio level control and install a standard, normal through phone jack in the hole. Wire the unit as shown in Figure 1, extending the lead to the proper tap on the Command Set output transformer. BFO switching and rf gain control functions are provided by the FT-260-A control panel and audio level control is provided by the original SK-145 speaker level control. This arrangement is very simple and permits a "minimum" modification of the receiver.

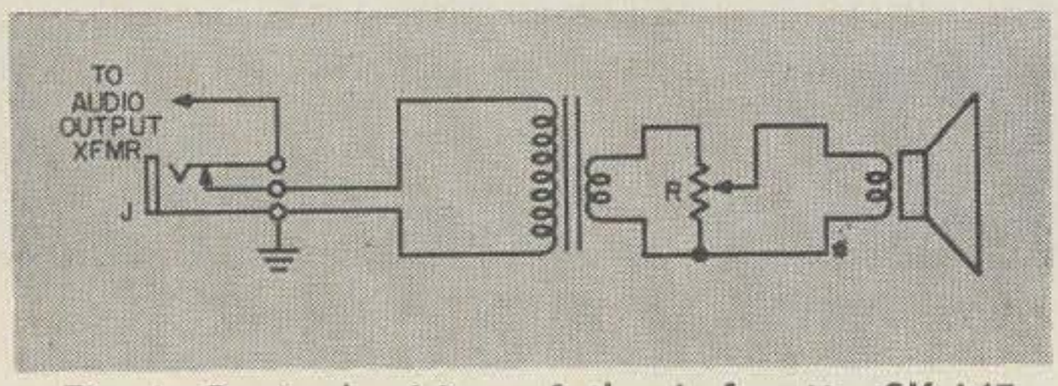
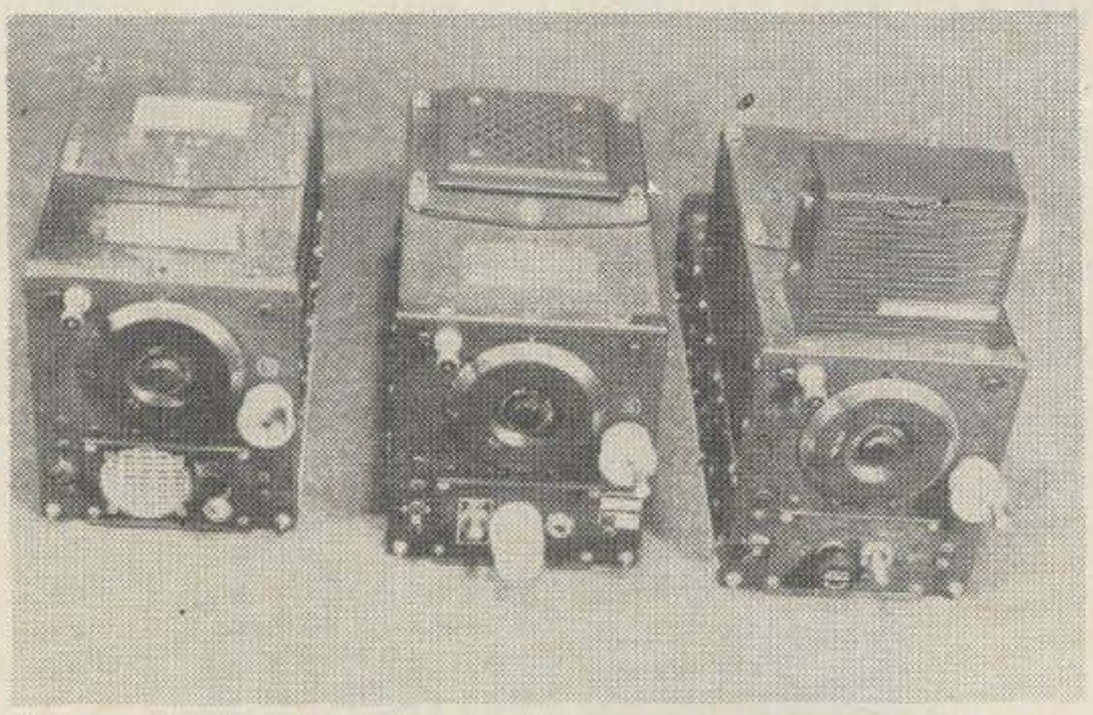


Fig 1. Revised wiring of the Lafayette SK-145 speaker for use with Command Set receivers.

The FT-230 (MX-21/ARC-5 in the AN/ARC-5 receivers) plug-in filler panel on the front of the Command Set receivers is an ideal location to mount one of the miniature speakers. In the SCR-274-N receivers, the audio output is available at the front connector. In the AN/ARC-5 receivers it is necessary to run a lead from Pin 2 of the rear connector to Pin 4 of the front connector. By careful parts selection and layout the 1½" square speaker, line matching transformer, BFO switch, phone jack and rf gain control may be installed on the



Three good answers to the Command Set speaker problem are presented in this group of these popular surplus receivers.

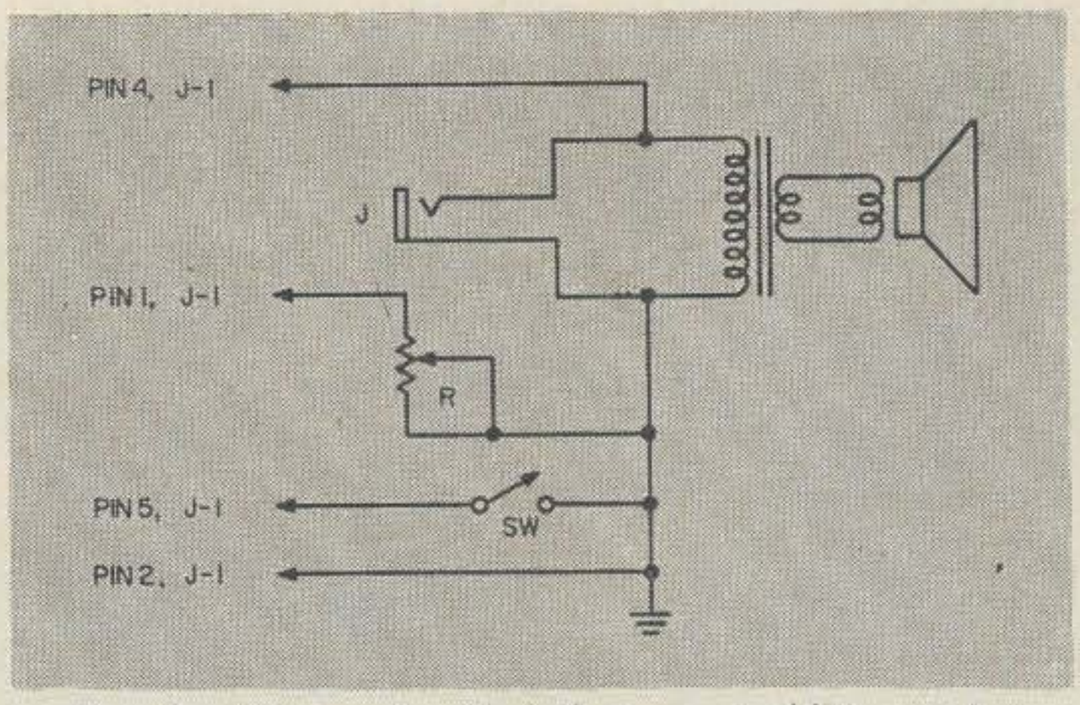


Fig. 2. Wiring for installation of 1½" speaker in Command Set receiver local control filler panel.

pane. Note that the cover of the FT-230 panel is removed along with the posts which support the connector. 2" leads are left between the panel mounted components and the connector to permit reassembly.

The line matching transformer should be selected from the chart and soldered to the speaker frame. The miniature S.P.S.T. toggle switch and rf gain control make this compact layout possible. The switch, another imported item, is available from ALCO Electronic Products Inc. of Lawrence, Mass., while the potentiometer is available from Lafayette and other sources. No drawing of the panel is supplied; lay out the parts with zero clearance and "hole move" until it all fits. It is not impossible, the photographs prove this! Wire the unit as shown in Figure 2 and you are in business.

Probably the best scheme of all has been saved until last. A 2½" square speaker may be mounted on the clip-on top cover of the receiver. The SK-65 (AR-42) speaker fits nicely if the threaded knob is removed from the center *if* transformer and the speaker mounted using ⅜" spacer posts. A suitable protective grill is installed over the speaker. The assembly shown in the photographs used the plastic insert from a dime store flower pot. A suitable line matching transformer is installed in the area above the 12SR7 tube and the leads terminated on a terminal strip secured by one of the speaker mounting screws.

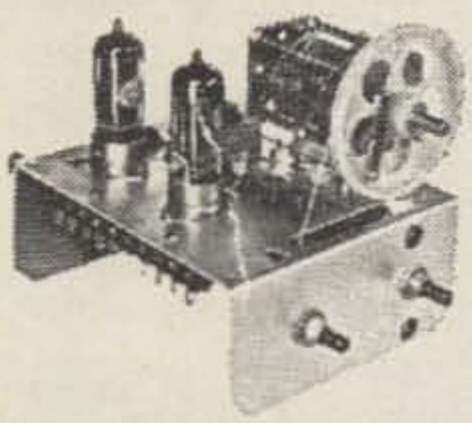
The receiver shown in the photographs was extensively modified and the front plate mounts a concentric shaft, combination ac switch, rf and af gain control, normal through phone jack and BFO control switch. The ON-OFF switch plate is an aluminum foil, pressure sensitive item which is available from ALCO at 12 for 25¢.

The speaker mounting methods described in this article are truly practical. The completely self-contained feature is convenient and serves to reduce the hay-wire in the shack. While Hi-Fi is not one of the characteristics of these installations, the techniques used enhance the value of the Command Set receivers.

. . . . W4WKM

BULLSEYE BUYS at ARROW!

AMERICAN GELOSO V.F.O.'s



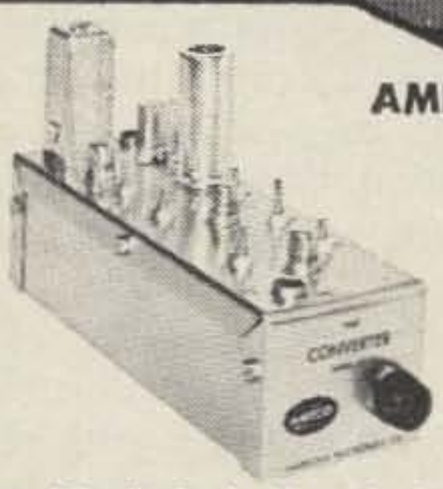
Wired, tested, calibrated, ready for use. Mod. 4/104 for driving one 807 or 6146 final in AM or CW under Class "C" conditions.

Mod. 4/102 for driving two 807's or 6146's final. Has 5 bands. Supplied with Mod. 1640 dial ass'y.

Mod. 4/103 for 144-148 mc bands. Combines VFO primary freq. of 18 mc with xtal fundamental freq. of 12 mc. Supplied with Mod. 1647 dial ass'y.

Mod. 4/104, 4/102 or 4/103 less tubes and xtal, each $29.95

AMECO NUVISTOR CONVERTERS



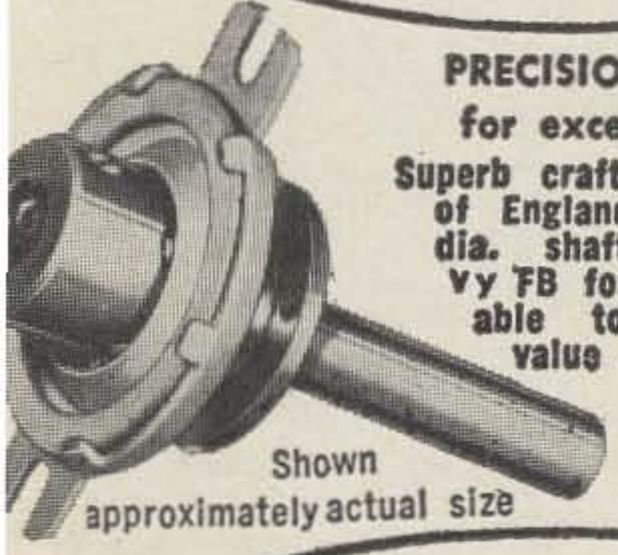
Choice of separate models for 50, 144 or 220 mc bands. Output frequency easily changed for present and future requirements. Three RCA 6CW4 Nuvistors used, two as RF amps, one as mixer with 6J6 oscillator. Noise figure: 2.5 db for 50 mc model, 3.0 db for 144 mc, and 4.0 db for 220 mc model. Image, spurious and IF rejection better than 70 db. Power required: 100-150 V @ 30 ma, 6.3 V @ 1 amp.

Specify desired IF output for converter model selected.

Kit: CN-50K, CN-144K, or CN-220K, each **$31.95**

Wired & Tested: CN-50W, CN-144W or CN-220W, each **$44.95**

PRECISION PLANETARY-VERNIER



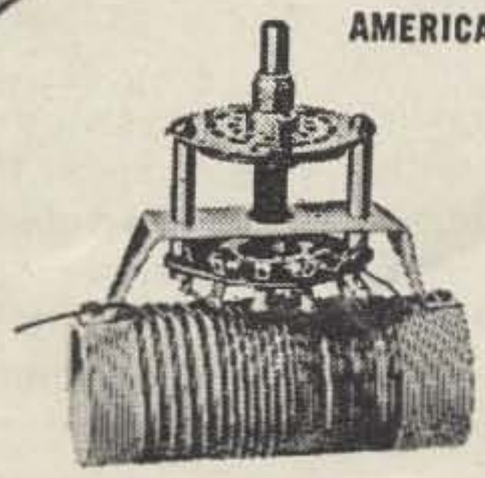
for exceptionally fine tuning

Superb craftsmanship by Jackson Bros. of England. Ball bearing drive, ¼" dia. shaft, 1⅛" long, 6:1 ratio, vy FB for fine tuning. Easily adaptable to any shaft. Comparable value — $5.95.

Amateur Net $1.50 ea.
10 for $13.50

Shown approximately actual size

AMERICAN GELOSO PI TUNING COILS

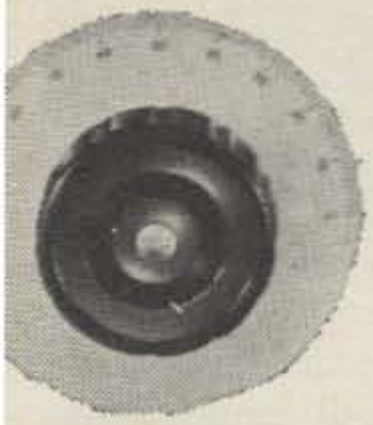


Units have 6 posit. tap switch mounted on ceramic coil form. Mod. 4/111 designed for use with two 807's or 6146's (in parallel). Freq. Range 3.5 to 29.7 mc.

Mod. 4/112 is designed for use with single 807 or 6146. Handles up to 60 w. Range: 3.5 to 29.7 mc.

Mod. 4/111 or 4/112, each $4.95

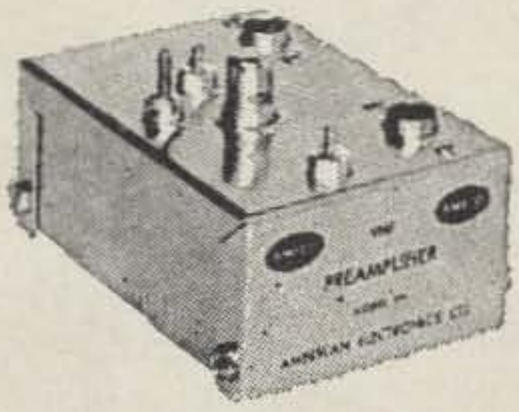
PRECISION BALL DRIVE DIAL



Another superb product of Jackson Bros. of England. 4" dia. dial with 6:1 ball drive ratio. Fits standard ¼" shaft. For that velvet touch...

Amateur Net $3.95

AMECO NUVISTOR PREAMPLIFIER



FOR 50, 144 or 220 mc. Over 20 db gain plus a lower noise figure, 2 tuned ckts, 6CW4 Nuvistor completely neutralized. Noise figure is 2.5 db @ 50 mc, 3.0 db @ 144 mc and 4.0 db @ 220 mc. Power requirements: 100-150 v. @ 8 ma, and 6.3 v. at .13 amps. Specify frequency desired.

Versatile Miniature Transformer

Same as used in W2EWL SSB Rig — March 1956 QST. Three sets of CT windings for a combination of impedances: 600 ohms, 5200 ohms, 22000 ohms. (By using center-taps the impedances are quartered.) The ideal transformer for a SSB transmitter. Other uses: interstage, transistor, high impedance choke, line to grid or plate, etc. Size only 2" h. x ¾" w. x ¾" d. New and fully shielded.

Amateur Net $1.39

3 for $3.49 **10 for $10.75**

ARROW Authorized distributor of HEATHKIT equipment

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY PROCESSED
SAME DAY SHIPMENT FROM STOCK

TO SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES, PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE WITH YOUR ORDER. ANY EXTRA MONEY WILL BE RETURNED.

ALL PRICES F.O.B. N. Y. C.
Arrow's Export Dept. Ships To All Parts Of The World!
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.

ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC.

65 Cortlandt Street, New York 7, N. Y. • Digby 9-4730
525 Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, N. Y. • Pioneer 6-8686

SAY! YOU SAW IT IN 73

Chase That Dampness

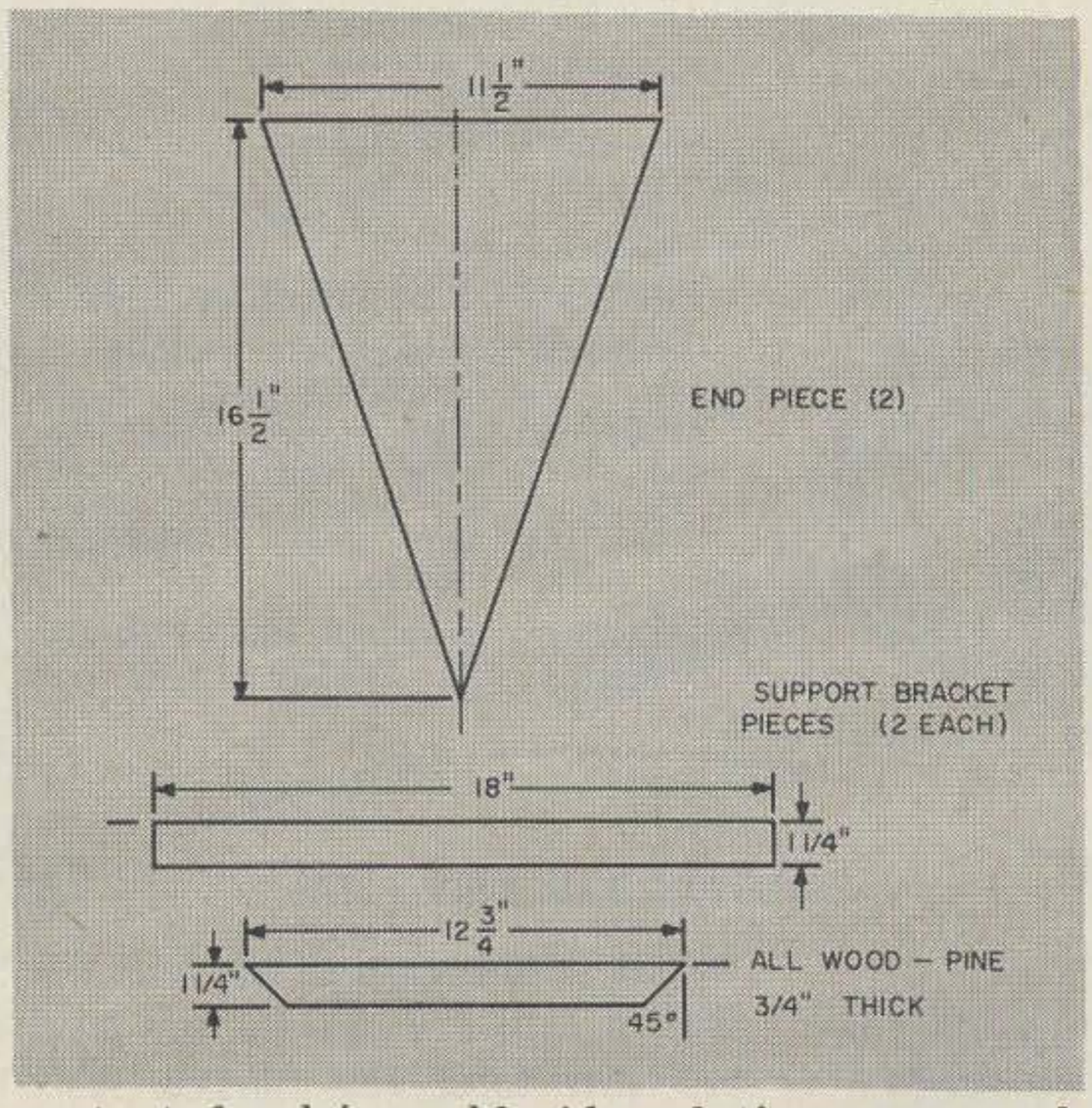
Photo by Jack Bohland

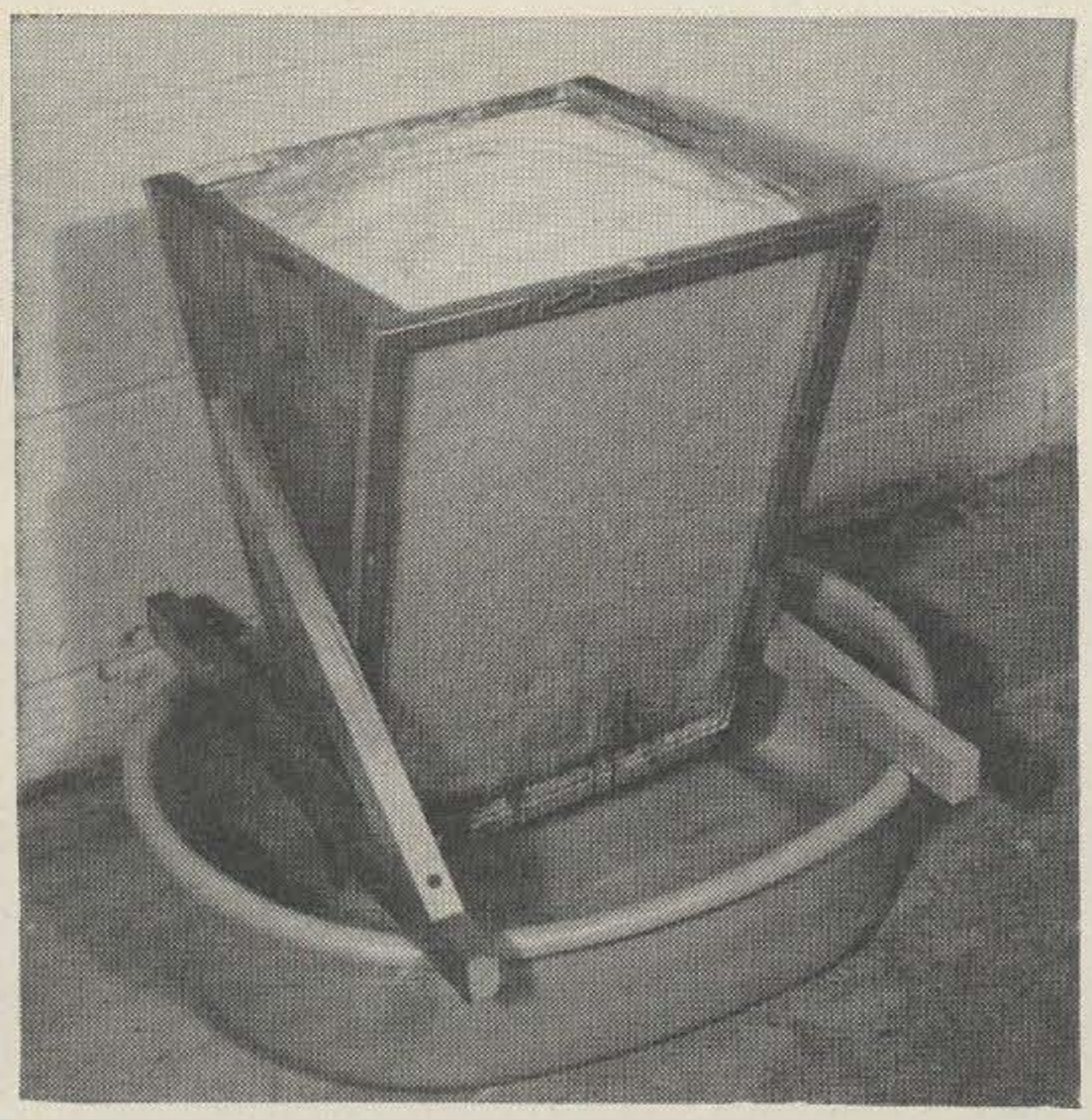
Richard Genaille K4ZGM

DAMPNESS is a problem that most hams and experimenters have had to face or will face at some time or another during the course of their careers. As anyone who has ever had to replace costly electronic components can tell you, the price of keeping a shop or ham shack dry is well worth it in the long run considering the effects of high humidity on almost anything that can be found in a shop. Not only electronic gear is damaged but valuable publications, tools and countless other items as well.

When discussing the problem with others having moisture troubles the talk invariably gets around to wishing that one could afford a dehumidifier or better yet, a completely air conditioned home. In most cases, the use of mechanical dehumidifiers is out of financial reach. Many who give up in despair do not realize that for a few dollars one can rig up a fairly decent chemical dehumidifier and keep it going for a considerable period of time without additional expense. This article proposes to describe a simple system, in use in the author's basement shop, which can be tailored to suit ones needs and which has helped the author to keep his basement humidity to a reasonable percentage. The system is not nearly as perfect as a mechanical system might be but it can help to keep things under control until you can make the plunge to a more expensive means.

The unit shown in the photograph was constructed in very little time from scrap lumber and some "do-it-yourself" aluminum from the hardware store. As can be seen, two small aluminum screens were fabricated from the "do-it-yourself" aluminum hardware and screen wire and screwed to the two end pieces of wood. The support brackets keep the "V" shaped trough supported above a 20 quart wash basin. The size of the unit can be adjusted by the builder in order to accommodate larger or smaller drain basins. The chemical used in the unit is calcium chloride ($CaCl_2$) which has a great affinity for water. Calcium chloride can absorb its weight in water in a short time. The author paid approximately $4.50 for a one hundred pound sack which lasted for about three months. The time that this chemical will last depends upon how many units one has installed and, of course, how humid the basement becomes during rainy or humid weather. As the calcium chloride absorbs moisture it dissolves and drips into the basin. The salt solution in the basin should be emptied from time to time, preferably in a gutter. As can be imagined, the heavily concentrated calcium chloride solution can wreak havoc on lawn, plants and shrubbery. The author has used the solution along a fence to kill weeds and tall grass and on a dirt drive to keep the dust down. The high concentration of the solution keeps it from drying up for some time thus preventing dust from rising. Emptying the residue down the basement drain should be avoided due to possible chemical reaction with the house plumbing. The chemical dehumidifier should be kept filled with the calcium chloride for best results.





Don't wait for humidity to cause you trouble in your "ham" shack or shop. A small investment in time and money to build a chemical dehumidifier similar to the one described to chase that dampness may be one of the wisest investments that you have ever made.

. . . W4ZGM

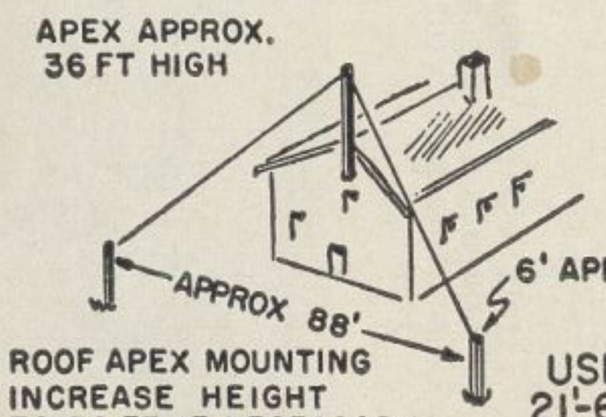
PARTS LIST

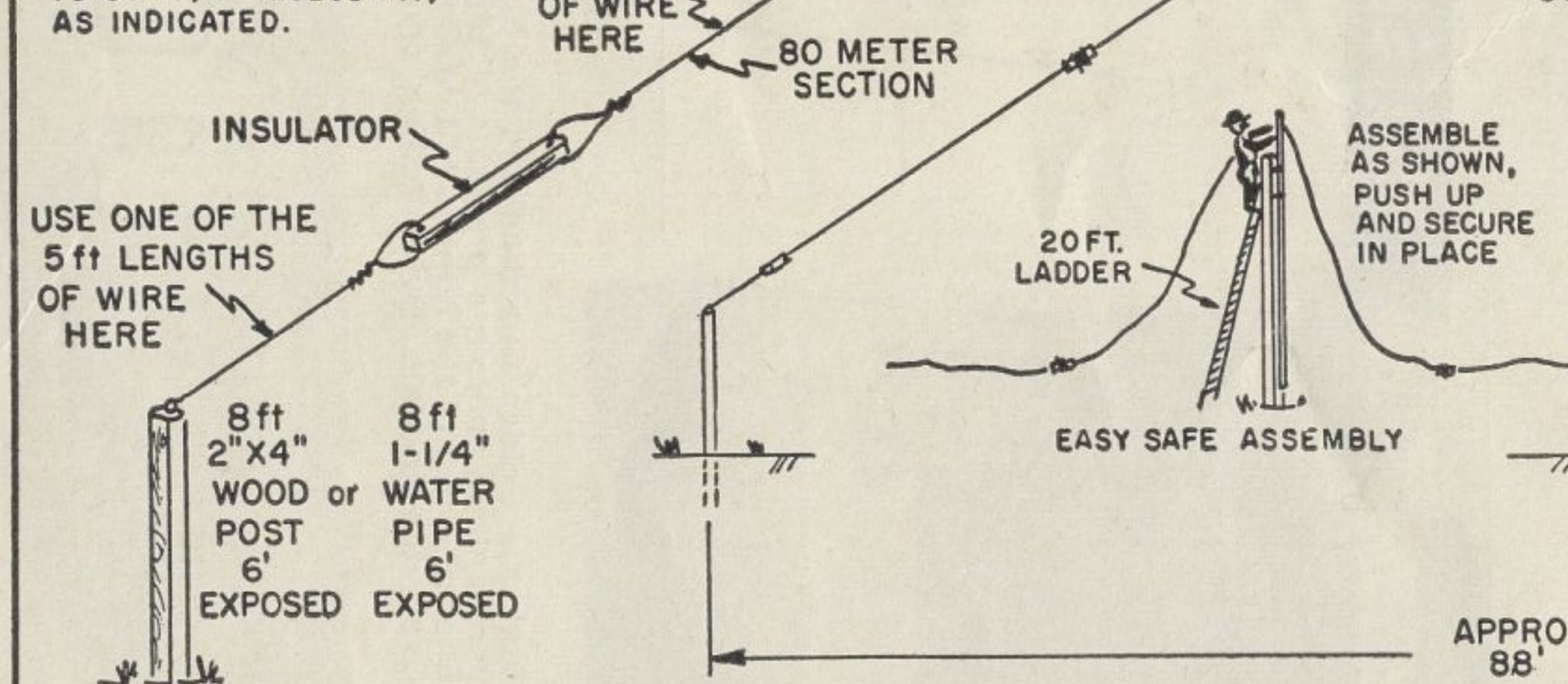
1. 120' OF No. 12 COPPERWELD WIRE
2. 2 TELREX 40 METER TRAPS (3KW40MT)'
3. 4 HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATORS
4. TELREX "BALUN" (MODEL ADB/321)

INSTALLATION SUGGESTIONS

AS ILLUSTRATED YOU CAN MAKE UP A NEAT INEXPENSIVE SELF SUPPORTING ANTENNA STRUCTURE AS INDICATED OR ATTACH TO YOUR TOWER OR HOUSE STRUCTURE.

1 st ORDER OF PROCEEDURE, CUT THE COPPERWELD WIRE INTO 7 LENGTHS. (2) PCS. 31'-6" LONG (THE 40 M. SECT.) (2) PCS 21'-6" LONG (THE 80 M. SECT.), (2) 5' LONG, AND (1) 4' LONG. THEN ANCHOR THE "BALUN" AND TIE THE 40 METER SECTION APEX TO THE MAST AT ABOUT 36' ABOVE GROUND FOR BEST RESULTS.





ANTENNAS SINCE 1921 **telrex LABORATORIES** Communication and TV Antennas
ASBURY PARK NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

TELREX "BALUN"-FED 40 and 80 METER "DUO-BAND" KIT

MODEL DBBFD/48

Price $48.00 F.O.B. ASBURY PARK N.J.

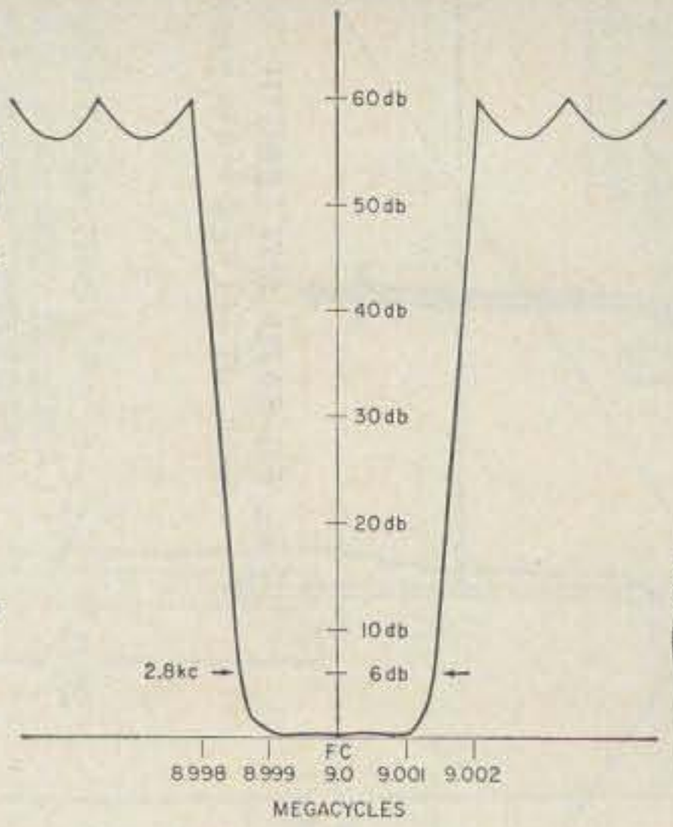
MFG. UNDER TELREX PATENT No 2,576,929

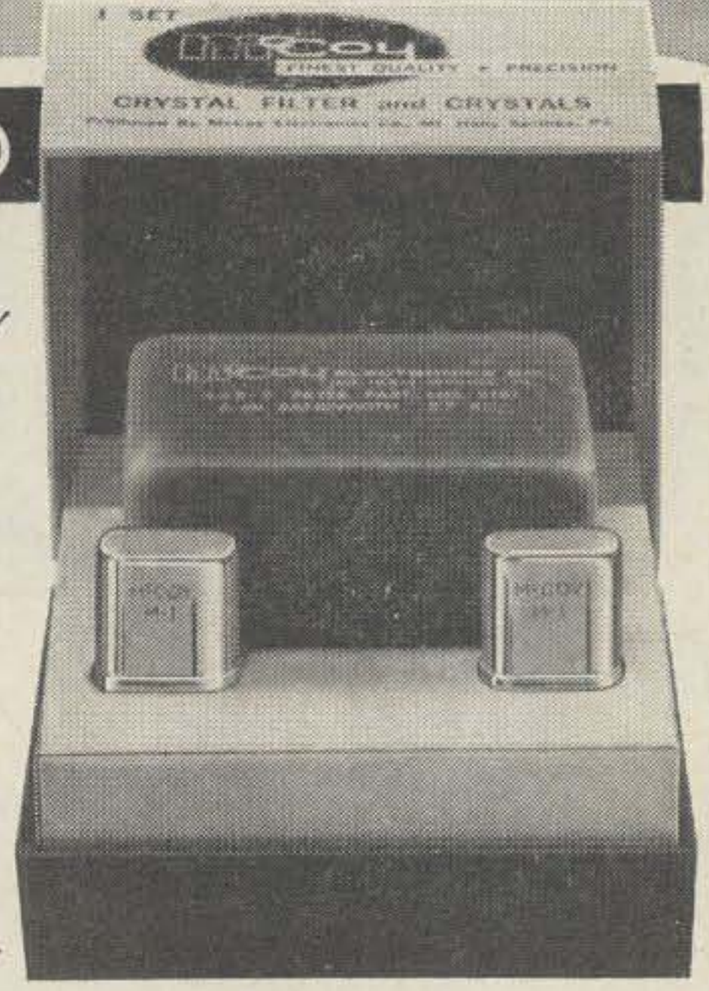
Now! for discriminating amateurs who are satisfied with nothing less than *THE VERY BEST*

McCoy SINGLE SIDE BAND FILTERS

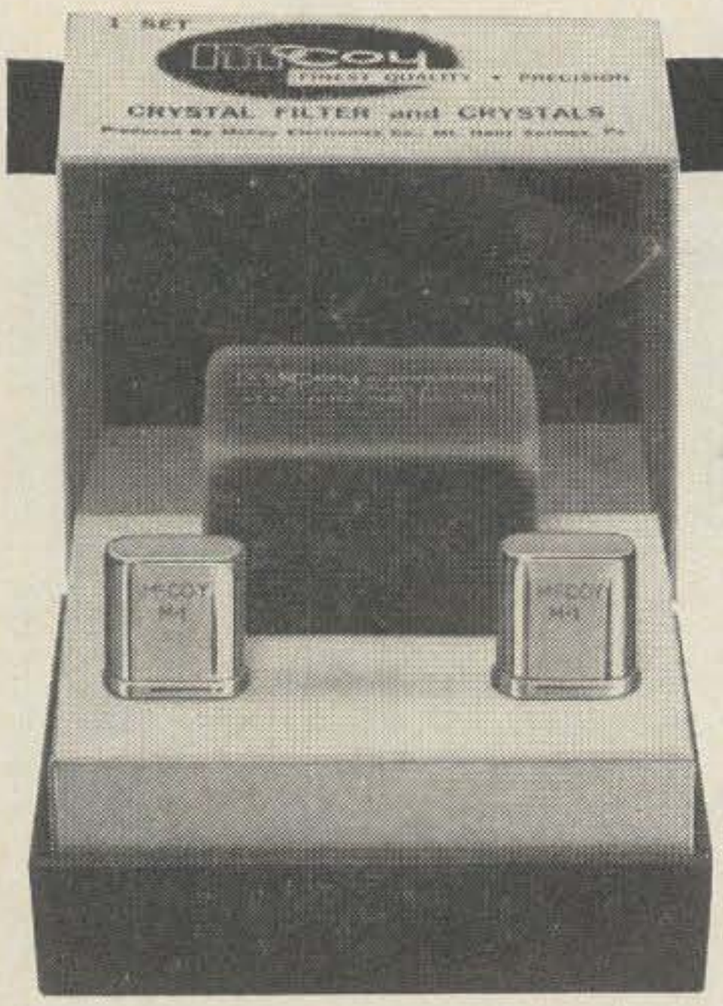
The GOLDEN GUARDIAN (48B1)

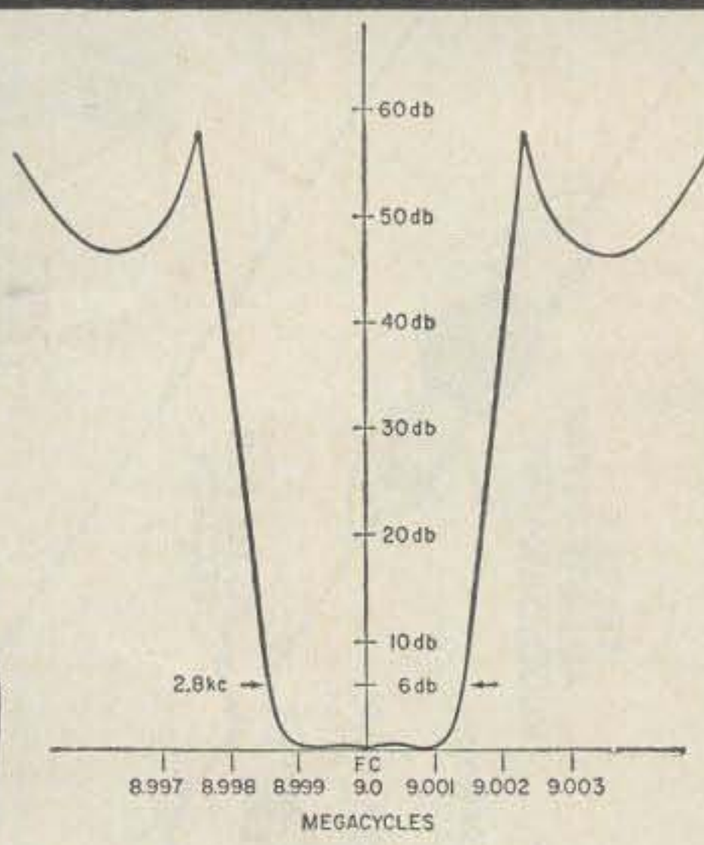
TECHNICAL DATA
Impedance: 640 Ohms in and out (unbalanced to ground)
Unwanted Side Band Rejection: Greater than 55db
Passband Ripple: ± .5db
Shape factor: 6 to 20db 1.15 to 1
Shape factor: 6 to 50db 1.44 to 1
Package Size: 2 7/16" x 1 19/32" x 1"
Price: $42.95 Each





The SILVER SENTINEL (32B1)





TECHNICAL DATA
Impedance: 560 Ohms in and out
Unwanted Side Band Rejection: Greater than 40db
Passband Ripple: ± .5db
Shape factor: 6 to 20db 1.21 to 1
Shape factor: 6 to 50db 1.56 to 1
Package Size: 1¾" x 1¼" x 1"
Price: $32.95 Each

Both the Golden Guardian and the Silver Sentinel contain a precision McCoy filter and two of the famous M-1 McCoy Oscillator crystals. By switching crystals either upper or lower side band operation may be selected. Balanced modulator circuit will be supplied upon request.

Both sets are available through leading distributors. To obtain the name of the distributor nearest you or for additional specific information, write:

McCoy ELECTRONICS CO.
Dept. C-12
MT. HOLLY SPRINGS, PA.
Phone: HUnter 6-3411

SUBSIDIARY OF OAK MANUFACTURING CO

just right –

"for your touch"...

NEW electronic keyer

- All-transistorized. Self-contained battery supply
- Adjustable "personal touch" ratio for dots/dashes
- Instantly adjustable speed range
- Pleasing sidetone signal with adjustable volume for monitoring or code practice

Someone had to do it—so Hammarlund did it! The new Hammarlund HK-1B Electronic Keyer represents the latest advance in electronic sending. Its distinctive "personal touch" control takes the "robot" feel out of your messages. Its wide range of speeds and versatility makes it ideal for expert and novice alike.
See it and try it at your Hammarlund dealer now... you'll like what you find... **Only $39.95** less battery Amateur net

---

*the returns are in...**

VOTED FIRST IN EACH CLASS...

for general coverage...

HQ-180

The superb 18-tube superheterodyne that offers professional performance in every mode of reception from .54 to 30 MCS. This is the receiver that is full of features for every operational trick in the book! Voted best by far! **Only $429.00**

...for amateur coverage

HQ-170

The one and only receiver offering so much for SSB and AM/MCW. Full coverage of 6, 10, 15, 20, 40, 80 and 160 meter bands. Voted most popular, most wanted receiver at any price. **Only $379.00** Amateur net

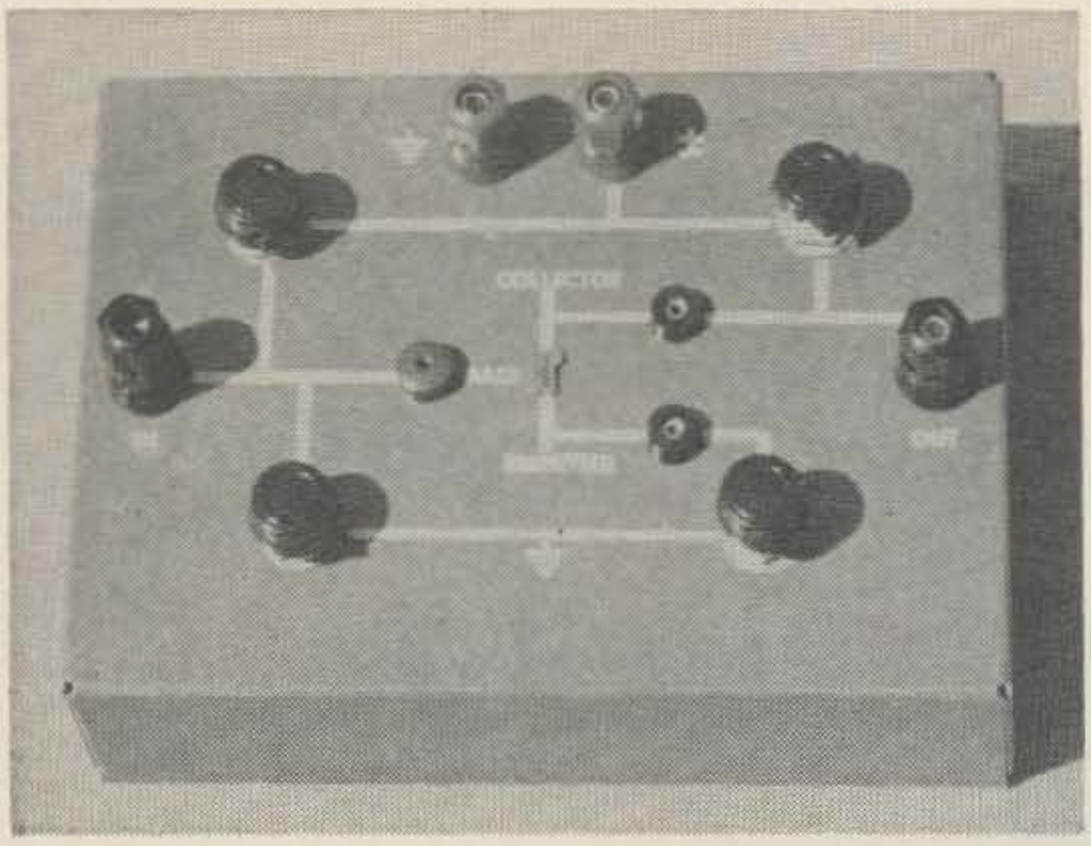
*According to the latest independent survey.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE BRAND-NEW COMPLETE LINE CATALOG...

Established 1910

HAMMARLUND

MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.,
an affiliate of Telechrome
57 WEST 23rd STREET • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.



Transistor Analizer

Don Wherry W6EUM
2121 Grandview Drive
Camarillo, California

IF you are like the majority of we electronic mortals you're aware that the science of electronics is rapidly leaving you far behind, with probably, your area of most rapid fossilization in the field of solid state devices. There are three possible approaches to this dilemma; (1) close up shop and go to school, (2) ignore the entire thing and hope it will go away, and, (3) do something about it at home. Approach number one has its merits, but most of us have become accustomed to eating and would like to continue the habit, also a lot of us have become attached to the XYL—albeit in a somewhat detached manner. Approach number two is easy but its success seems a little in doubt at the moment. Approach number three brings us to the subject of this article.

It frequently has been the lot of Joe Blow ham, service man etc. to, of necessity, determine the operating parameters for a familiar transistor in a new application, or perhaps even more often a new or different transistor in a known circuit. It has also been the lot of a few of us to fall heir to a transistor for which we have no available literature. To all of these categories the unit illustrated will probably furnish an answer.

An examination of the circuit diagram of Fig. 1 will show it to be transistor "hook up" in the usual grounded emitter configuration. The feature that makes this unit valuable is the presence of variable resistances in each transistor lead. This feature allows a wide range of base currents, collector load values, etc., to be adapted to any given type of transistor. All these parameters can be calculated I know—but can you do it? Especially if you have no data sheet for the transistor you are holding in your hand.

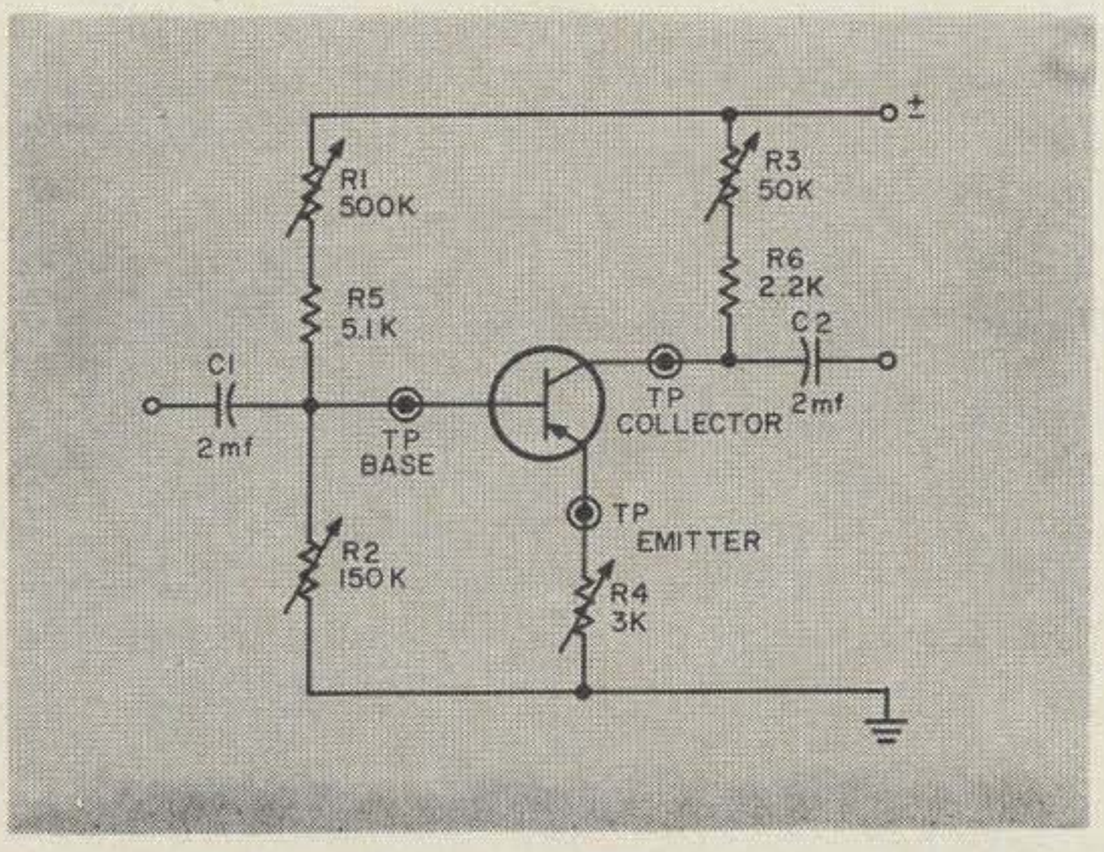
Lets take a typical case. You have a solid state device in your possession which has 2N000 printed on the side and you can find no information on it what-so-ever. You want to use it in a preamplifier circuit for your tape recorder let's say. First, you don't even know if it's a NPN or a PNP. Well, to find out, you should remember one thing—the base of a three terminal transistor is biased in the forward direction, in other words the base-emitter direction will have low resistance to current flow when a voltage is applied with the correct polarity. Don't put an ohmmeter on the device to measure this resistance, such action can easily ruin a good transistor. The easiest way to do this is as shown in Fig. 2. This is a 1½ volt flashlight battery, a resistor and a meter with a one milliampere or greater sensitivity, your bench multimeter with its 100 microampere scale is fine. With the transistor base and emitter placed across the test terminals the reverse bias polarity will show very little or no current flow through the circuit while the correct, or forward, polarity will show a current flow of approximately the same value as if the test terminals were shorted. Let's say that with the base going to the plus side of the battery the maximum current is indicated on the meter. This means that the base is a "P" or the transistor is a NPN, collector N, Base P, emitter N. If the base is to the negative end of the battery for maximum current flow the base is a "N" or the transistor a PNP. The small arrow shown on the transistor emitter lead in a solid state circuit diagrams always points towards the negative potential. If the transistor is a PNP which operates with the negative potential on the base the arrow will point towards the base, while if it is a NPN with the positive potential

on the base it will point away from the base.

Now since the base is biased in a forward direction and the collector in the reverse direction our NPN transistor must have the positive side of the battery to the collector or "hot" terminal of the test unit, with the negative going to the grounded side. Our next question is a sticker—how much voltage do we put on the transistor? There is no real good answer for this if you have no information at all on your 2N000, however let's start with a 7½ volt C battery and see how we do.

Turn all potentiometers in a full clockwise direction, plug in the transistor, connect the battery with the minus going to the ground, connect your af generator to the input and your oscilloscope to the output. I might say right here that you should have an oscilloscope of some kind to do any work with transistors. Those little solid state devices can turn a perfectly good sine wave into the nicest square wave you ever saw. Beg, borrow, steal or even buy a scope if you want to work with transistors.

Now that we are all connected, apply about 10 millivolts from the af generator into the tester and look at your scope. You probably will see a very badly distorted wave shape if anything at all. Start turning R1 counterclockwise until the tester output cleans up into a good sine wave. You will find that some



1—Wire all potentiometers for full resistance in circuit when in counterclockwise position viewed from top.
2—Use non-polarized condensers for C1 and C2 as the supply voltage will change from plus to minus depending on transistor type.
3—TP—Test Points.

combination of R1 and R2 will give a nice undistorted output. If it doesn't, look for a bad transistor socket connection or a new transistor. Assuming the transistor is good and you have a good output you will notice that the gain goes up as R4 is turned counterclockwise out of the circuit. This is normal and represents a parallel situation to an unbypassed cathode resistance in a vacuum tube

NEW...CALIVERTER

WWV and BC converter for Ham Band Receivers. Tunes 10MC. WWV and 500 to 1000 KC of BC band with crystal included. Transistorized—self-contained—no internal connections to receiver. Guaranteed. Other combinations available:

Model 5—WWV & L.F. Aircraft
Model 6—WWV & 7540 KC Mars
Model 7—Mars 7540 KC & L.F. Aircraft

Complete, less two pencell batteries. $14.95 plus .25 postage and handling.

Write to:

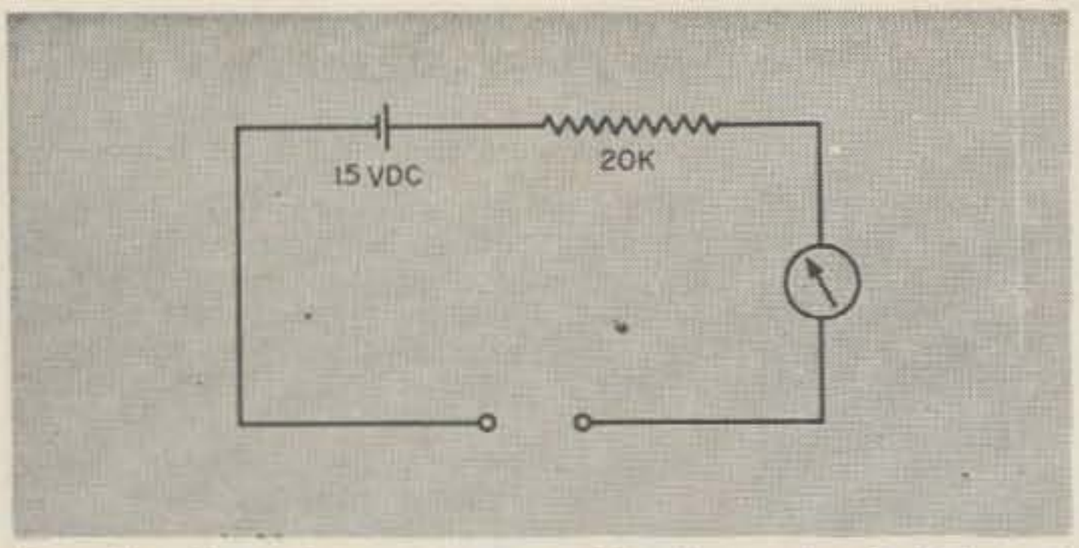
BURK ELECTRONICS
Box 50-456 — Miami (Gratigny Br.) 50, Florida

CUBICAL QUADS
10-15-20 meters — $59.95
Separate parts or complete quads
Fiberglass spreaders
SKYLANE PRODUCTS —Dep't C
406 BON AIR • TEMPLE TERRACE, FLORIDA

EXCLUSIVE
Did you know Bob Graham deals only in Amateur Radio Equipment? Did you know he has two stores handling only equipment such as Collins, National, Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, Gonset, Johnson, Central Electronics, Clegg, Globe, etc.? Did you know he services all types of ham gear as well as buys, trades, swaps, rents, and installs equipment? Did you know he has a large selection of reconditioned and guaranteed used gear? You didn't! Well now you do.
GRAHAM RADIO INC.
505 Main St., Reading, Mass. • Tel. 944-4000
1105 No. Main St., Randolph, Mass. • Tel. WO 3-5005

Qualified Repair Service for the Radio Amateur
Receivers — Transmitters
CW AM SSB
Our aim: an efficient and reliable service for the ham at moderate cost.
Eastern Communications
91-46 Lefferts Boulevard
Richmond Hill 18, N.Y. • HIckory 1-7890

VHF Colinear Arrays
FEATURES
● LIGHT WEIGHT
● MECHANICALLY BALANCED
● HIGH FORWARD GAIN
● HIGH FRONT TO BACK RATIO
● LARGE CAPTURE AREA
32 AND 64 ELEMENT STACKING KITS AVAILABLE
430 MC. 16 Element $ 9.85
220 MC. 16 Element $12.95
144 MC. 16 Element $16.00
See your distributor or write for FREE CATALOG
CUSHCRAFT 621 HAYWARD ST. MANCHESTER N. H.



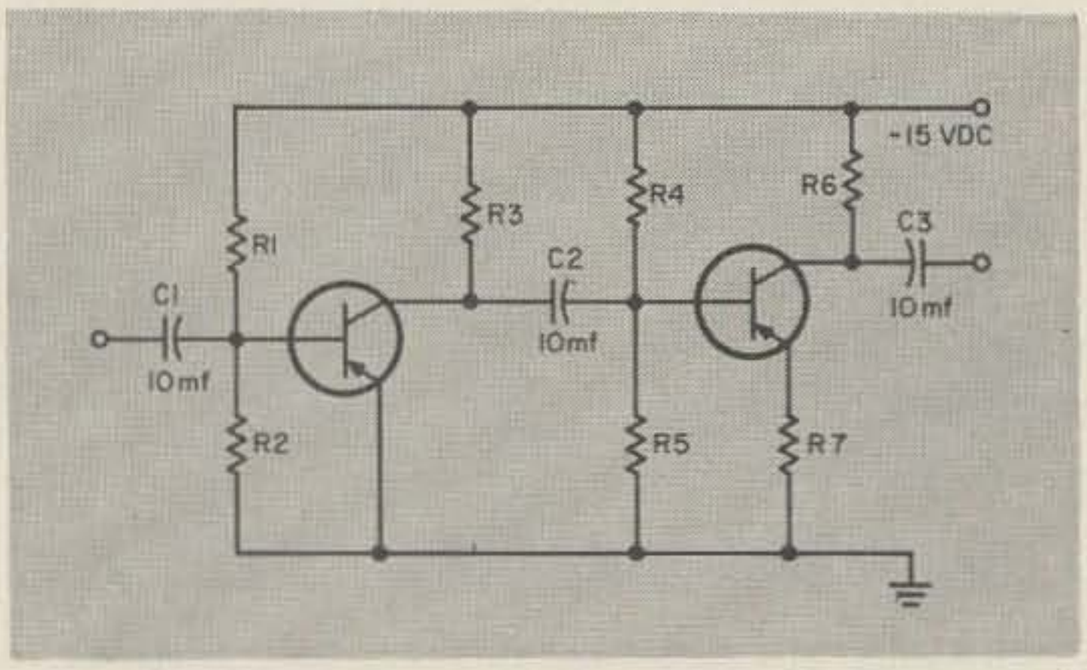
circuit. By the proper adjustment of R1 and R2 this R4 resistance can be turned completely out of the circuit. By now, with R3 clockwise, R4 counterclockwise and R1 and R2 adjusted properly you probably have a gain of at least 100—ten millivolts in, and one volt out.

Now since transistors are really current, and not voltage amplifiers you should load this stage with the impedance you are going to use. If it's going into a tube circuit with a high value of grid resistance this is not so important, however if its load is to be of a relatively low value, place a resistor of this value across the tester output and then adjust R3 for maximum output—readjusting R1 and R2 if necessary to prevent distortion. You will notice that as your external load resistor goes down in value you must also go down in value with your collector (R3) load resistor to maintain the stage gain. This is analogous to a vacuum tube where a low mu tube such as a 12AU7 with its low plate load resistor is used when power is desired in the output and a 12AX7 with its high plate load resistor is used when only a voltage gain is desired. Care must be taken as you reduce the collector load resistor that you don't exceed the maximum collector current for the particular transistor used, however with the test circuit as shown in Fig. 2, this situation is not at all likely to happen.

By now you have arrived at some definite conclusions, no doubt. First; the base bias, it should be called current instead of voltage, is relatively critical for a given set of conditions, but the exact value of R1 and R2 is not at all critical, as long as the correct ratio is observed. As a general statement, if your stage is operating in a high temperature environment, or the transistor has a high collector current it is well to keep R2 resistance relatively low, say around 5K or so, and adjust R1 as required. However, if the operating conditions are OK then R2 can be of any value up to an open circuit with R1 again adjusted for correct base current. Two; R4 acts like the cathode resistor of a tube circuit, i.e., it is degenerative when not bypassed, thereby allowing higher inputs without overloading the stage, but in so doing it reduces the gain. Three; R3 can be of high value when the stage has a high impedance load but must be reduced as the stage load impedance is reduced.

Now let's go through a two stage amplifier for your tape recorder head output for an example of how this tester can help you. The circuit is shown in Fig. 3. Let's say your head puts out 2 millivolts and you want an output of one volt from your amplifier. This represents a voltage gain of 500. Let's aim for a gain of 20 in the first stage and 30 in the last which will give us the 500 with a little to spare.

Connect your transistor, known or unknown, into the test unit as previously described and adjust R1 and R2 for proper base current (bias). Now since this stage feeds another transistor stage the load resistance is rather low, the value of 2,000 ohms being about correct for a grounded emitter circuit. Connect a 2K resistor across the tester output and measure the output. It probably will be below the 40 millivolts required for the gain of 20, (notice we are not using any R4 in this stage so turn this potentiometer full counterclockwise). Now reduce the value of R3 until the 40 millivolts are obtained, readjusting R1 for no distortion if required. Remove the battery and transistor and measure the resistances in the transistor lead circuits. It is always best to remove the battery first as you can damage a transistor by the current surge if you remove or replace it with the battery connected. R1 plus R5 and R2 are measured from the test point (TP) in the base lead to the "hot" battery terminal and to the ground respectively. Measure from the test point in the collector lead to the "hot" terminal for R5 and mark the values found on the diagram for R1, R2 and R3.



Now replace the transistor and battery and apply 40 millivolts to the input and again adjust for correct base current as shown by an undistorted output. As this will be the output stage of your preamplifier and you will be feeding the high impedance input of your main amplifier which uses tubes, the input impedance probably will be around 500K. Use this 500K ohm resistance value for the tester load, and after R1 and R2 are adjusted for proper base current, measure your output. You will probably have an excess of one volt. If so, turn R4 clockwise, putting resistance into the circuit, until the output drops to the desired one volt. Now remove the battery and transistor, measure the resistance values and

you are all set to build the amplifier. Your input and interstage coupling condensers should be large as indicated because of the low input impedances of the transistors, otherwise you will lose gain, especially at the low frequencies.

You now have a transistor amplifier "designed" without even knowing, at the start, if your transistors were NPN or PNP.

This amplifier is a simple circuit to design and I have described a simple "tester." You can make a tester as complicated as you wish by adding meters to the various element legs, provisions for external loads of various kinds, such as transformers, etc. Even provisions for applying feedback circuits if desired. I think, however, that this tester as is, will get us started on the right track and especially it will allow us to use our old transistors which we may have on hand and for which we have no data.

It's simple and cheap to build—go to it.

. . . W6EUM

Tapping Polystyrene

Here is an easy way to tap polystrene, lucite, or plexiglass so often used to support coils and rf carrying components. Drill a hole slightly smaller than the screw to be used, fasten the screw on a "self holding" screwdriver and heat over a flame. The screw will then neatly cut the threads. Be careful, though, not to get it too hot.

. . . W7INX

Tube Sockets to Crystal Sockets

Tube sockets make very usable crystal sockets in an emergency. An octal socket will hold 2 FT-243 crystals. For the smaller HC/6U crystals, (.050 dia., .486 spacing) a 9 pin min. socket will hold 2 crystals.

To adapt the smaller pin (.05) HC/6U to the larger (.093) pins, slip the pins from an old octal tube over the pins on the crystal. The pins can be soldered to make it permanent but do not use excess heat.

. . . WA2INM

Pilot Lamps for Compact Equipment

Miniature pilot lamps that take up little room and draw a very small amount of current can be made from NE-2T pigtail neon lamps. They can be used with 115 volts ac by placing a 200,000 ohm resistor in series. The lamps can be panel mounted in rubber grommets that have ¼" inside diameter.

. . . W7INX

Swan Engineering Co.

SSB Transceiver

SW-175 3.5-4MC, SW-140 7.2-3 MC
SW-120 14.2-14.35 MC

If it's watts per dollar you want
If it's receiver per dollar you want
If it's operating pleasure you want. Home or mobile. Check this one.

130 watts PEP input to 6DQ5 Power Amplifier.
High frequency crystal lattice filter; 3 Kc. nominal bandwidth, used for both transmit and receive.
Unwanted sideband down approximately 40 db. Carrier suppression approximately 50 db.
Transmits automatically on receiving frequency.
Exceptional mechanical, electrical and thermal stability. Frequency is practically unaffected by voltage or temperature variations, or by vibration when driving over rough roads.
Receiver sensitivity better than 1 microvolt at 50 ohm input.
Smooth audio response from 300 to 3,000 cycles provides excellent voice quality for both transmitting and receiving.
Control system designed for greatest ease of mobile operation. Front panel controls include: Main Tuning, Volume, Carrier Balance, Microphone Gain, Exciter Tune, P. A. Tune, P. A. Load, T-R Switch, Supply On-Off Switch, and Tune Switch.
Main Tuning control is firm and smooth, with 16:1 tuning ratio. Calibrated in 2 Kc. increments.
Transceiver produces approximately 25 watts carrier output on AM by simply adjusting the Carrier Balance control. Receives AM signals very satisfactorily.
3-Circuit microphone jack provides for Push-to-Talk operation.

POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS:

275 volts DC, nominal, at 90 ma., receive and transmit.
650 volts DC, nominal, at 25-200 ma., transmit only.
80 volts DC, negative bias, at 6 ma., receive and transmit.
12.6 volts AC or DC at 3.45 amperes, for filaments.
Heath HP-10—HP-20.

A revolutionary new design by Swan Engineering provides single sideband communication at a surprisingly low cost. The one-band design gives exceptional high quality performance in all respects on the chosen band. The following models are available—
SW140-SW120

$275 NET PRICE

ELLIOTT ELECTRONICS, INC.
418 N. 4th AVE., TUCSON, ARIZ.

Improved "Simplified Break-in"

Jerome Horwitz W4HBO/2
17 Birchwood Lane
Levittown, New Jersey

SOME time ago the author described a simple break-in system which was easy and cheap to construct, relatively simple to install, and had *no* relays.[1]

However, after considerable on-the-air operation, one or two shortcomings of the system became apparent, and it was decided that these would have to be corrected.

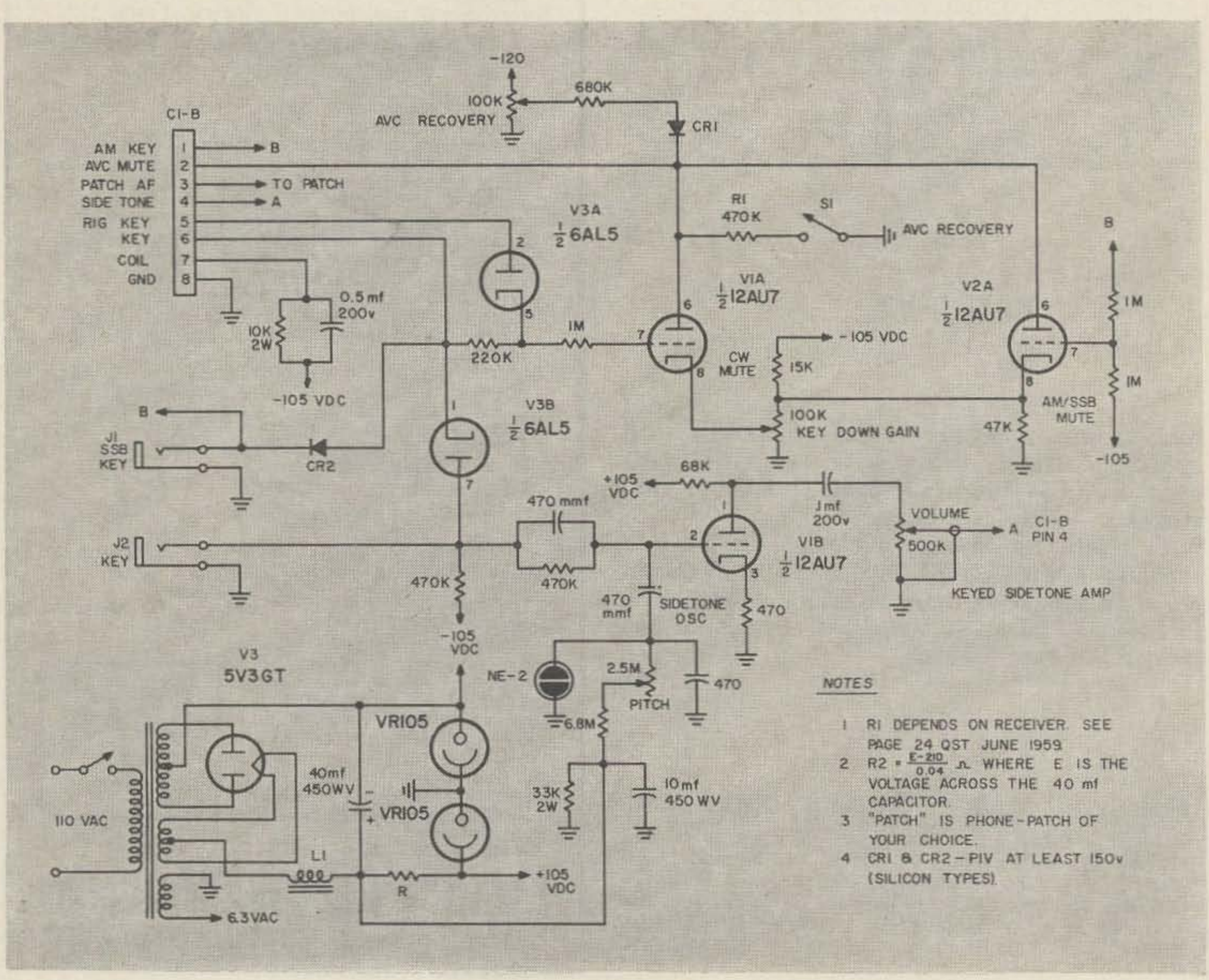
The principal source of trouble was the electronic TR switch. Lack of reliability (too-often replacement of the tube), coupled with poor weak signal performance on the higher bands, indicated that the TR switch would have to go, even if a relay would have to be substituted.

The second bothersome point was that the sidetone oscillator was slightly "clicky" when keyed, and did not have a particularly "listenable" tone. Modification of this circuit, then, was also indicated.

In the earlier unit the key down gain was variable for all modes of emission, so that on AM or SSB the control had to be turned to minimum gain. The addition of a switch allowed this to be taken care of more easily, but still left something to be desired. Thus a third modification provides full muting on AM and SSB, but left the key down gain variable on CW. In addition the sidetone had to be turned off manually on AM and SSB. This was made automatic in the new unit.

As with the earlier version, the revised system was applied to a Heathkit Apache transmitter and a Hallicrafters SX-100 receiver. The adaption of the system for use with other combinations of equipment will be discussed later.

To replace the TR switch a small light relay was chosen and used as a TR relay. The schematic of the associated circuitry is



NOTES

1. R1 DEPENDS ON RECEIVER. SEE PAGE 24 QST JUNE 1959.
2. R2 = $\frac{E-210}{0.04}$ Ω WHERE E IS THE VOLTAGE ACROSS THE 40 mf CAPACITOR.
3. "PATCH" IS PHONE-PATCH OF YOUR CHOICE.
4. CR1 & CR2 – PIV AT LEAST 150v (SILICON TYPES).

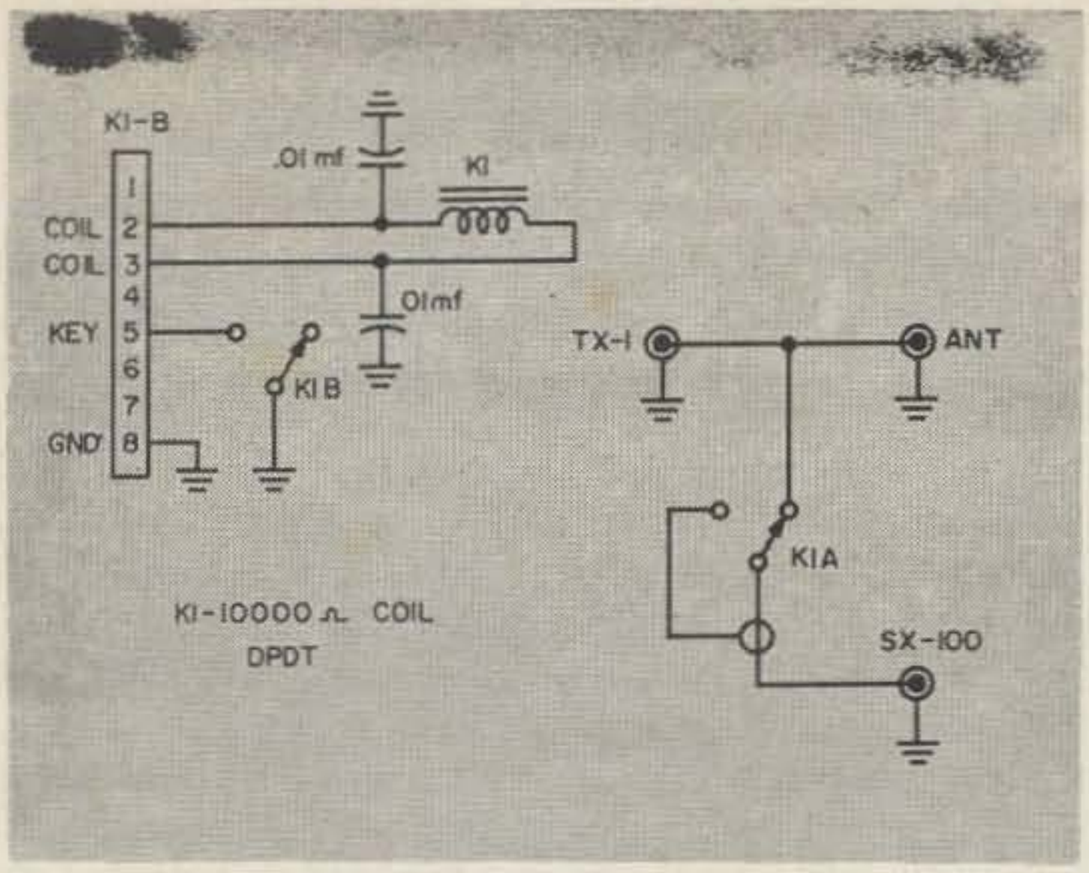


Fig. 2

shown in Fig. 2. In the system here all of this circuitry is mounted in a small minibox which is fastened to the back of the transmitter with self-tapping screws. The box is located near the output connector on the rear apron of the rig. Where this box is placed is not critical, but it should provide a shielded enclosure around the relay for best results. In this vein, if it has not already been done, it would be well to replace the input connector to the receiver with a coax fitting.

Figs. 2 and 3 are the schematic and interunit cabling diagrams respectively. On CW the circuit is keyed at key jack J2. The NE-2 Sidetone Oscillator runs continuously and the key removes the blocking bias from the keyed sidetone amplifier, allowing the output to be fed to the receiver. Diode V3B allows the key action to be fed to the rest of the circuit on CW, but prevents keying of the monitor on AM and SSB.

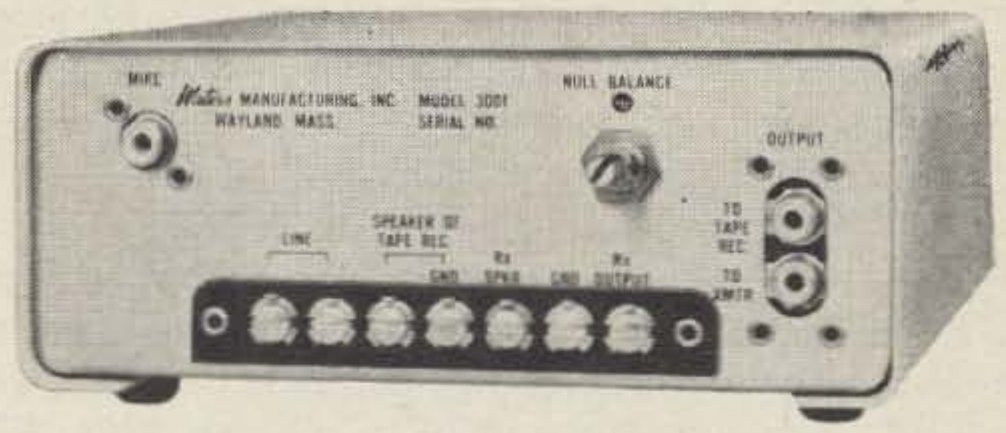
Closing the key also grounds the plate of the diode V3B, bringing its cathode up to approximately ground potential. This removes the —105 volts of bias from that point, allowing V1A to conduct, muting the receiver to an extent determined by the cathode voltage, which is set by the key down gain control. In addition the coil circuit to the relay is closed, operating the relay. In addition to removing the receiver input from the antenna and grounding it, the second contact grounds pin 5 of connector K1-B (Fig. 2). This is the line marked "Rig Key," and grounds the key line in the transmitter and removes protective blocking bias from the final and modulators. Diode V3A insures that the receiver stays muted until the relay opens.

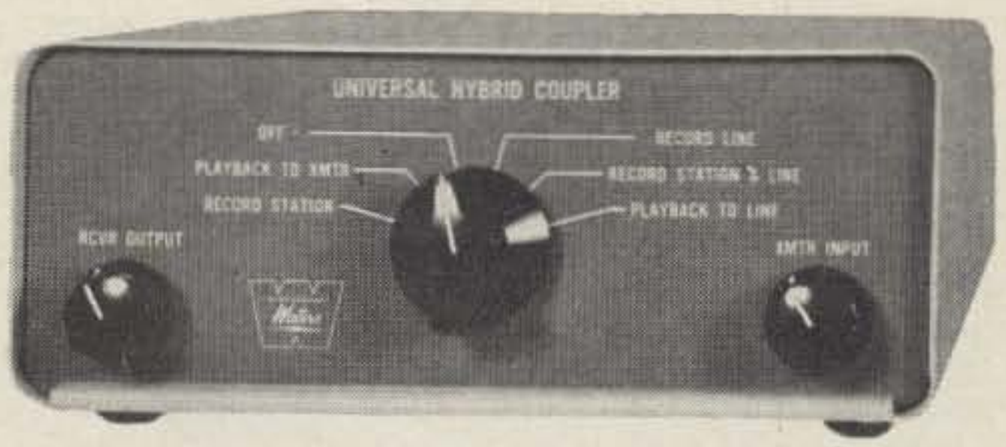
CR3 prevents receiver muting when the transmitter power is off, and CR4 prevents the spotting circuitry in the transmitter from keying the blocking bias on the final and modulators.

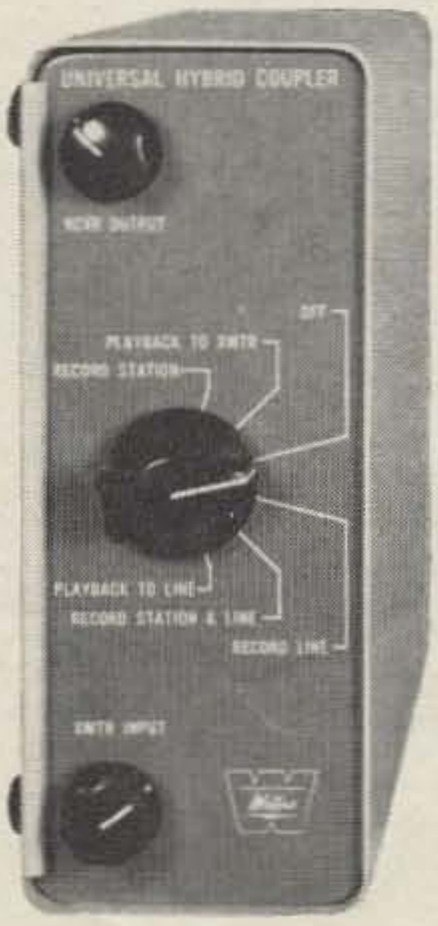
On AM either the internal or the remote plate switch is used as a transmit-receive

[1]—Horwitz, "Simplified Break-in Control," p. 24, QST, June, 1959.

NEW FOR YOUR STATION







UNIVERSAL HYBRID COUPLER by Waters

The Waters Universal Hybrid Coupler is the successor to the Phone Patch. It will connect receiver, transmitter, microphone, speaker and tape recorder to a 'phone line. Your tape recorder now becomes a useful and interesting accessory in your station.

With ONE switch and NO adjustments you can:

1. Run a successful automatic Phone Patch.
2. Simultaneously record BOTH sides of QSO or PATCH.
3. Record now — playback later QSO or 'phone.

Unique and simple to operate. Uses a new wide band hybrid network with an easy to set-and-forget broad balance null control. Convenient terminals and standard audio-type connectors. Operates either VOX or push to talk with AM or SSB with any high impedance microphone, crystal or dynamic. Mounts horizontally or vertically. Requires no power. Compact size: 6½" wide, 2 13/16" high, 8¾" deep. Attractive two-tone gray finish. Furnished complete with installation instructions and easy-to-follow set-up procedures. Adds hours of pleasure and utility to your station. $49.50. Order today from any of the following distributors:

HARRISON RADIO CORP., 225 Greenwich St., New York 7
NEWARK ELECTRONICS CORP., 223 W. Madison St., Chi. 6, Ill.
RADIO SHACK CORP., 730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17
EVANS RADIO, INC., P. O. Box 312, Concord, N. H.
THE LEW BONN CO., 67 S. 12th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

WATERS MANUFACTURING, INC.
WAYLAND, MASS.

switch. When the switch is on the internal relay in the Apache is activated, and grounds the line at TX-1-B. This is the AM key line, and when grounded it keys the relay and the CW muting circuit through CR2. However, it also keys the AM/SSB muting circuit V2A which overrides V1A and provides full muting. The final and modulators are normally biased to cutoff to protect them, and these are keyed on through Pin 5 of TX-1-A, which is the original accessory socket on the rear apron of the transmitter.

On SSB the lead from the VOX relay in the SSB exciter is plugged into J2. When this is keyed to ground the antenna relay and the muting circuits behave as on AM.

CR1 is used to partially clamp the AVC line to a bias slightly greater than that expected for a very large signal. In effect CR1 helps the receiver recover very fast for strong signals, and speeds up the recovery considerably for weak ones. Switch S1 provides fast recovery for all signals, but reduces AVC action when it is closed.

All of the silicon diodes could be replaced by 6AL5's or equivalent. However CR3 and CR4 are wired right into the plugs at which they are shown in Figure 3, so if this convenience is desired then silicons will have to be used at this point.

Figure 4 shows the internal modifications to the control circuitry in the Apache. The first modification, which is not directly concerned with break-in, but which is shown in Figure 4A for the sake of completeness, concerns the addition of a relay to enhance spotting operation. With a TR switch or relay the amount of signal supplied by the Apache VFO is extremely strong at the receiver input, so that it is sometimes difficult to hear the station being zero-beat through the VFO. Whether or not this is necessary will depend on the particular transmitter used, as will whether or not contact K_{1a} is needed.

Relay K_2 in Figure 4 is the original 110 vac relay in the Apache. Note that the contacts and coil connections have been rewired. The relay does not operate at all on SSB or CW, but only on AM. The contacts at TX-1-B are used to key the break-in circuitry on AM. Be sure to notice that the lead from the plate switch has been *disconnected* from the key line, so that the TR relay actually keys the rf. This is part of a rather complex interlocking arrangement that protects the receiver from receiving a dose of 150 watts of RF and prevents the modulators from operating without load or the finals without drive. If for any reason the break-in unit should fail to operate, the TR relay would not key the transmitter, keeping the modulator and final biased off through the bias key line. (This protection does not, of course, protect against failure of some component in the transmitter itself, such as the driver tube.)

Figure 4B shows the modifications to the rest of the control circuits. The keying half of the plate switch is disconnected, as mentioned above. Pin 5 of the accessory socket is now active on AM and SSB, when it is used to key the final and modulator. On CW the spotting relay keeps the final (the modulator is off because K2 does not operate, removing screen voltage) on except when the spotting switch is pressed. This allows spotting to be accomplished on CW without turning off high voltage. Note that Pin 1 (remote key on AM) is now connected to the internal key line on all modes. Keying is *not* done through the transmitter key jack, which would defeat the protective features of the system by applying full power to the receiver input. The system is keyed through J2 on Figure 1.

It might be well to point out that jack SX-100-A is the original accessory socket on the SX-100 receiver with certain pins removed from their former circuitry and reconnected. The steps to take here should be fairly obvious for those who are using SX-100's, and similar terminals should be made available on other

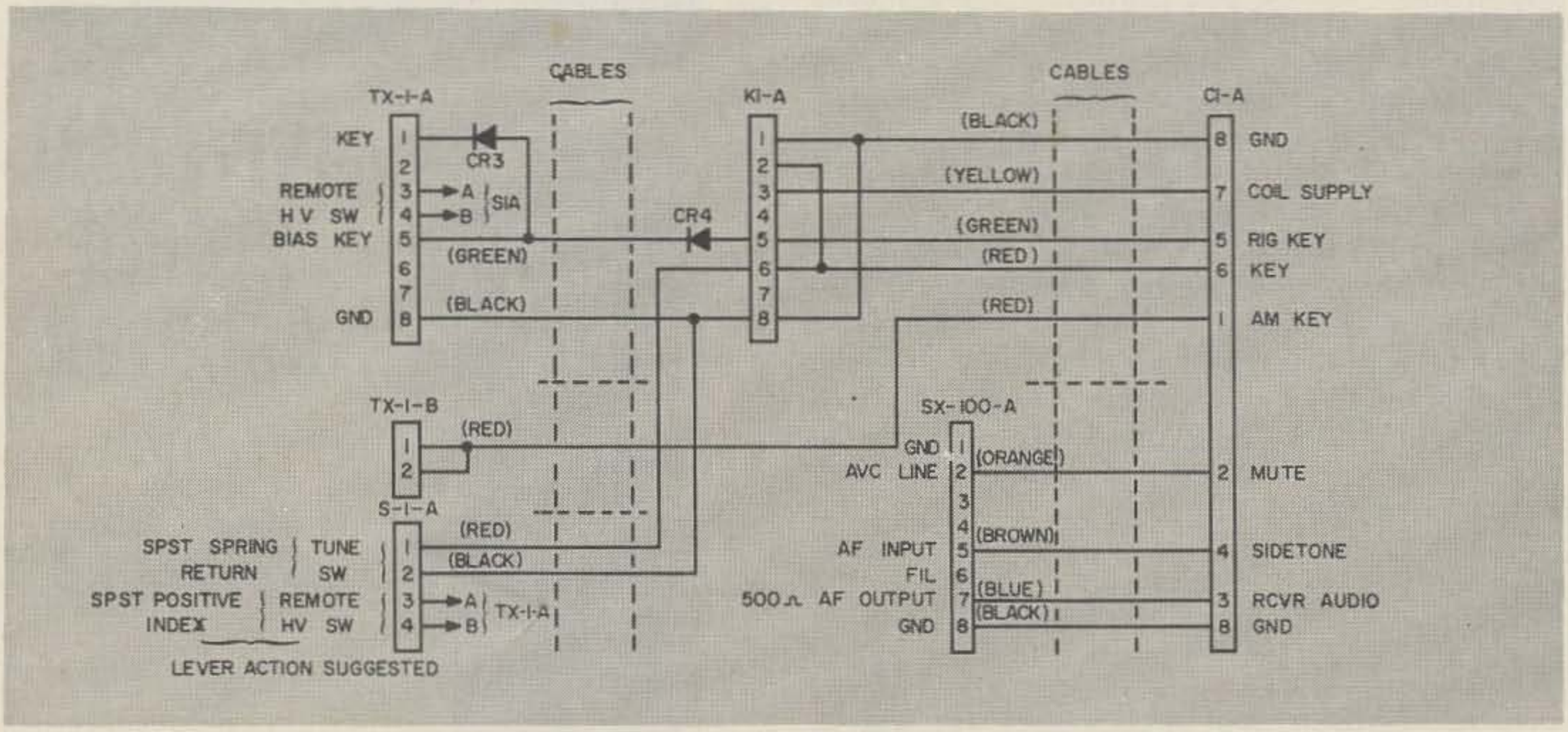
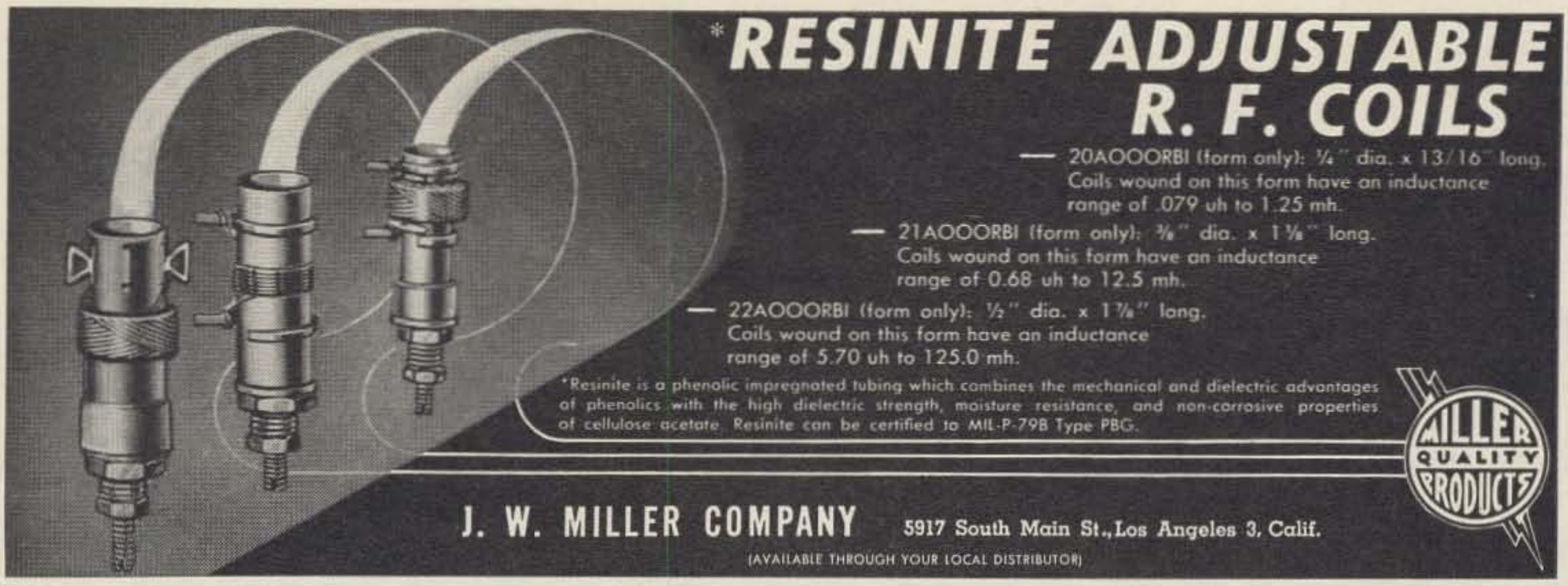


Fig. 3


*RESINITE ADJUSTABLE R. F. COILS
— 20AOOORBI (form only): ¼" dia. x 13/16" long. Coils wound on this form have an inductance range of .079 uh to 1.25 mh.
— 21AOOORBI (form only): ⅜" dia. x 1⅛" long. Coils wound on this form have an inductance range of 0.68 uh to 12.5 mh.
— 22AOOORBI (form only): ½" dia. x 1⅞" long. Coils wound on this form have an inductance range of 5.70 uh to 125.0 mh.
*Resinite is a phenolic impregnated tubing which combines the mechanical and dielectric advantages of phenolics with the high dielectric strength, moisture resistance, and non-corrosive properties of cellulose acetate. Resinite can be certified to MIL-P-79B Type PBG.
MILLER QUALITY PRODUCTS
J. W. MILLER COMPANY 5917 South Main St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.
(AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR)

receivers.

The 500 ohm AF output is for the phone patch which is built into the same box here at W4HBO, and has nothing to do with break-in. However, in the interest of station neatness this lead may just as well be bundled with the others into one neat cable. The lead af input is connected through a 220K to the grid of the last of stage in the receiver.

This unit may be relatively easily adapted to other transmitters. If the rig is not keyed by the grid-blocked method, then the addition of a keyer tube will be necessary. Suitable circuits for keyer tubes have appeared in the Radio Amateur's Handbook, as well as other publications, and will not be discussed here.

The modifications to the mode switch will, of course, depend on the particular rig, and the circuitry involved. However, the principle involved is as follows: On CW pressing the spotting switch should apply full bias to cut-off the final and driver, and if necessary, remove screen or screen and plate voltages from the driver. On AM spotting will normally be done with high voltage off. In my unit the spotting switch is inactive with high voltage on, on AM. The modulators and final must be biased to cutoff on AM if the high voltage is turned on but the keying circuits fail to operate.

This unit has been developed over about a one year period, and at this writing has been in operation in its final form for several months. Although the writer does not claim perfection by any means, this system does provide smooth and reliable break-in operation, as well as tying together station control functions on AM, SSB, and CW. It certainly was well worth the time and effort involved in building it.

. . . W4HBO/2

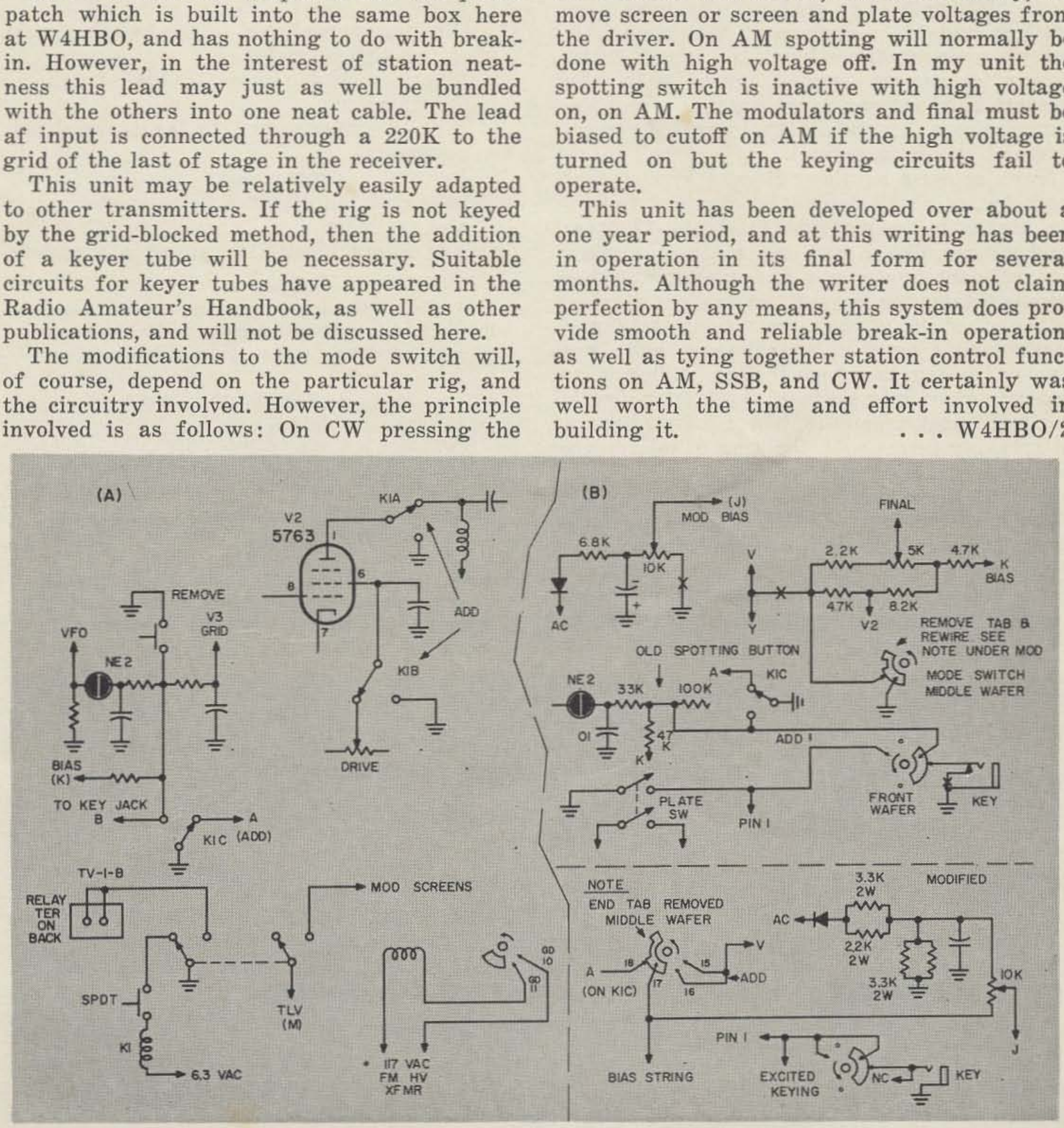


Fig. 4

Amateur Moonbounce on 1296 mc

Some practical aspects

Don Goshay W6MMU

QUITE a few years have passed since the amateurs first closed the two way earth-moon-earth path. The early efforts were centered around 144 mc, since at that time, this was the only amateur band for which satisfactory equipment existed. Even with one kilowatt transmitters, large antennas, and the best receivers, a return signal from the moon was, and still is, marginal.

Now, as well as then, it was known that much better results could be obtained by going higher in frequency. The 1215—1300 mc band seemed like a good bet for a long time, but sufficient power was not available, either from unstable or crystal controlled sources. At the other end of the circuit, commercial and particularly amateur receivers, had not reached a degree of perfection sufficient to generate much interest in 1215—1300 mc work. Further, most amateurs had not yet become on speaking terms with the king of microwave antennas, the parabolic reflector.

In 1961 the situation has vastly improved in all phases but one. Before discussing hardware, however, let us turn our attention to the two way path loss equation of Figure 7 for a moment. If the equation is arranged properly, it yields significant facts to the amateur interested in Moonbounce work.

Stripping the above equation of its mathematical cloak, it shows that the received signal is:

1. Directly proportional to the fourth power of the dish diameter,
2. Inversely proportional to the square of the wavelength,
3. Directly proportional to the transmitted power.
4. Inversely proportional to the fourth power of the distance between the earth and the moon.

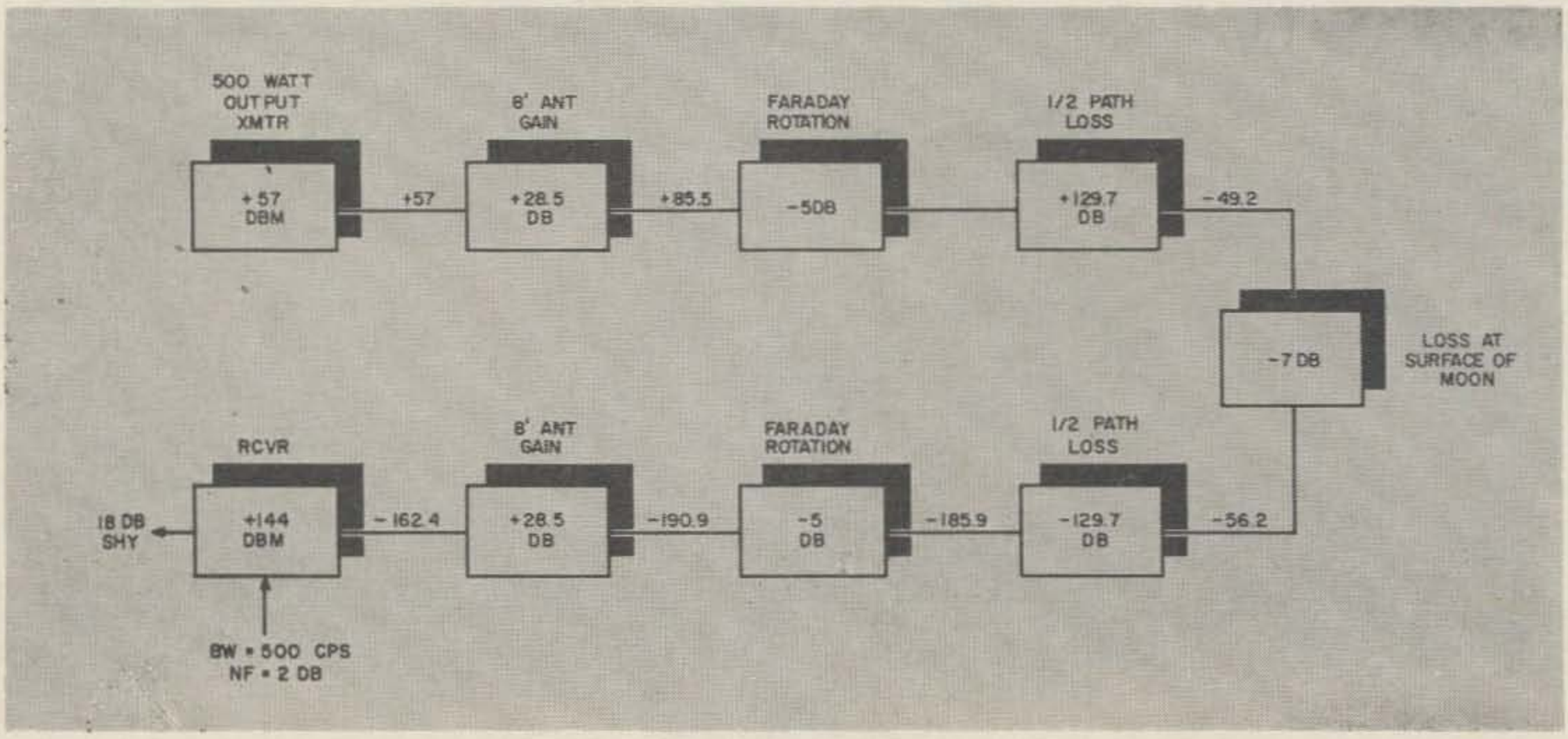
Figure 1 is a block diagram of a complete

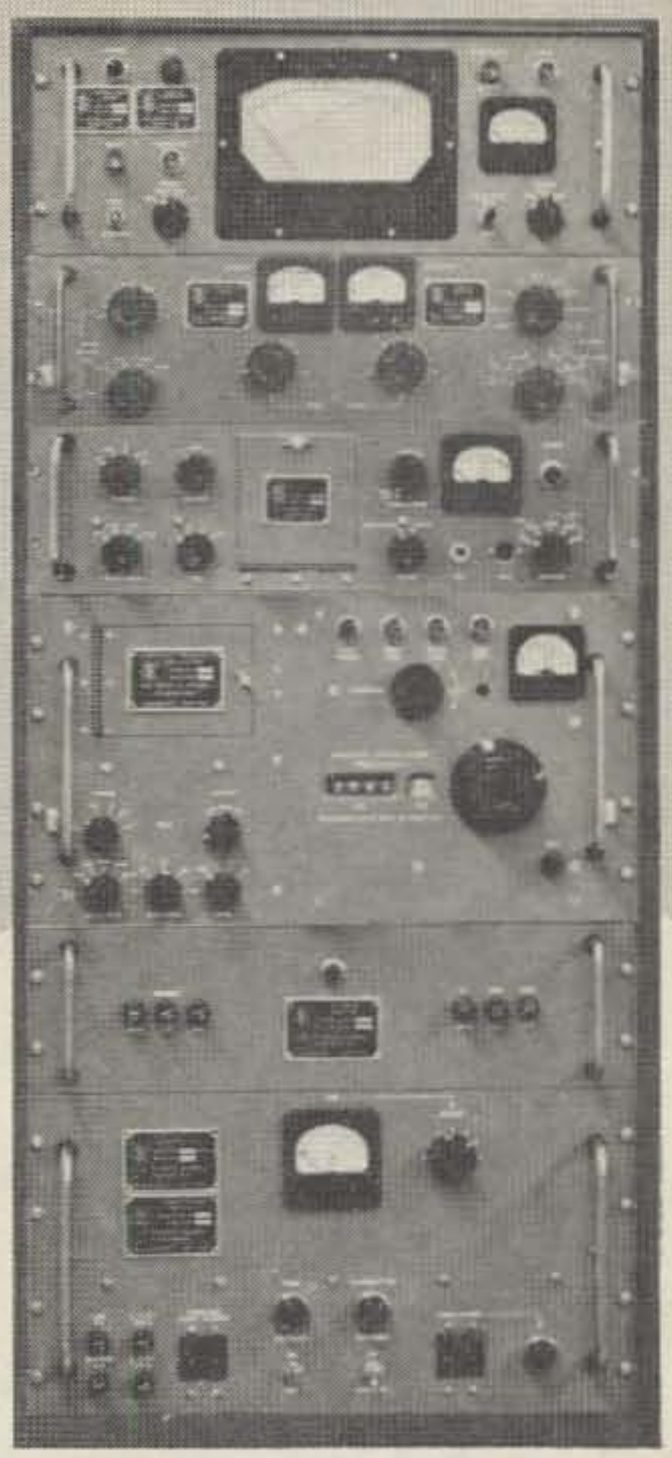
Figure 7

The ratio of the power received to the power transmitted, assuming the moon to be a perfect reflector, and no Faraday polarization rotation, is:

$$\frac{P_R}{P_T} = \frac{\pi^2 D^2 d^4}{1024 \lambda^2 R^4}$$

Where $\pi = 3.14$; D = Diameter of the moon; d = Diameter of the parabolic reflector; λ = wavelength; and R = distance to the moon, all in compatible units (the equation may be easier to work with when inverted). Aperture efficiency of the dish is assumed to be 50%.





Limited to 350 Watts?

TMC Model GPT-350

provides

AM • CW • MCW • FSK WITH A LINEAR FINAL

TMC Models GPT-350, General Purpose Transmitters, provide AM, CW, MCW, and FSK modes of operation with up to 350 watts PEP in the frequency range of 2 to 32 megacycles. The GPT-350 features a linear RF final amplifier and offers a wide range of audio inputs with push-to-talk operation and three oven-controlled crystal positions or VMO.

The modular construction of this compact transmitter affords an economical means of changing to SSB modes of communication by the addition of an SSB exciter when this service is required.

PAL-350 Amplifier OCDM — DOT Approved.

. . . for further Information on these and other Models contact

THE TECHNICAL MATERIEL CORPORATION

World Wide Suppliers of Electronic Communication Equipment

MAMARONECK, NEW YORK

and Subsidiaries

OTTAWA, CANADA • ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA • GARLAND, TEXAS • LA MESA, CALIFORNIA • POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA

circuit. Note that with 500 watts output, an 8 foot dish, a 2db receiver noise figure, and a 500 cps bandwidth, the return signal is typically 18 db below the background noise. Considerable additional improvement is needed for armchair copy!

As the path loss equation shows the received signal to be proportional to the fourth power of the parabolic reflector diameter, this area is the most vulnerable to improvement. An 18 foot dish has 7 db more gain than an 8 foot one, both going and coming. This would reduce the deficiency discussed earlier to only 4 db. However, an improvement such as this does not come about without the expenditure of considerable care and effort. Holding the necessary mechanical tolerance becomes more difficult on larger dishes. The overall tolerance should be no more than ± 9/16 inch deviation from a true parabolic curve over the entire surface. The larger dishes are necessarily heavy, and require a well thought out rotating system. The aiming requirement for large dishes is further complicated by the fact that the beam becomes narrower as the dish diameter is increased. Figure 2 gives the significant characteristics of a number of dish sizes. The 1 db beamwidth is significant, as this becomes 2 db for a two way path. If a signal is "nip and tuck" with the noise under optimum conditions, it will be 2 db below the noise when the antenna is oriented at the 1 db point. Therefore, a smaller dish is better than a large one that is aimed inaccurately.

Also given in Figure 2 is the time for the moon to travel from the center of the beam to the 1 db point. This gives one an idea of how alert the operator must be if manual tracking is used. For any dish 8 feet or larger, a telescope attached to the rotator is essential.

$$\text{MEAN ANGULAR VELOCITY OF MOON} = 15\ \frac{\text{DEGREES}}{\text{HOURS}} = 1/4\ \frac{\text{DEGREES}}{\text{MINUTE}}$$

$$\text{3 DB BEAMWIDTH} = \sqrt{\frac{30{,}400}{\text{DIRECTIVITY}}}$$

$$\text{1 DB BEAMWIDTH} = \frac{\text{3 DB BEAMWIDTH}}{1.74}$$

$$\text{1/2 DB BEAMWIDTH} = \frac{\text{3 DB BEAMWIDTH}}{2.35}$$

$$\text{GAIN} = 10 \log .65\ \frac{\pi^2 D^2}{\lambda^2}$$

Figure 2

Diameter	Gain, DB	Beamwidth, Degrees 3 DB	1 DB	Time, Minutes Center To 1 DB	Directivity
2 Feet	16.4	27.0	15.0	30	44
4 Feet	22.5	13.0	7.5	15	178
6 Feet	26.0	8.7	5.0	10	400
8 Feet	28.5	6.5	3.8	7.6	710
10 Feet	30.4	5.3	3.0	6.0	1,100
12 Feet	32.0	4.3	2.5	5.0	1,580
14 Feet	33.4	3.7	2.1	4.1	2,180
16 Feet	34.5	3.3	1.9	3.8	2,810
18 Feet	35.5	2.9	1.7	3.4	3,550
84 Feet	48.9	.63	.36	.7	77,500

TRANSISTORIZED TELEPHONE INTERCOM SYSTEM

Model SA-10W

$23.95 *2-unit set*

FULL-SIZE PHONES w/SPIRAL CORDS!

Ideal for few feet or up to 9 miles. Each phone has separate red button, which when depressed sends pleasing signal tone; black button for talking. Receiver is transistorized crystal unit; transmitter is carbon unit. Each unit has spiral phone cord. Operation requires no switching. Use several units together. Imported.

GRID DIP METER

WIRED — READY TO USE

Completely calibrated

Freq. coverage
1.5 to 300 MC in 6 ranges

$36.99

Ranges color-coded to match coils, undamped 1 MA meter. Variable sensitivity control for optimum grid current adjustment. Calibrated dial, adjustable hairline, allows precise accuracy. Phone jack permits use as modulation monitor. Oscillator tube is 6AF4. 6½ x 3⅛ x 1½". 6 coils supplied. 117V, 50-60 cps. 2 lbs. Imported.

ALCO

R.F. FIELD STRENGTH METER

Single Band 1 to 250 MC.

$6.95

Model PSI-1 2 3/16 x 3 3/16 x 1 9/16"
Compact! Sensitive! Checks antenna efficiency, load matching, etc. Requires no battery or other power source. RF measured on accurate meter. Telescoping antenna to 10¾", Earphone jack provided for monitoring; case has powerful magnet to grip fender, etc. Imported.

WITH FREE LEATHER CASE

20,000 ohms per volt MULTITESTER

Model TS-60

$15.95

- High sensitivity — 20,000Ω/V
- New design; wide scale arc
- Compares with 4½" meters
- Measures 3¼"W x 4½"
- Compact black bakelite case

DC V. ranges: 5-25-250-500-2500 @ 20,000Ω per V.
AC V. ranges: 10-50-100-500-1000 @ 10,000Ω per V.
DC current: 50 μa, 2.5 ma. Imported

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Available direct or through your local distributor

ALCO **ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, INC.**
Dept. 666 — 3 Wolcott Ave., Lawrence, Mass.

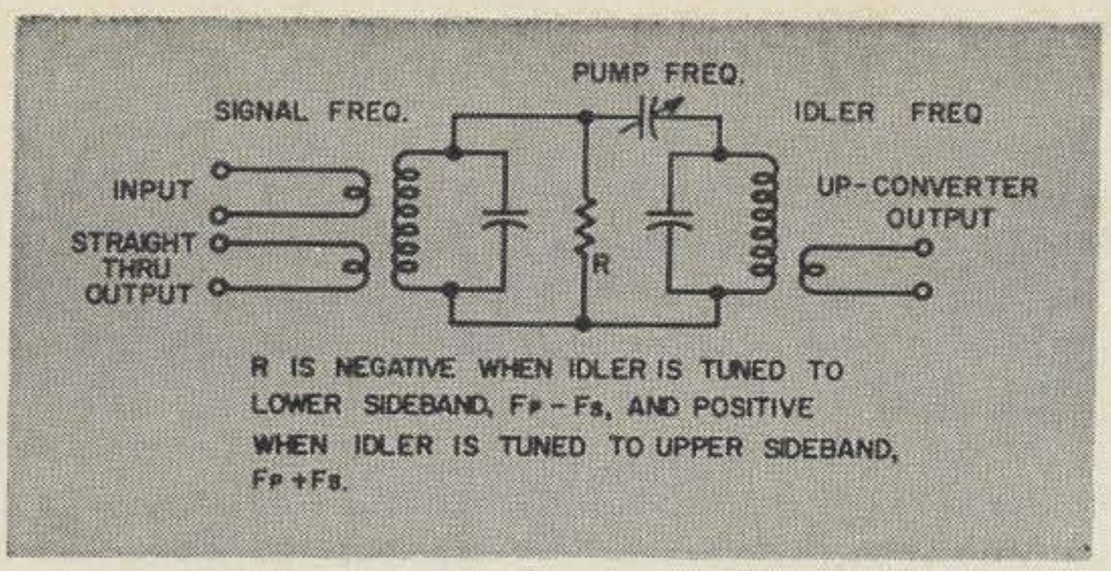

PUMP FREQ.
SIGNAL FREQ.
IDLER FREQ
INPUT
STRAIGHT THRU OUTPUT
R
UP-CONVERTER OUTPUT
R IS NEGATIVE WHEN IDLER IS TUNED TO LOWER SIDEBAND, Fp - Fs, AND POSITIVE WHEN IDLER IS TUNED TO UPPER SIDEBAND, Fp + Fs.

Fig. 4

Amateurs wishing to construct their own reflector would do well to consider focal lengths somewhat greater than usually found on dishes available through surplus channels, as tolerances are a little easier to hold and slightly more gain may be had with increased focal length. Plane parabolas similar to the one appearing in a recent QST article seem of limited value, as the driven element for this type of unit is exceedingly complex. The focal length of a parabola may be determined quite closely from the following relationship:

$$f = \frac{(\text{diameter})^2}{16\ (\text{depth})}$$

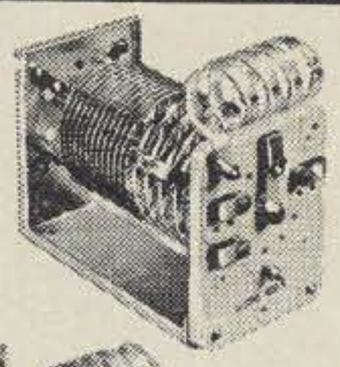
The numbers given in Figure 2 indicate that the biggest job may well be in the construction or acquisition of a suitable rotating system, especially if the antenna is large. The Two Meter and Down Club was fortunate in locating an SCR-584 Radar Pedestal on the surplus market. This pedestal has extreme rigidity, is well built, and weighs 2400 pounds. The six foot dish made a nice cradle for carrying the eight foot reflector, now in use. A larger dish will be substituted if and when one becomes available. The system is presently being aimed with a war surplus 8 power telescope with illuminated cross hairs. Four miniature solar cells have been purchased for incorporation in the eyepiece at the proper point. With the solar cells, we hope to drive a dc amplifier which in turn will energize two Teletype relays. The Teletype relays will actuate four heavy duty relays, which in turn will cause the proper motor to turn in the proper direction to keep the antenna beam on the moon.

Since the received signal is inversely proportional to the square of the wavelength, best results are obtained by going to as high a frequency (as short a wavelength) as we can. This upward trend in frequency is limited by the amount of stable power we as amateurs can generate at increasing frequencies, and by our ability to build sensitive and stable receivers. The compromise presently seems to be 1296 mc.

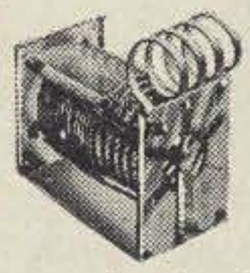
A great challenge for amateur enthusiasts is offered in the field of receivers, particularly in parametric amplifiers and detector circuitry. While the principles of parametric amplifiers have been covered sufficiently well for now,

B&W

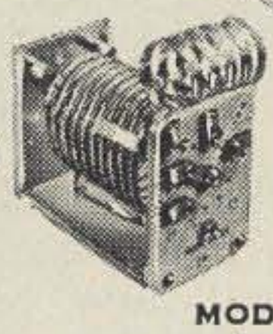
MODEL 850A
$35.00



PI NETWORK COILS



MODEL 851
$16.50



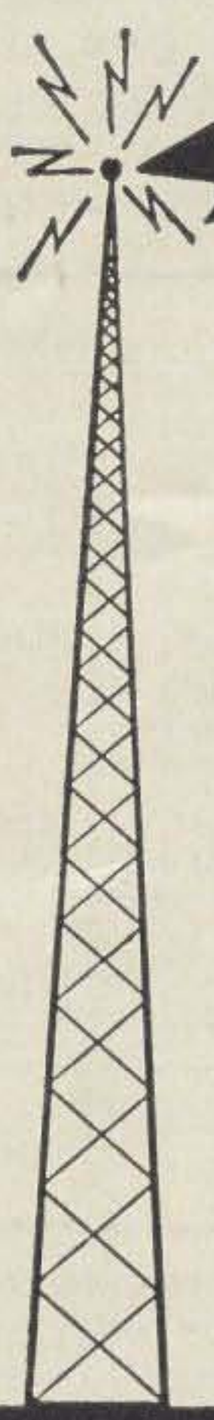
MODEL 852
$39.50

Now—Pi-Network inductors specially tailored for your needs. Here are highly-efficient, super compact tank coils incorporating the unique feature of integral band switching.

Model 850A and Model 852, now complement the famous B&W Model 851. All are designed for single or parallel tube operation on 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 or 10 meters, with top efficiency in Class "C" or linear operation. Windings give ample current carrying capacity with optimum "Q" over the entire operating range.

See these superior B&W inductors at your dealers *now*, or write B&W direct for detailed information.

BARKER & WILLIAMSON, Inc.
Radio Communication Equipment Since 1932
BRISTOL, PENNSYLVANIA • STillwell 8-5581



you haven't heard?

EVANS OFFERS

COMPLETE SERVICE

- To HAMS - - - By HAMS
  (12 licensed employees)
- EQUIPMENT and COMPONENTS
  (Ham - Electronic - Electrical)
- TRADE-INS
  (on new or used units)
- TIME PAYMENTS
  (flexible, financed ourselves)
- ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
  (backing all equipment sales)
- RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT
  Largest inventory in the Northeast
- EXPERIENCE - - - 26 years as:

"YOUR FRIENDLY SUPPLIER"

Evans RADIO
CA 5-3358 • ROUTE 3A • BOW JCT.
BOX 312 • CONCORD, N. H.

$$NF_0 = NF_1 + \frac{NF_2 - 1}{G_1},$$

NF_0 = SYSTEM NOISE FIGURE.
NF_1 = PARAMP NOISE FIGURE. $1 + \frac{F_s}{F_i}$ @ I = 0 DB
NF_2 = SECOND STAGE NOISE FIGURE.
G_1 = GAIN OF PARAMP

Fig. 5

good workable hardware is non-existent as far as can be determined. Several of the available designs have been tried. All have been made to work, but none work without considerable tinkering. None are relibale. This is a field that requires the teamwork of the electronic wizard and the mechanical genius with access to some machine shop facilities. Technique, rather than theory, needs to be developed.

Figure 3 is a summary of characteristics of the different types of parametric amplifiers often mentioned in the literature.

Figure 4 shows the equivalent circuit of a paramp. The class within which a particular amplifier falls depends upon from which terminals the output is taken, which sideband is selected by the right hand tank, and the pump frequency.

Figure 5 gives the classical SYSTEM noise figure equation. The point to notice here is that, ideally at least, the paramp contributes no noise whatever, and that the overall noise figure depends upon the noise figure of what succeeds the paramp, divided by the gain of the paramp. For best results, therefore, the remainder of the system must have a very low noise figure; *OR*, the paramp gain must be quite high. It is for this reason that the USB up-converter (Figure 3) has limitations, as its gain is much less than the LSB or straight through systems, and low noise figure stages to back up the paramp are hard to achieve at the upper sideband frequency.

The LSB up-converter has received little attention by amateurs to date. Since at least one commercial manufacturer has utilized this system, it must possess some merit. With the

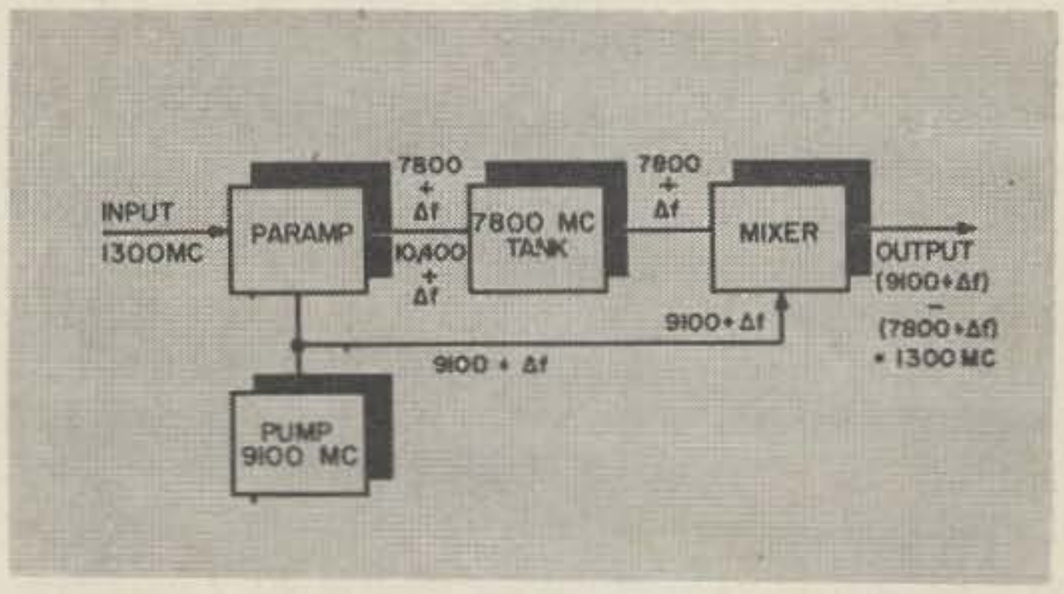


Fig. 6

straight through amplifier, the *frequency* stability of the received signal is preserved. This is not the case with either up-converter configurations. With up-converters, the stability of the amplified signal is that of the pump oscillator, which in most cases, is some sort of self excited oscillator. However, if the amplified signal is again mixed with a portion of the pump oscillator output, the *frequency* instability factor is cancelled, and a stable signal results at the same frequency as the input signal. Such a system is that of Figure 6.

Fig. 3

Type of Amplifier	Output Freq.	Idler Tank	Stability	Gain	Noise Figure	Note
Straight Thru Amp	f_s	f_p-f_s	Unstable	Theoretically No Limit	$1 + \frac{f_s}{f_i}$	1
USB Up-Converter	$f_p + f_s$	Not Required	Stable	$\frac{f_i}{f_s}$	$1 + \frac{f_s}{f_i}$	2-4
LSB Up-Converter	$f_p - f_s$	Not Required	Unstable	Theoretically No Limit	$1 + \frac{f_s}{f_i}$	1-4
Degenerate Amplifier	f_s	Not Required	Unstable	Theoretically No Limit	$2\left(1 + \frac{f_s}{f_i}\right)$	3
Down-Converter	$f_s - f_p$	f_s-f_p	Stable	$\frac{f_s}{f_i}$ (Loss)		3

1. These types are termed negative resistance or regenerative. Their gain is limited in practical cases, to that which can be obtained without oscillation.
2. USB = "Upper Sideband"; LSB = "Lower Sideband."
3. The last two types are of little interest to amateurs, and are included here for completeness.
4. While the idler tank is not required for these versions, the equivalent is generally used for the sole purpose of rejecting the unwanted sideband, or, passing the desired one.

f_p = Pump Frequency
f_i = Idler Frequency

FREE

INTERNATIONAL 1962 CATALOG

. . . your buying guide for precision radio crystals and quality electronic equipment . . .

- Amateur Crystals
- Commercial Crystals
- Citizens Band Crystals
- Transmitters
- Oscillators
- Converters
- Transistor Subassemblies
- Power Supplies
- Citizens Band Transceivers
- Citizens Band Antennas/Accessories

AMATEURS • EXPERIMENTERS • CITIZENS LICENSEES

Mail today for your FREE copy of International's 1962 complete catalog.

INTERNATIONAL
CRYSTAL MFG. CO. INC.

18 NORTH LEE — OKLA. CITY, OKLA.

73

International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc.
18 North Lee, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Please rush FREE 1962 International Catalog.

NAME.....
Please Print

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

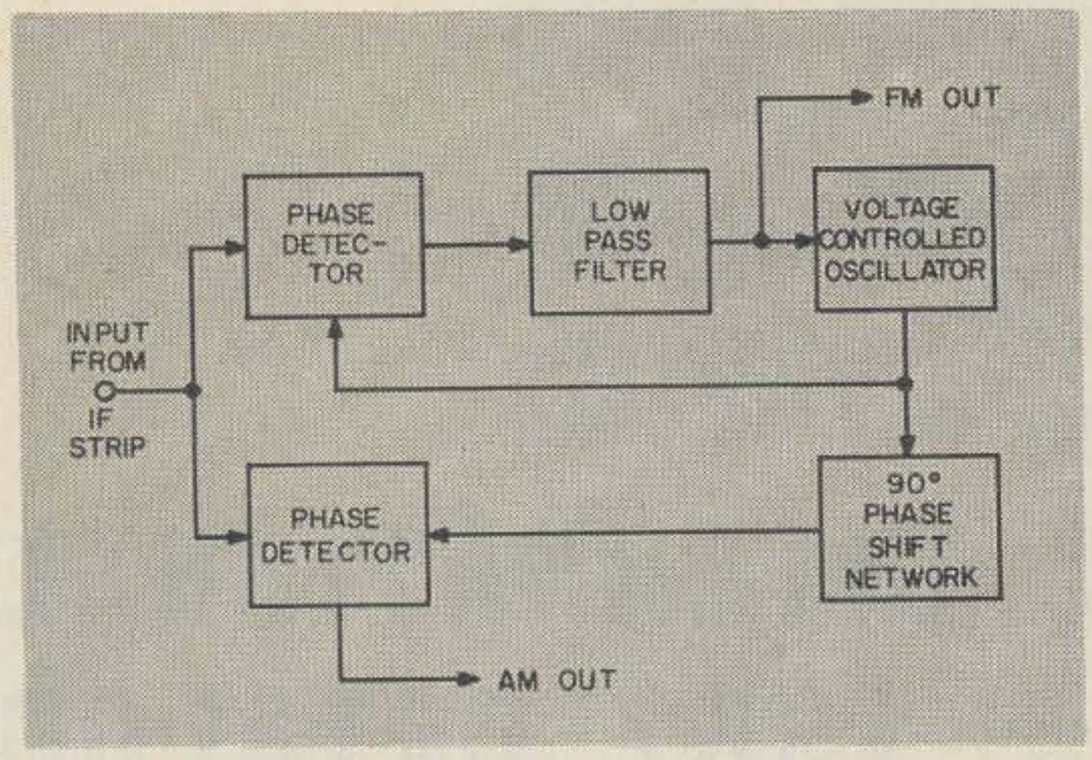


Fig. 8

The merits of the many types of detector circuits have been argued for years by the dc men, and most of those arguments apply to our problem. There is one type of detector, however, that is quite different. This is the so-called phase coherent detection system. There are several forms of this circuit, but probably the most useful will be the one shown in block form in Figure 8. Briefly, this circuit allows one to reduce his effective bandwidth almost as much as he pleases, provided slower and slower ICW keying rates can be tolerated. A 5 cps effective noise bandwidth can be achieved without undue difficulty using this system. This reduction would give 20 db improvement in receiver sensitivity, without changing the *if* strip. If the phase detector system is handled properly, there is little increase in frequency stability requirements as would be associated with the same bandwidth accomplished by the more orthodox methods. This system is especially suited for slow FSK when receiving signals from another station via the moon.

So far, each point we have touched upon has been one which the most eager of amateurs can bring under control. Perhaps the real obstacle is in transmitter power which in a general sense lies beyond our control, in that suitable devices cannot be built in one's backyard. Amplifying Klystrons seem to be the real answer, but none seem to be available for 1296 mc. The celebrated Eimac-Microwave Associates "Amateur" Moonbounce circuit employed Klystrons originally intended for another frequency range. At one kilowatt input, the output is discouraging. The 1 KW FCC power limit is obviously no drawback as long as no means of exceeding it exists.

Vacuum tube systems appear to be impractical at this frequency if any great amount of power is involved. Discussions have frequently revolved around the prospect of reducing frequency from 1296 to 1215 mc to take advantage of improved vacuum tube efficiency. However, the increased path loss resulting from the wavelength squared factor of the path loss equation at least equals (or exceeds) any advantage gained from that approach.

In conclusion, it might be said that the day of the ingenious, patient experimenter has finally returned in amateur radio. You cannot (yet) buy most of the things needed out of a catalog or at the corner HI FI store. The 1961 amateur now has the opportunity and challenge that faced his counter part of the twenties and thirties to devise his own hardware and improve upon it, thereby advancing the state of the art. . . . W6MMU

Stabilizing Mobile Oscillators

Bud Copping
P. O. Box 111
Lakeshore, California

HERE is a circuit which I feel should be incorporated in all Mobile 12 volt transmitters, receivers, and transceivers, whether home-brewed or commercially conceived. It can be added to existing equipment fairly easily, using three or four small components. Most well-designed communications equipment supplies regulated voltage to the screen and plate of any self-excited oscillator, such as VFO, LO, and BFO. However, this is only half the story. The oscillator heater voltage should also be regulated, certainly in mobile gear. The "12 volt" supply can vary from 10 volts (idling at a stoplight at night with the lights on and the rig energized), to 15 volts during daytime highway travel. This variation can effect more than a 2 to 1 power dissipation change in an oscillator heater (considering it a fixed resistor). The resulting cathode temperature change will vary the tubes Gm and interelectrode spacing. This can drive an otherwise stable oscillator 'ape.'

In these days of single-sideband (the author's mode of operation for the past ten years), and VHF mobile work, etc., such a condition can take all the joy out of mobileering. There also is an important safety factor involved. No driver should have to fight drifting equipment and today's traffic at the same time.

Following is a simple circuit, which for about $4 to $6 will allow only 1/10 of a volt change at the oscillator heater, even if the supply should swing between 9 and 17 volts!

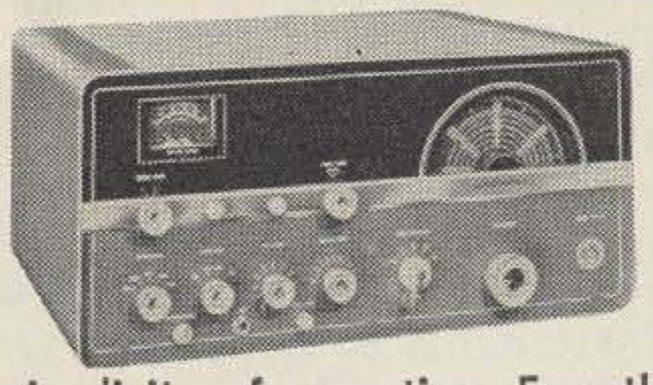
The following suggestions are offered—

1. Use a Zener Diode of 6.5 to 8.3 measured volts (with 10 or 20 mils flowing through

LOOK To HALLICRAFTERS LOOK To DOW

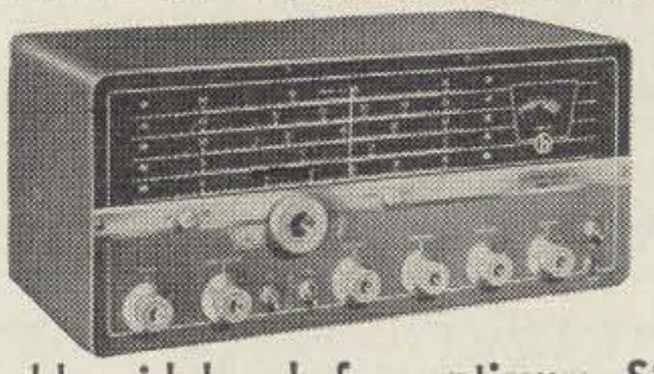
For TOP PERFORMANCE and SERVICE

ENJOY LIFE NOW — WORK THAT DX WITH HALLICRAFTERS



MODEL HT-37.

SSB-CW-AM on 80-40-20-15-10 meters, 70-100 watts PEP, enough to use barefoot and work the world. Designed for simplicity of operation. Everything has been thought of: no TVI, VOX, calibrate on any mode, extremely stable VFO, etc. **$450.00**

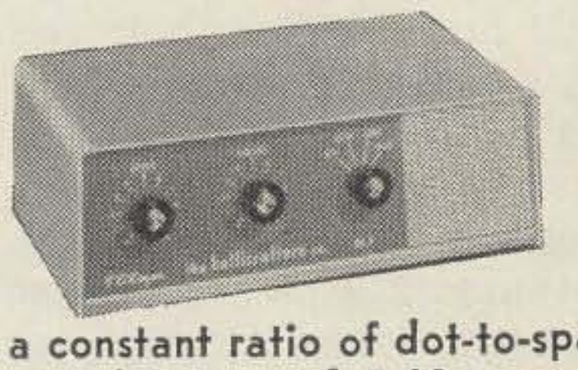


MODEL SX-111.

Dual conversion ham-band receiver tuning 80-40-20-15-10 meters. Selectable sideband for optimum SSB reception; 100 kc calibrator; T-notch filter for removing QRM; bandspread almost the width of the receiver for each band; and dozens of other features. **$279.50**

MODEL S-120.

Another popular Hallicrafters precision-built receiver with many desirable features: Covers broadcast band 550-1600 kc plus three short-wave bands 1600 kc to 30 mc. Wide slide-rule dial, separate bandspread tuning condenser, band selector, main tuning, bandspread tuning, standby-receive, BFO/Selectivity, AC on/off, 455 kc i.f.; power supply 105/125 v 50/60 cycle ac/dc, 30 watts. Gray steel cabinet with silver trim. 13½" x 6" x 8¾". **$69.95**



MODEL HA-4.

"T.O. Keyer." For the CW man who wants perfection. This is a transistorized keyer which features a constant ratio of dot-to-space-to-dash over the entire speed range of 8-18 wpm and 18-50 wpm. A high voltage transistor is used to key the transmitter. **$59.95**

MODEL SX-140.

This ham-band only receiver has a beautiful lighted full length slide-rule dial and covers 80-40-20-15-10-6 meters. The controls are: Function Off-Standby-AM-CW-SSB; Phone Jack (disconnects speaker); Band Selector; Calibration Oscillator; RF Gain; Automatic Noise Limiter; Selectivity control which varies IF selectivity on AM and BFO on CW and SSB; Audio Gain; Antenna Trimmer; Calibration Reset; Main Tuning; and all this in only 14 lbs. **$124.95**

MODEL HT-41.

Kilowatt linear amplifier. Designed to operate with HT-37, this linear will match any exciter delivering from 20-100 watts. Runs 1000 watts PEP on SSB, 800 watts on CW and 400 watts on AM phone. **$395.00**

R-48 SPEAKER.

Designed to match any of the Hallicrafters receivers. 5½" x 7½" speaker, 3.2 ohms. Has a Fidelity Switch which selects full fidelity response or voice frequencies for communications. **$19.95**

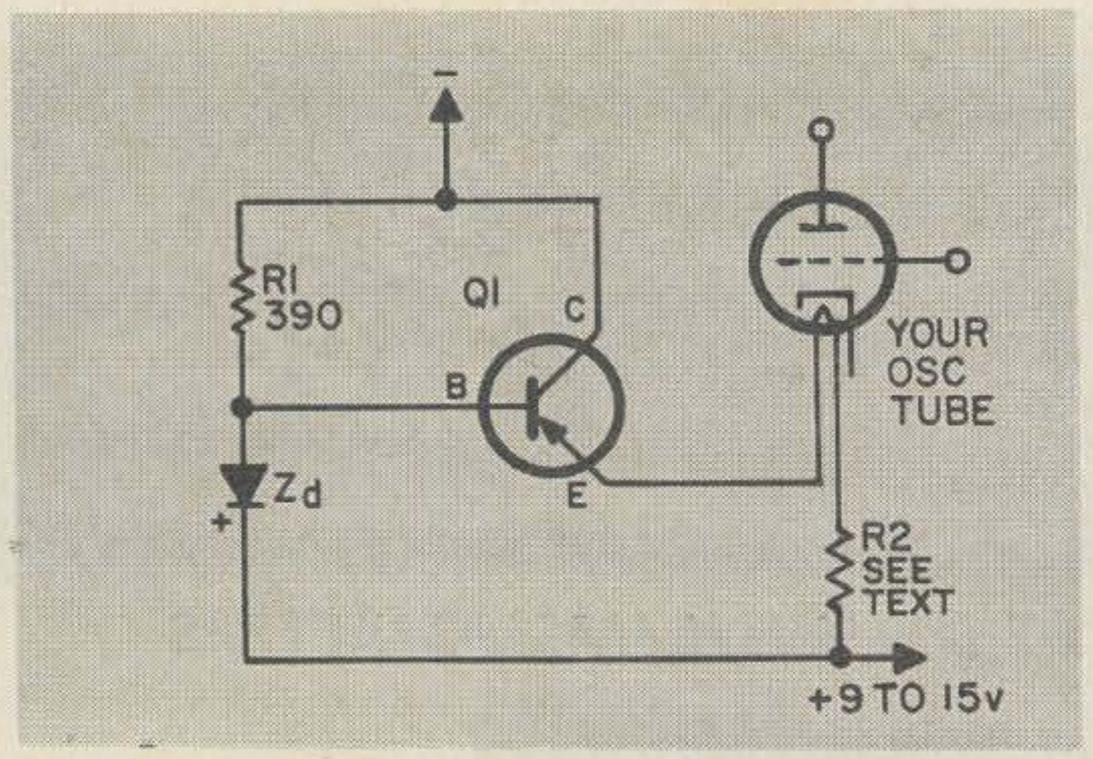
ECI

DOW RADIO, INC.

Your Complete Electronics Store

1759 E. COLORADO — PASADENA, CALIF.

SY 3-1196 — *TERMS* — MU 1-6683



it). Target value is 6.5 to 6.6 volts, which would allow replacement of R2 with a wire. A lesser voltage will not allow 6.3 volts at the tube. A higher voltage will require use of R2 in the circuit.

2. A power transistor with a high Beta (above 50) will give excellent regulation, but most any unit should suffice.
3. In Negative-Grounded automobiles, bolt the transistor directly to a metal heat-sink such as a cool part of rig's chassis, with only a film of Silicone grease between (this grease not essential at these dissipations). With positive ground, transistor case must be electrically insulated with a mica or anodized-aluminum insulator available with the transistor. Also insulating shoulder washers must be used at the screws to prevent grounding the case. A lug is then used against the case to provide a connection to the collector. If no cool area is available, mount the transistor on an outboard heat-sink fabricated of ⅛" aluminum of at least 12 square inches area, exposed to ventilation. Lead length is not critical.
4. A 10 or 20 ohm pot. can be used as R2, and adjusted to give the desired heater voltage at the oscillator tube socket (6 volt tube plugged in). The pot. can then be measured and a fixed resistor substituted for it. A 2 watt rating should handle the higher current heaters.
5. It may be necessary to lower the value of R1 (but do not go below 82 ohms). This due to the use of a fairly high zener voltage, a very low Beta transistor, a high current tube load, or a combination of these factors. R1 must be low enough to supply adequate base current and some zener current, and high enough to keep zener within ratings.

Some features making this circuit a 'Natural'—

1. At these voltages, zeners exhibit excellent voltage/temperature stability and low dynamic impedance. This affords good regulation.
2. Most any power-type transistor should work, due to low voltage requirement and grounded collector configuration which eliminates IcO problems.
3. In negative grounded automobiles, case is bolted directly to chassis for negative collector connection and the best heat transfer.
4. A wide range of 5 and 6 volt tube types can be stabilized. Two or three 150 ma. heaters can be paralleled to include 2 or 3 separate oscillators with the same regulator. These could be receiver local oscillator, BFO, and transmitter VFO (all 6 volt).

Caution: Use a small hot iron when soldering semi-conductors, and apply heat very briefly. Observe all polarities carefully. Leave the pigtail leads full length if possible. Do not apply ac to this circuit.

This device will soon see service in a home-brew mobile 75 meter SSB transceiver, combined with CB circuits. With this circuit, you will enjoy a conversation piece; a hybrid rig. This infers that you have flavored your vacuum tubes with *semi-conductors!* A magic word these days. See you on '75.' ... **W6FIR**

Parts

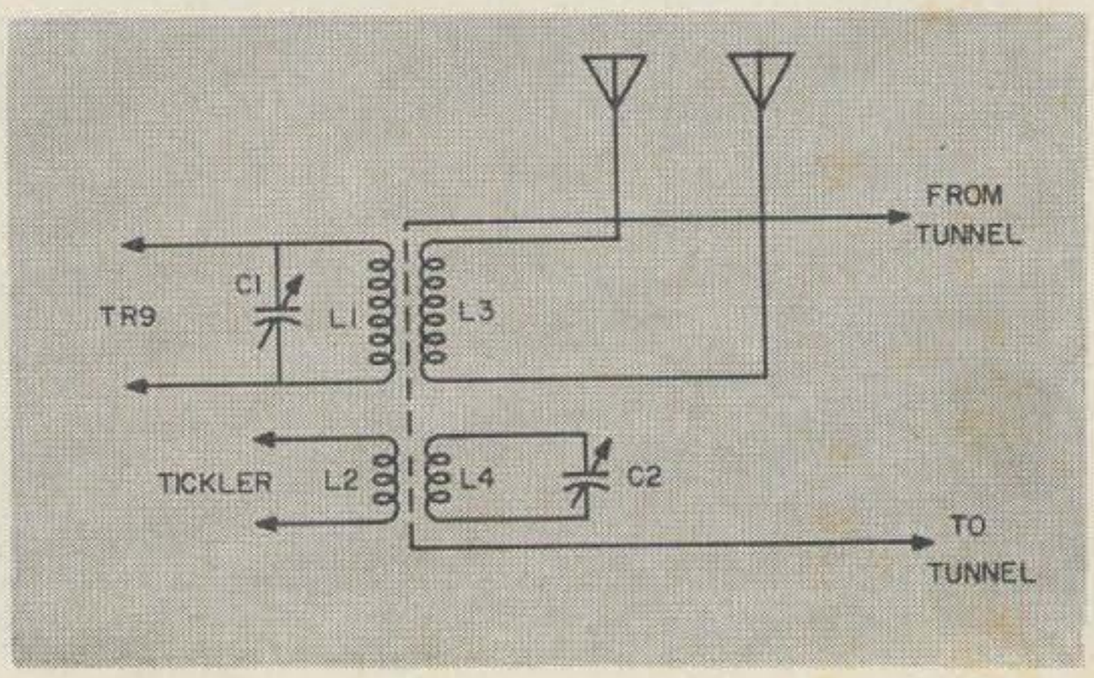
Q1—PNP Power type Transistor such as Motorola 2N1544, 2N1360, 2N669.
R1—390 ohm ½ Watt Resistor. Ohmite etc.
R2—Value selected to match obtained Zener Diode to desired tube type. See text.
Z1—1 Watt 6.5 to 9.0 Volt Silicon Zener Diode such as Motorola 1N3016B (6.8 volt 5% type) or 1N3017 7.5 volt 20% type).
V1—Your oscillator tube or tubes (see text)

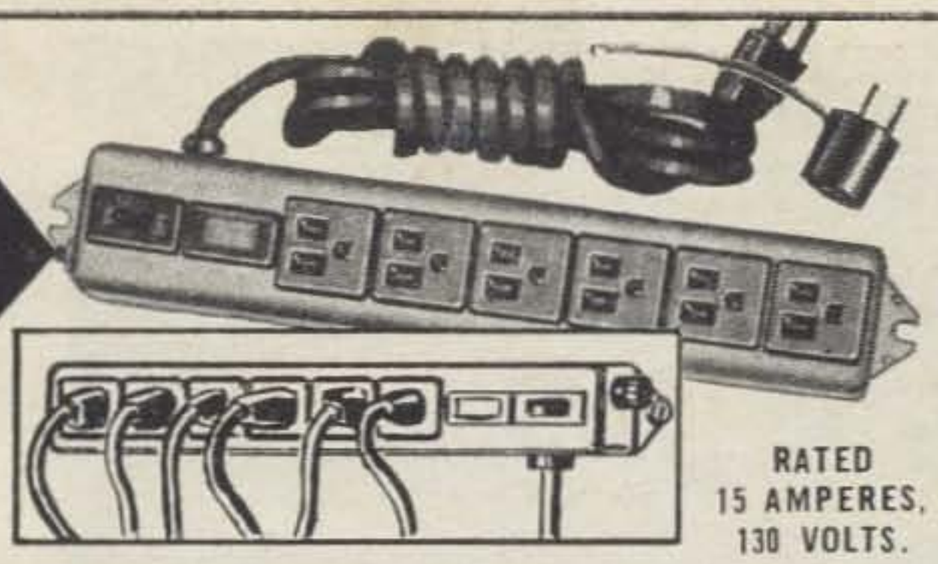
Caution: Do not use a 12 volt heater tube here. Substitute a 6 volt type equivalent for your existing 12 volt tube.

AN IMPROVED TANK AND ANTENNA CIRCUIT FOR THE PORTABLE KW TRANSISTOR XMTR

Wretched Earhart K7NTE
1312 Heather Lane, S.E.
Salem, Oregon

AFTER constructing the Coward Portable KW Transistor Xmtr[1] considerable difficulty was experienced with the tank and antenna circuits. In the first place the tank circuit heated up so much, the copper conduced the heat back to TR9 and caused a failure in the unit. Secondly it was found that



CUTS WIRING COSTS!
PLUG-IN
MASTER POWER CONTROL BOX
MODEL 24
$8.50

RATED 15 AMPERES, 130 VOLTS.
OFFERS YOU 6 SOCKETS WHERE YOU NOW HAVE 1
Heavy duty features insure long-life and complete utility for use on equipment or in shop or plant!
- Panel Mounted Fuse
- On-Off Switch
- Pilot Light
- Tough U. L. Cordset
- Molded Plug
- U. L. Approved Components
- Mounting Ears
- Silver Gray Seamless Hammertone Case
- "U" Ground Receptacles
- Adaptor Free

Model 24CB (Circuit Breaker Type) $10.50
SEND FOR LITERATURE
QUOTATION FOR SPECIAL UNITS ON REQUEST
WABER ELECTRONICS, INC.
Hancock & Somerset Sts. Phila. 33, Pa.

the rig had a number of parasitics in the antenna circuit. As a result it was put on the shelf until Dr. Stein's article[2] on using the tunnel diode for isolating thermal conduction appeared.

The improved circuit is shown in Fig. 1 but due to space requirements just the final coil complex is shown. It will be noted that instead of the usual Faraday grounding connection Dr. Stein found it expedient to connect the low side of the screen to the tunnel input and the higher side to the tunnel output. This circular system permits the heat to be properly dissipated in the tunnel.

Despite the Faraday screen the tunnel circuit increased the parasitics in the antenna circuit. Possibly the cause was raising the screen above ground potential. In any event, it was found if the L4 Sartain coil and the 72 Mutch padding condenser were added in place of the simpler Hay wire coil the parasitics could be suppressed. The rig is no longer shelf bound and no reports below a 5 x 9 have been received as yet.

. . . . K7NTE

[1]"Portable KW Transistor XMTR" 73 Magazine, August, 1961; Vol. I. No. 11.

[2]"Kühl Das Berhälter" Frank N. Stein Zeitschrift Fur Narheit Apr. 1961; Vol. II, No. 1.

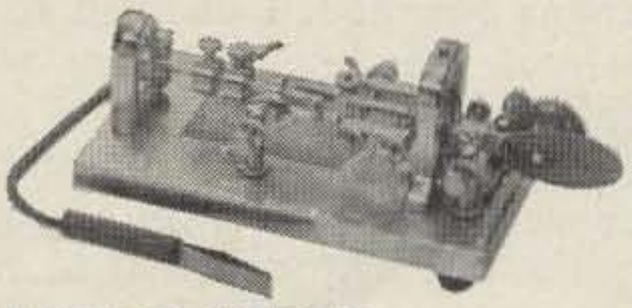
K7NTE

It should be pointed out that while many letters of accolade were received as a result of the K2PMM article, this is the first to bring carping criticism and we must assume that K7NTE is a troublemaker and probably didn't follow the original instructions. If interest remains at its present fever-pitch we may run a separate article on the newly developed K2PMM transistorized power supply which will completely replace the trailer-drawn unit of the original article. This new supply, while only applicable to twelve cylinder cars in its present stage of development, will enable you to run up to five kw on SSB without noticeable heating of the engine block. . . . . ***editor.***

DOW-KEY CONNECTORS

PANEL MOUNT
Durable, silver plated, precision made. Only 5/8" hole is needed, no screws.
ea. 70
DOUBLE MALE
Favorite everywhere. Precision made, rugged locking type. Silver plated.
ea. . . . 1.25

DOW-KEY COMPANY, Thief River Falls, Minn.

MAKES SENDING A PLEASURE *With*
VIBROPLEX

No special skill required. Just press the lever—Vibroplex DOES THE REST. All parts precision machined and key is adjustable to any speed. Will not tire the arm. Five models, priced at $17.95 to $33.95.
VIBRO-KEYER
In building electronic transmitting units, Vibro-Keyer supplies the perfect part. With a finely polished base 3½" by 4½" and a weight of 2¾ lbs. Has same contacts and finely finished Vibroplex parts. Standard, at $17.95; DeLuxe, with Chrome Plated Base, priced at $22.45.

Order today at your dealers or direct.
THE VIBROPLEX CO., INC.
833 Broadway • New York 3, N. Y.
FREE Folder

Rig is attached to underside of dash with bolts and heavy guage aluminum angle.

Hank Schorle, Jr. W3GSC
3172 Colony Lane
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania

The Hanky Box

WITH the continuing prospect every few years of securing a replacement for the family buggy, and the toil of re-jeeping the car radio for mobile operations facing me, a do or die decision was reached. I decided to do it right just once and then change cars with no hamming difficulties.

This aim was realized by building my mobile transmitting and receiving desires, plus broadcast reception for the XYL and conelrad into one neat package that would fit with ease into any average vehicle. The total size upon completion is 5¾"H x 11"W x 8"D, with a transistor power supply mounted on the rear of the cabinet. This space houses with no great crowding a conventional broadcast receiver circuit with a TNS noise limiter, a 10 meter converterette, a 45 watt VFO or crystal controlled 10 meter transmitter complete with plate modulator, and a meter with switching circuitry to read all pertinent data.

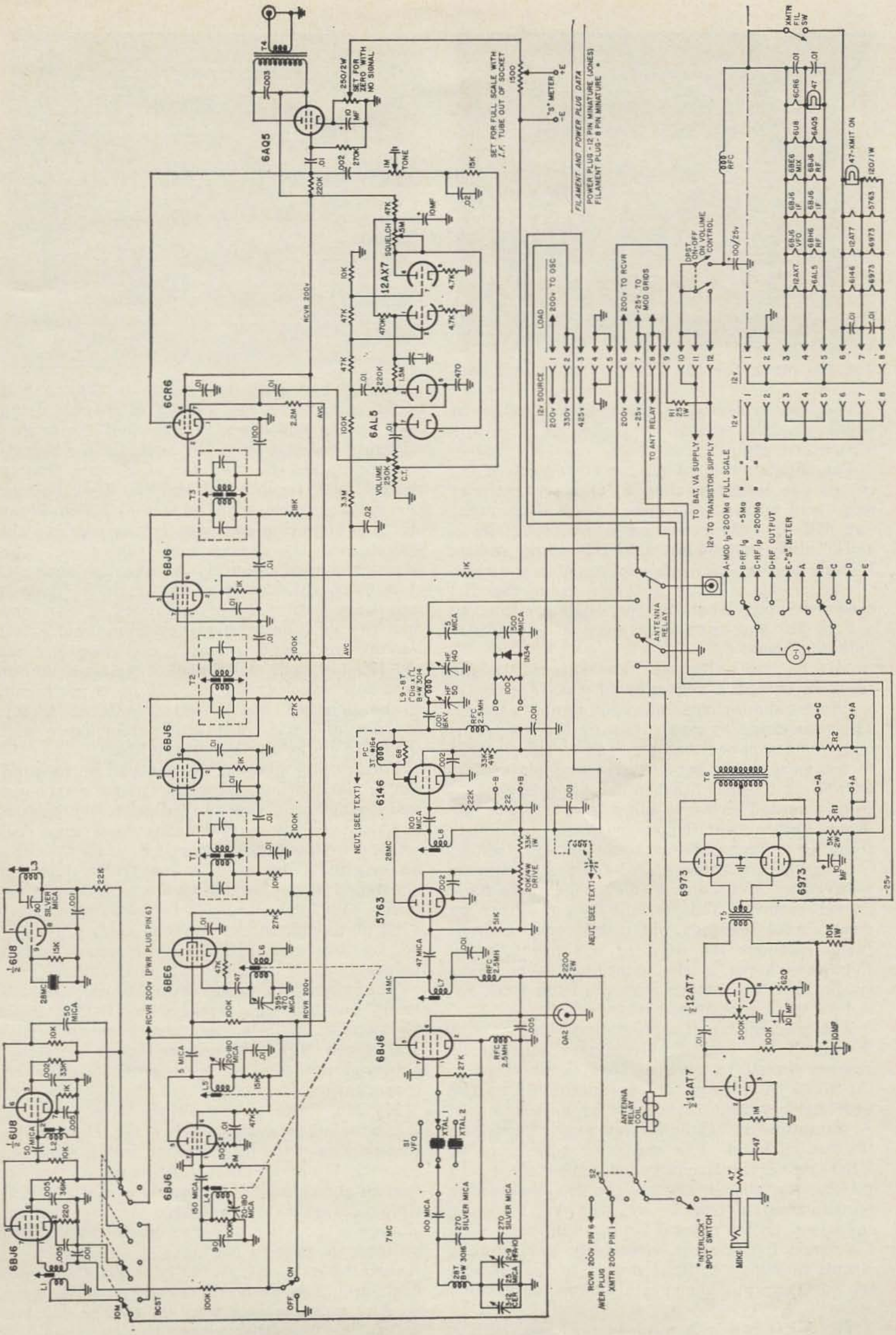
Ten meters was chosen to fit my desires due to local activity, but any band could be chosen, and I've already considered a two bander on 10 & 6. Most mobiliers operate on one band, and that is why I feel a "Hanky Box" type rig is a better buy than a multi-band commercial job.

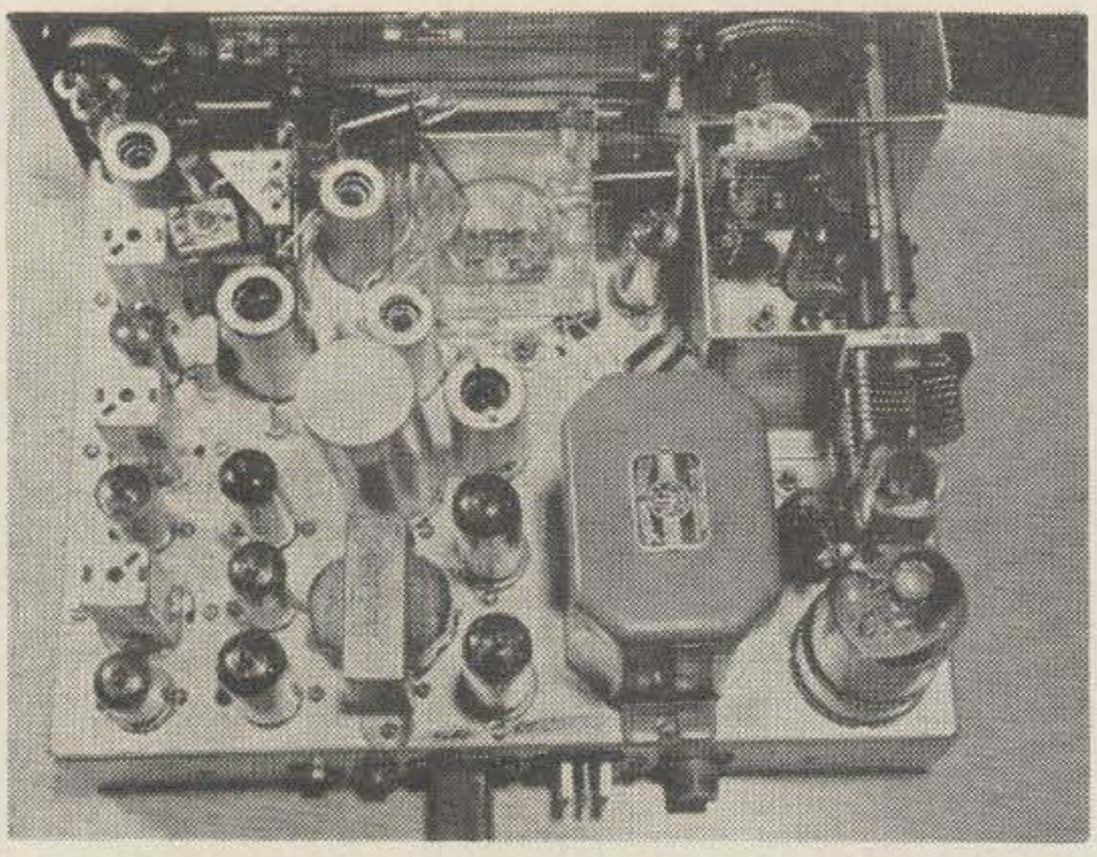
The cabinet is a California Chassis Co. Low Temperature Cabinet, Model LTC 470. It was procured directly from the manufacturer, as I don't believe they have any distributors east of the Rockies. The circuitry does not constitute anything revolutionary, but its layout must be considered fairly efficient to get it in one chassis 11" x 8" x 2" without layering components.

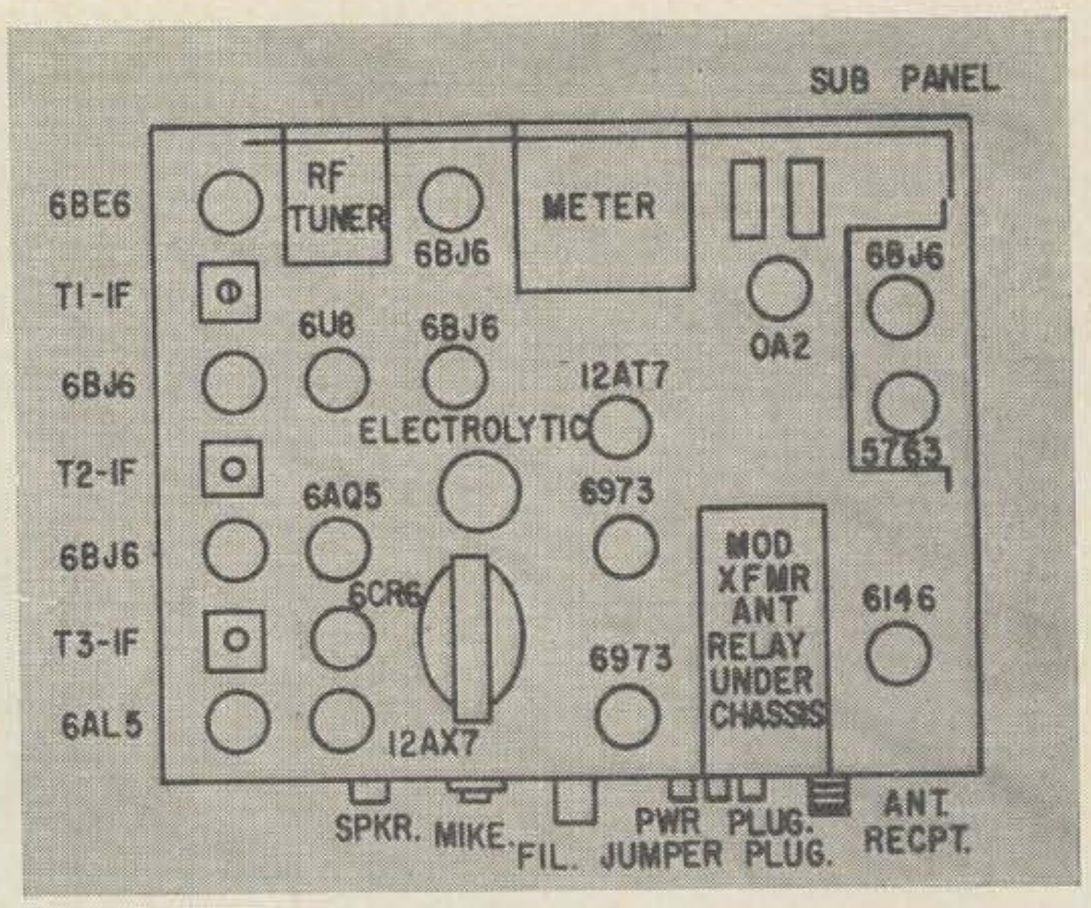
The heart of any receiver is its tuning mechanism, and part of the secret in space conservation comes from securing from an old auto radio a 3 ganged inductive tuner. My unit only occupies 1½" x 2" of chassis space, and with it's associated trimmer capacitors neatly tunes the broadcast range, and 28.55 to 29.7 mc when placed behind the 10 meter converter. It came out of a 1952 Chevy-Motorola radio, but there are several similar units available in auto radios, or as replacement parts from the distributors. Most run around $5.00 new. Usually a manually tuned unit is to be preferred over a push button type, as they are smaller, less complex, and therefore more trouble free.

Most broadcast circuits use only one *if* stage, but here a second was added primarily to provide better skirt selectivity with the 455 kc *if* and help separate stations when 10M opens up. This brought along with it more signal, and necessitated the 100K audio dropping resistor between the detector and TNS. This need is more apparent on the BC band than 10M, especially since the author lives between 3 local high power AM stations' towers.

The audio & TNS are quite standard, with a tone control and AVC applied to the first audio grid. For better copy of weak stations an AVC off-on switch is used, but it only kills AVC on the converter and rf stage of the BC circuit. Letting the rf end run un-biased gives a better S/N ratio which also helps hearing the weak ones. It was originally intended to kill all AVC, but the *if* strip had too much gain, and the resultant 10 meter hiss and hash


6AQ5
6CR6
6BJ6
6BE6
6U8
12AX7
6AL5
6146
5763
6973
12AT7
FILAMENT AND POWER PLUG DATA
POWER PLUG - 12 PIN MINIATURE (JONES)
FILAMENT PLUG - 8 PIN MINIATURE
SET FOR FULL SCALE WITH I.F. TUBE OUT OF SOCKET
SET FOR ZERO WITH NO SIGNAL
"S" METER
SQUELCH
TONE
VOLUME 250K C.T.
RCVR 200v
AVC
LOAD
200v TO OSC
200v TO RCVR
-25v TO MOD GRIDS
12v SOURCE
TO ANT RELAY
TO BAT, VA SUPPLY
12v TO TRANSISTOR SUPPLY
DPST ON-OFF ON VOLUME CONTROL
XMTR FIL SW
47-XMIT ON
A-MOD Ip-200Ma FULL SCALE
B-RF Ig -5Ma
C-RF Ip -200Ma
D-RF OUTPUT
E-"S" METER
ANTENNA RELAY
ANTENNA RELAY COIL
NEUT. (SEE TEXT)
20K/4W DRIVE
XTAL 1
XTAL 2
RCVR 200v PIN 6
XMTR 200v PIN 1
"INTERLOCK" SPOT SWITCH
MIKE
BCST
OFF
ON





was too much for the TNS, speaker and eardrums.

The converterette is a popular version in wide use, but crystal controlled to give the ultimate in stability.

The construction of the receiver section occupies one half the chassis, and conventional parts and wiring techniques are used throughout. BC or 10M reception is switched via a 4PDT slide switch, but a 3PDT would suffice. I made use of the construction of my switch to better isolate the antenna from the BC receiver input when in the 10M position, to cut the BC leak-thru to nil even in my vulnerable neighborhood.

No real difficulty was encountered in the receiver except a tendency of the *if* strip to oscillate when there was no signal present. This was cured by re-positioning the disc ceramic by-pass capacitors on each *if* tube socket to act as a shield betwen grid and plate pins, as well as by-pass other pins. All tube sockets were oriented so as to allow shortest possible input and output leads, with no proximity coupling of parts of input and output circuits.

A bridge circuit was used for the "S" meter between an AVC controlled cathode and a fixed biased cathode. This circuit is non-linear on weak signal readings, but it does give an indication without the need of a separate tube. Pots are shown in the print, but to conserve space, once the bridge was adjusted fixed resistors were substituted instead.

The transmitter rf section uses 3 tubes, with the oscillator and doubler-driver plate coils stagger tuned to give uniform grid drive to the 6146. A voltage drive control allows the 6146 grid current to be kept at proper levels. A minimum of 2½ mils was available across the entire band. The oscillator tube may be VFO or crystal controlled, selected by a 2P3Pos switch. On crystal the frequency may be rubbered a few kc via the VFO tuning capacitor, as the crystal is placed in series with the tuned L/C circuit, effectively locking that circuit to one spot; limited only to the amount the VFO can pull the crystal before oscillations cease.

The VFO coil is a mini-ductor type, with a Plexiglas bar cemented inside it. The bar is bolted rigidly to the VFO-Xtal switch using long screws and spacers instead of the originally supplied screws of the switch. This mounting eliminates the transfer of chassis heat to the coil, and mechanical stability then became the only obstacle to a rock-solid VFO. When the coil mounting bar was bolted tight to the switch, and the chassis and front panel combination bolted securely to the cabinet, and that to the underside of the dash, VFO drift and wobbulation were eliminated. I can now spot the VFO on a frequency from a cold start leaving work, and in the 25 minute ride home an HQ-110 will not have to re-tune me in. Just how selective the HQ-110 is, is not meant to be debated, but I felt it offered a fair average of home equipment performance with which to judge my VFO stability.

I originally planned to neutralize the final, but a back order from the parts warehouse and a moment of courage led me to try it without, and to my surprise the final was rock solid! Further checks proved it to be as stable as originally believed so neutralization was omitted. I had planned to use a .5-5mmfd between 6146 plate and a 3 turn addition to the 5763 plate coil, in case anyone desires a method, or any standard form of neutralization homogenous to the circuitry used will do.

The modulator uses little known tubes to hams, but they are popular in Hi-Fi's. Since 25 watts of audio comes from a ceramic mike and three 9-pin miniature tubes, I felt I achieved my aim in performance and space conservation.

My transistor power supply is a "surplus" GE unit, made available thru GE Ham News. I re-packaged the filter section into a mini-box, so with the heat sink it fitted nicely on the rear of the cabinet. The supply contains a multiple contact relay, actuated by my antenna change-over relay via the push-to-talk mike switch, to change voltages from receive to transmit conditions. Actually, I got the supply first, and then designed the rig to best utilize it. Any home brewer may do well to consider before building that either the rig should fit

the supply, or the supply made to fit the rig. Which circumstance to follow depends on the availability of one or the other, or how easy parts will be to procure for the needs in question. Any of the commercial supplies on the market could be adapted to, as most have bridge circuits which give two voltages, one for receiving and the other for the transmitter, or any combinations thereof as needed.

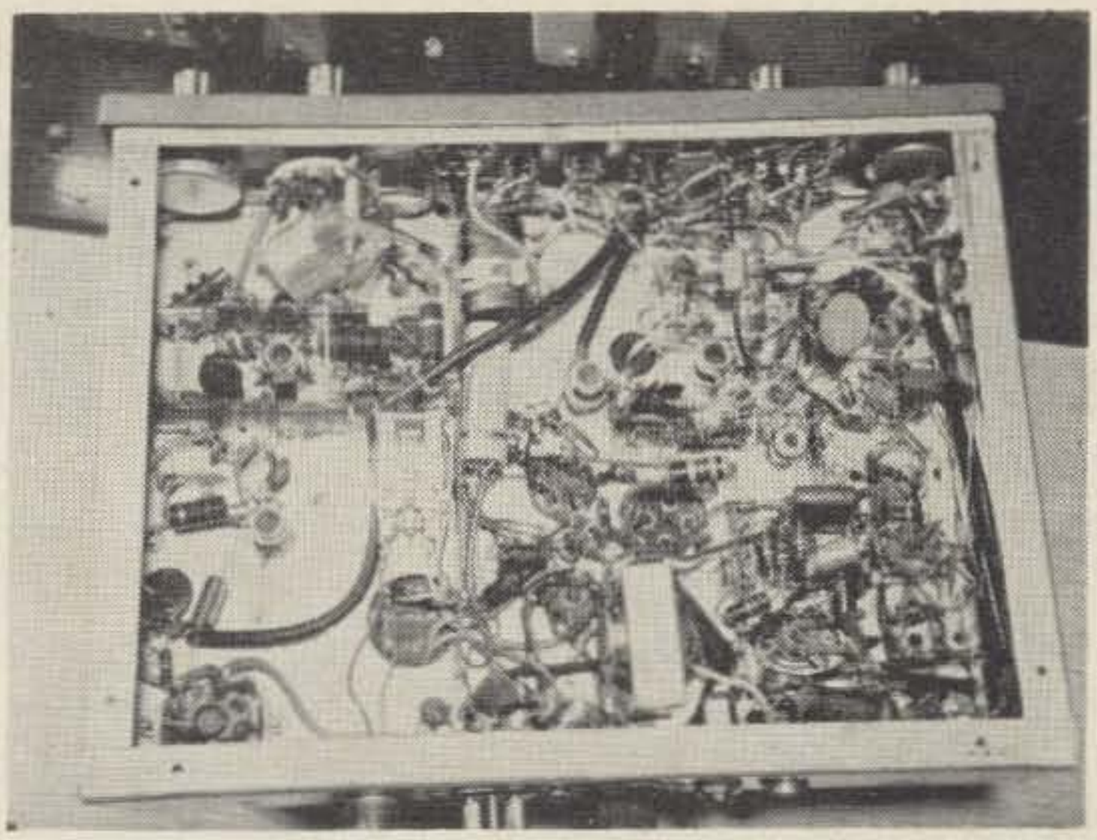
In an effort to further guild the lily, the whole package was wired with provisions to be operated from the 12vdc supply, or an ac supply with 6vac filaments. This was done to facilitate its use at a vacation home or the like without having to hibernate in the car. Not having a use for such features at the present time might make this provision needless work, but this first run model tried to anticipate all needs. Many builders could simplify wiring by eliminating this.

The meter is switched to read modulator plate current, rf grid and plate current, relative rf output, and "S" meter.

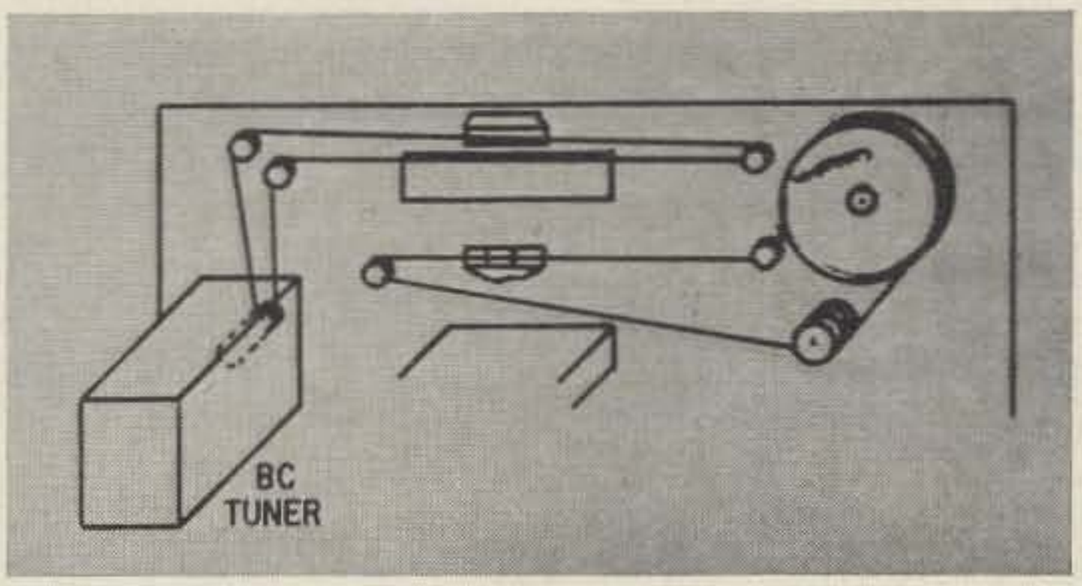
The dual slide rule dial is entirely a home brew effort, and the most ticklish part of the construction in the whole box. The top pointer reads the receiver tuning, with the dial cord patterned after that of the original radio of the tuner. This was secured from a Photo-Fact manual, but with the experience since gained in slide rule dial techniques, I feel it an easy matter to lay out an original.

The lower pointer reads the VFO, and vernier action is achieved by a 2" drum drive turning the VFO tuning capacitor and moving the pointer. The dial assembly is mounted on an aluminum sub-panel behind the front panel. This allows the front panel to be removed without any disturbrance to the mechanism. The dial is made from milk white Plexiglas; India ink marking the lines; and black decal numbers at the appropriate spots. Then the whole affair is sprayed with several coats of clear plastic Krylon to give it a smooth glassy finish. A pilot light assembly is mounted behind the dial, with a second light turned on with the transmitter filament switch positioned so as to illuminate the meter. The meter is a O-1 ma edgewise reading model, which lends well to the front panel symmetry. The front panel was further dressed up by spray paint, decals and several more coats of clear plastic spray. Aluminum knobs finished the dressing up to the end result of a fairly commercial looking piece of homebrew.

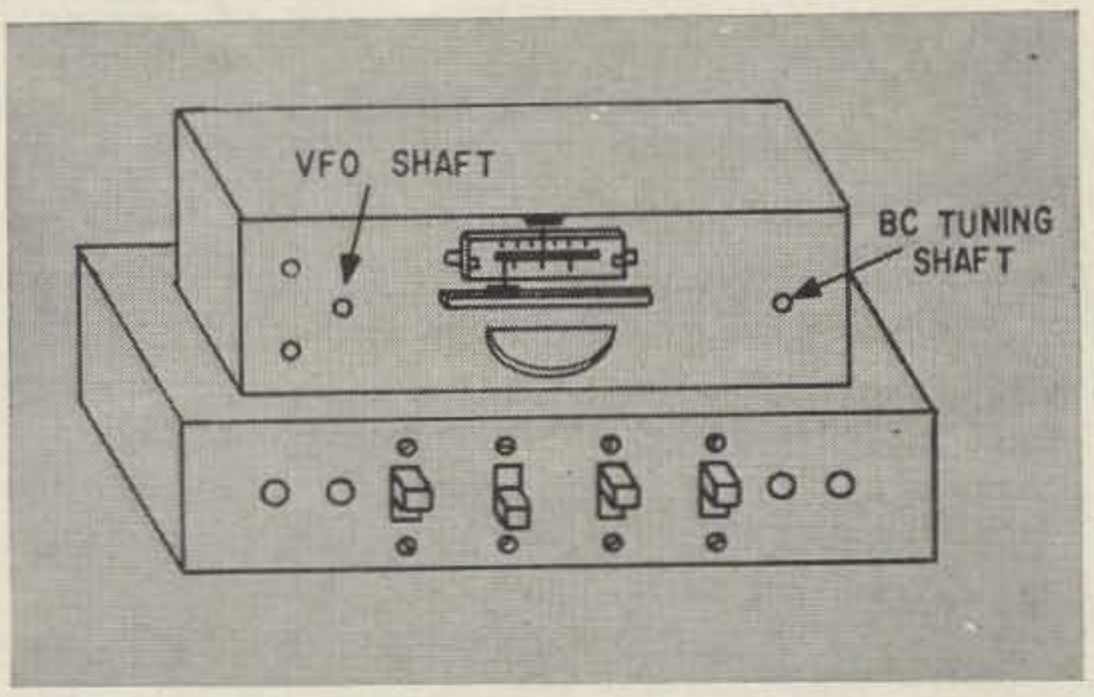
Accompanying diagrams and photos show my layout of chassis and front panel. I believe in a complex effort of this sort very few home brew artists will copy exactly, so detailed wiring and placement instructions might be wasted work. Many will at a glance see little areas of improvement and adaptations of one idea or another to their own desires, and it is hoped this chronology will serve as a stimulus to go and do likewise, and put together



Underside of chassis. Looks like a rats nest, but isn't. Note VFO coil mounting on switch in upper left. Antenna relay space created by modulation transformer above chassis. A copper shield divides the chassis with transmitter rf on one side and receiver and modulator on the other. Shields are used between the oscillator and driver sockets, mounted across each socket.



Dial cord stringing. The dial cord goes around the shaft in the BC tuner four times and then goes through a hole in the shaft and around the shaft again four times in the opposite direction. The knot in the cord is at the pointer clip.



The sub-panel is recessed 1/4" from the front or main panel, which attaches to the chassis via pot and switch nuts of various controls. The screws holding the slide switches are countersunk flat head type so as not to appear on the main panel. Sub-panel has hole cut behind dial for lighting. The top pointer (receiver) rides on the top edge of the sub-panel. The bottom pointer rides in a slot cut in the sub-panel above the meter opening.

what I consider the ultimate in average mobile operations—a one package station that can go from car to car with a minimum of effort, and no need to dig into the car radio, or indeed, no need for that car radio. The effort on my part started four others at WCAU-TV Philadelphia, where I work, on a similar effort, with one on the air and the others still in construction. They are all different in specific layout and design, following only the pattern of a one package mobile station.

Many of the parts were on hand in my junk box, but an effort to figure a price tag on everything needed brought the cost to just under $100.00, including the $21.50 for the GE power supply. Many auto radios set you back as much, so I figure even now I'm way ahead of the game, having BC and ham radio too.

The "Hanky Box," as the fellows at work have tagged it, has been in service since June 1960, and performance and reports have all been favorable. I've also home brewed in the same size package a 2 meter station, consisting of a 20 watt transmitter, triple conversion receiver and ac supply, and will endeavor to chronicle its details as the writers cramp eases off.

I also wish to acknowledge with thanks, the advice and photography equipment of K3ADH, Bob Patterson in getting the pictures of the rig

. . . W3GSC

Parts List

Xmt Fil Sw—SPST slide switch.
RFC—Filament hash choke, supplied with GE transistor supply.
Antenna Relay—6 vdc coil Advance AM/2C/6VD Miniature Antenna type. 6 v coil is used so it is OK for rectified 6.3 vac when used at a fixed location. AC supply then does not need dropping resistor R1, only M500 rectifier and 1000 mfd electrolytic to give dc.
12 pin power plug, filament jumper plug, coax antenna receptical, mike jack and speaker phono plug all mount on rear of chassis.
Transistor supply, consisting of heat sink and mini-box mount on rear of cabinet above opening where chassis connectors come out.
T1-T2—Miller 455 kc *if* input xfmrs **12C1.**
T3—Miller 455 kc *if* output xfmr **12c6.**
T4—Audio output, 5K to 3.2 ohms.
L1—⅜" LS5 form. 17 turns #24 enam. Link 2 turns hookup wire on cold end.
L2—⅜" LS5 form. 15 turns #24 enam.
L3—¼" LS6 form. 10 turns #26 enam.
L4-L5-L6—See text.
L7—⅜" dia slug tuned. 28 turns #24 enam. Resonate to 14.5 mc.
L8—⅜" dia slug tuned. 12 turns #24 enam. Resonate to **29.3 mc.**
S1—Ceramic 2P3Pos VFO-Xtal switch.
S2—DPDT slide switch: VFO spotting, one side wired to break push-to-talk circuit in spotting position.
R1 & R2—Wirewound shunts to permit O-1 ma meter to read 200 ma full scale.
T5—1:3 Audio interstage transformer.
T6—30 watt modulation, **UTC S-19.** 8K pri to 3700 ohm sec. Modulator current rests at 75 ma, peaks at 115 ma. RF amplifier current loads to 115 ma.
L9—8 turns 1" diameter 1" long **(B&W)** #3014, **Illumitronic** 808T).
All capacitors are disc ceramic unless otherwise marked. Where polarity is shown use electrolytic, values are in mfd.
All resistors are ½ watt unless marked.
Rig is attached to underside of dash with bolts and heavy guage aluminum angle.

Eye Catching QSLs

at reasonable prices

Frank Whitmore W2AAA
223 West Holly Avenue
Pitman, New Jersey

How would you like your QSLs to have: Eye-catching appeal at reasonable prices? Modernistic designs fresh from the theme of world events? Exciting scientific pictorials dripping with realism? A little pooling of interest makes all these things possible. The secret—organization!

Behind beautiful printing lies artwork. However, pretty pictures alone do not constitute artwork. Good artwork satisfies a purpose. The purpose controls the theme. And the theme weaves the art and end-use together.

Artists don't measure costs by mechanical methods. The artist charges according to what the job looks like. Being custom made, art remains high like the services of most professional people. If the finished art looks like twenty-five dollars, twenty-five dollars becomes the price. If, on the other hand, the piece looks like three-hundred dollars, that becomes the charge. Commercial art prices resemble a surgeon's fee—after looking the patient and the situation over, he arrives at the amount.

To get good art cheaply; organize. Many hams belong to radio clubs. Some belong to special clubs featuring one particular facet of amateur radio. All such memberships are "naturals" for low-cost call cards. The type club itself doesnt' matter; just so it represents some ham association. Such clubs afford excellent opportunities to obtain significant, economical designs that establish their members.

By selecting a club design appropriate for the club yet individual enough for each of the members, the high art cost spreads out over

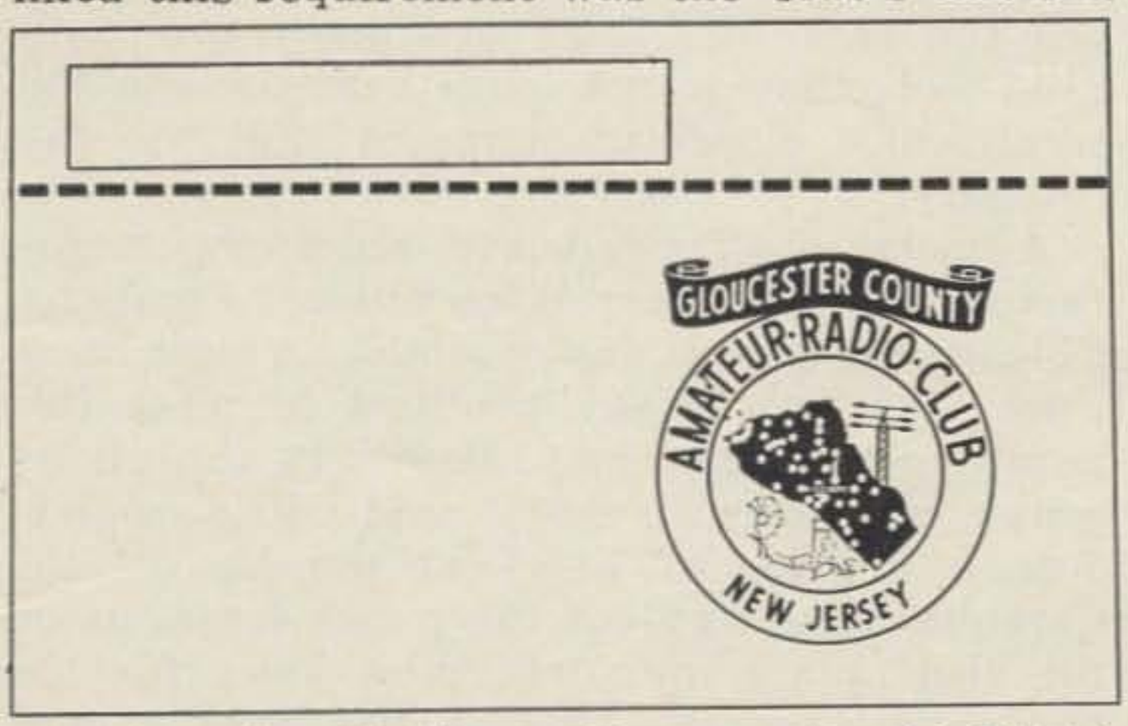
a number of contributors. It's the same principle used by insurance companies—everyone chips in a little to painlessly build up a total that easily takes care of everybody. If fifty hams belong to a radio club and an artist charges fifty dollars for two color separation artwork, the cost to each amateur is only one dollar.

Now one thing immediately becomes evident —every member subscribing will get the same QSL design. Everything remains the same except that each member's cards will contain his own call. However, if your radio club membership totals several hundred, the club does not have to freeze on one design. They could use numerous designs. One might portray the basic overall club; another, the mobile portion; another, a certain band activity; etc.

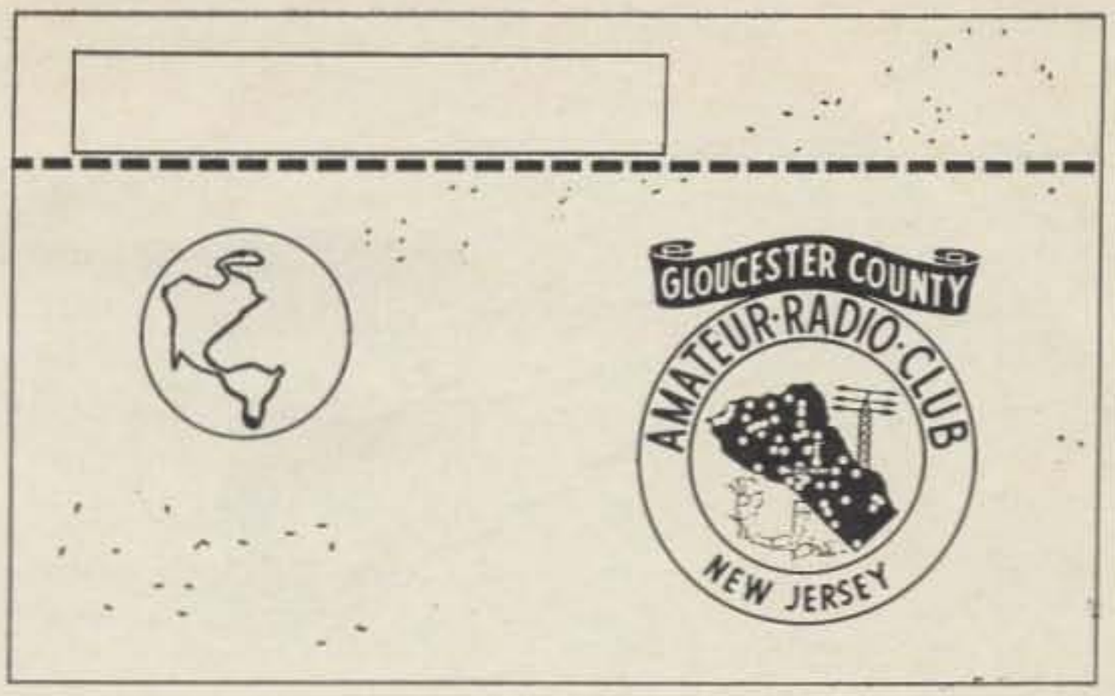
But perhaps you object to having a call card just like another's. You see plenty of this sameness in type-printed cards sent out by the ham fraternity today. You prefer as much individuality as possible. Let's see how one amateur club handled this problem in their ranks.

WA2NGI, the Gloucester County Amateur Club in southern New Jersey, wanted a snappy call card. While they desired a QSL to strongly represent them, they also wanted it to fit modern scientific times and to show affiliation with the ARRL. On top of all this, they preferred a club card that every member could use by substituting his call for the Club's. Out of this stack of requirements the artist charted a course.

A club card should predominantly represent the club. Therefore, the artist sought something that would highlight this feature. Was there any one thing he could use as a distinct symbol? Call letters wouldn't do because though individual, they are also abstract; they convey no identity to the individual when they stand alone in printing. The logical thing that filled this requirement was the Club's emblem.



Using the Club's emblem as the highlight meant the call letters must be secondary—a design won't support two highlights of equal intensity. The artist met this condition by keeping them small but prominent. To gain this effect, he divided the card into a large and small area by using a bold dashed line. At one of the four main interest points in the



large area he placed the Club's emblem. In the left half of the small area where it wouldn't distract from the highlight, he left a small blank space for imprinting the call letters. See Fig. 1.

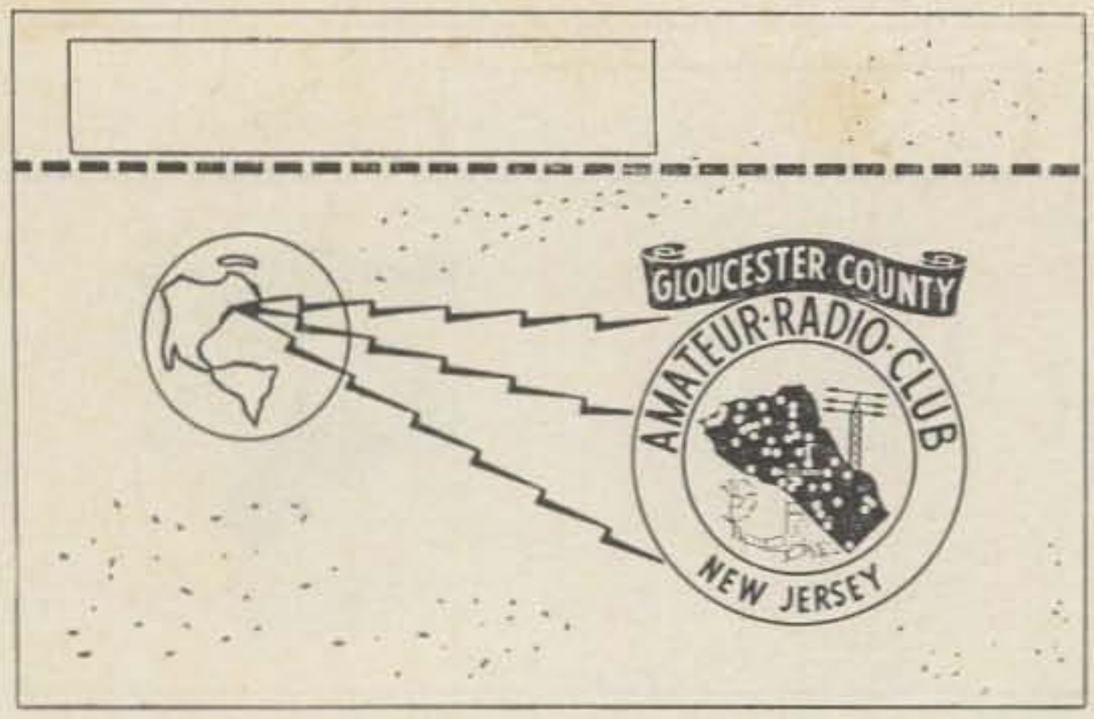
So far the design showed only two planes—horizontal and vertical. Now the artist considered depth. Three choices faced him at this stage in the design: He could place the symbol in isometric third dimension (all lines parallel to their opposites); use artistic perspective to create a large shadow cast by the emblem and fading into the field color of the card; or, leave the emblem in two dimensions but hanging aloft in third dimension space.

The artist selected the third possibility. By choosing this method he also satisfied the requirement of the Radio Club for a modern scientific scene. Proceeding from here he placed a medium-sized Earth at the upper left-hand highlight point. Below the Earth and extending above the emblem into the region above the dashed line, the artist scattered stars. This produced two effects: It gave a feeling of outer space to the Earth and it tied the small area above the dashed line to the basic design. See figure 2.

Now let's sum up what we have. The big Club emblem satisfied the requirement for highlighting the Radio Club. The Earth and stars portrayed the scientific space age of today. But so far no relationship existed between the Radio Club's emblem and the outer space scene. And certainly no excuse existed for showing the two things side by side. In other words, *no theme existed.*

What could the artist do to merge the two separate thoughts expressed at this stage in the design? What excuse existed for the emblem being out in space? If the artist stopped at this point, about the only thing you could say was that the Gloucester County Radio Club was "up in the air"; or, be polite but indefinite and say, "it was out of this world."

To tie them together, the artist drew some lightning flashes from Earth to the emblem. However, signals from anywhere on Earth illustrated no special meaning for the Radio Club. So the artist did a final thing; He arranged the signals connecting Earth to the emblem so they emanated from one place on the map—the approximate location of the



Club. That addition immediately solved the theme problem. *It gave the Club a definite location in space.* See Fig. 3.

Next the artist changed the broken separator line from a dash to a dot. This alteration injected a mildness more pleasant to the eye. At the same time he drew in the ARRL symbol in the lower right-hand corner. By keeping the symbol small, he controlled identification with the League without distracting from the overall design.

The one remaining problem concerned use of the card by the membership. As the design now stood, anyone's call letters could appear in the blank space allotted. However, imprinting various calls on the basic QSL card would make it appear that the Club possessed many calls. The design still lacked firm identification for Club members.

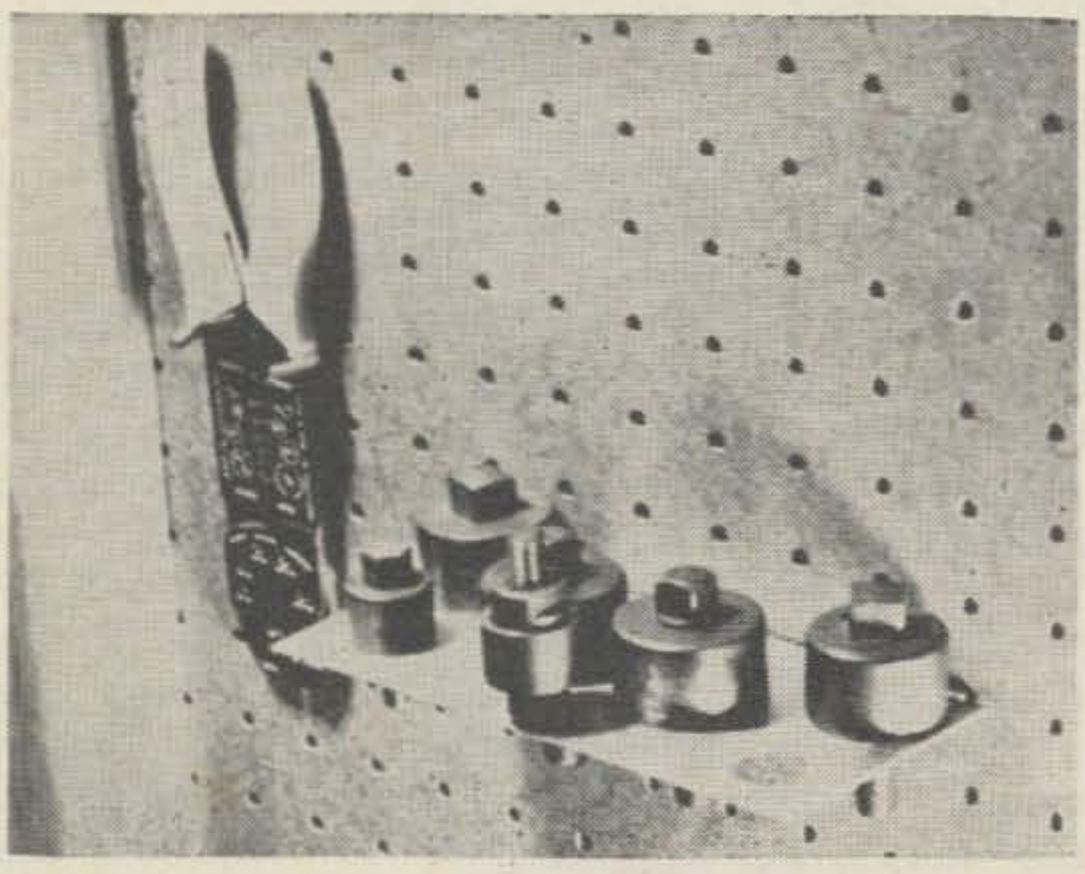
Solution of this final problem proved easy for the artist. And it didn't require any change to the design. He accomplished it by calling for the words "MEMBER OF" to be printed in small letters below a Member's call at the time of imprinting. This simple treatment solved member identification beyond a doubt. See Fig. 4.

The final cards print in blue and yellow. Blue forms the field of the card and some of the lettering in the emblem. The emblem background and the lettering in the ribbon take yellow. The continents get blue with the Earth outlined in blue and yellow. White from the card stock forms the dotted line, lightning flashes and ARRL symbol. And a very light blue produced by the screened portion of the printing plate fills the area left blank for the call letters. The printer first runs a bulk quantity of cards for the Club. The Club sells the cards to its members who arrange with the printer to imprint their calls plus the words "member of" in the blank space on the card.

Membership in a radio club offers numerous advantages. To the amateur it gives stature in the community; to the community, a ready, organized service should disaster strike. For hams who enjoy club membership, club QSLs offer great appeal. And, this opportunity to get a pretty QSL reasonable is just one more service amateur radio clubs extend to their members. To get the best for less, investigate the radio club in your area. . . . W2AAA

Knockout Punch Storage

Adequate storage of tools is always a problem in the home workshop. Use of wall mounted "peg-board" and the variety of special hangers and fixtures now available simplifies the task but there are many commonly used tools that do not lend themselves to this treatment. Knockout punches fall in this category.



A metal shelf peg-board accessory, manufactured by The Kerr Wire Product Company, Chicago 51, Illinois and available in most hardware stores, is easily modified to meet this requirement. The shelf, shown in the photograph, measures 3" x 6½" and will accommodate a number of knockout punches of the Greenlee type. Lay out the punch locations on the shelf plate and drill pilot holes for the punch drive screws. Punch the holes, mount the shelf on the peg-board and install the punches.

The punches are easy to find when needed and storage is neat and secure. Tube socket test adaptors mount just as easily, as do a host of other commonly used tools and test accessories. . . . W4WKM

Investigating 2N169A

Vladimir Gercke K6BIJ

THE G.E. Transistor Manual gives us a page of useful information on 2N169A. Let's see: "DC Characteristics," "Low Frequency characteristics," here we are—"High Frequency Characteristics 455 kc"; gosh,—since when is 455 kc high frequency? But we have nothing else, so we have to use this column.

From it we learn that 2N169A operating on 455 kc has a "cutoff frequency of 9 mc"; also we learn that this interesting event takes place at 25 degrees Centigrade. So, I guess, after carefully reading the whole page of the Manual, we can very definitely assume that our 2N169A is most probably a transistor. Thank you G.E.

Let us try another approach.

The simplest form of a regenerative broadcast receiver using 2N169A will take form of Fig. 1. L1 here is a loopstick and some sort of transistor audio strip will give us a speaker volume.

We start taking turns (a few at a time) off the loopstick, and see what will take place. Two things happen: the floor begins to look as if a french poodle just had a haircut, and receiver frequency goes up. It works on 160 meters—good. It works on 80—fine. It oscillates merrily on 40—excellent; this must be the end, as G.E. said something about 9 mc (not sure what). But it works on 20 with only 3 turns left (we are trimming the tickler too); changing C2 to 25 mmfd and raising the voltage to 9v—it works on 15 meters. L1 is now a ½" plastic coil, iron slug tuned, and has only 2 turns #18 (5 #24 on a tickler), 365 mmfd condenser is all "out," and we are using "gimmick" to couple the antenna. 2N169A quits oscillating shortly after 15 meters, but if you have a handful of them—some will go to 10 meters.

Now we are going to try something rather unorthodox: with 2 turn coil, we will attempt to go as *LOW* in frequency as we can. 2N169A works good thru the range of our 365 mmfd condenser and brings us to about 10mc. We hook up two more 365's in parallel and get to about 8 mc. A 3000 mmfd silver mica is now added to the existing capacity; it cannot possibly oscillate (losses too high, too much "C," not enough "L")—but it works, and right in the 40 meter band.

This is getting ridiculous, but we add another handful of silver micas, totalling about 16,000 mmfd (.016 mfd)— and find ourselves on eighty meters.

In desperation a .1 mfd bathtub paper condenser is soldered across everything we had thus far,—and we hear a commercial from a BC station. Nuts . . . Oh, no . . . my transmitter power supply filter stays where it is now,—*you* try it.

To make the bathtub work—we had to change C2 to 500 mmfd and add a lot of turns to the tickler, but L1 still has 2 turns. (iron slug *must* be all in).

So much for the "pure science" department. Now what good use can we put this contraption to? Let us try it as an 80 meter receiver. The 365 mmfd variable (plus some 16,000 fixed) covers only about 10 kc, it gives perfect bandspread, but to cover the band we must use the slug. Antenna (80 meter transmitting, 70 ohm coax feeder, is inductively coupled using one turn coupling coil.

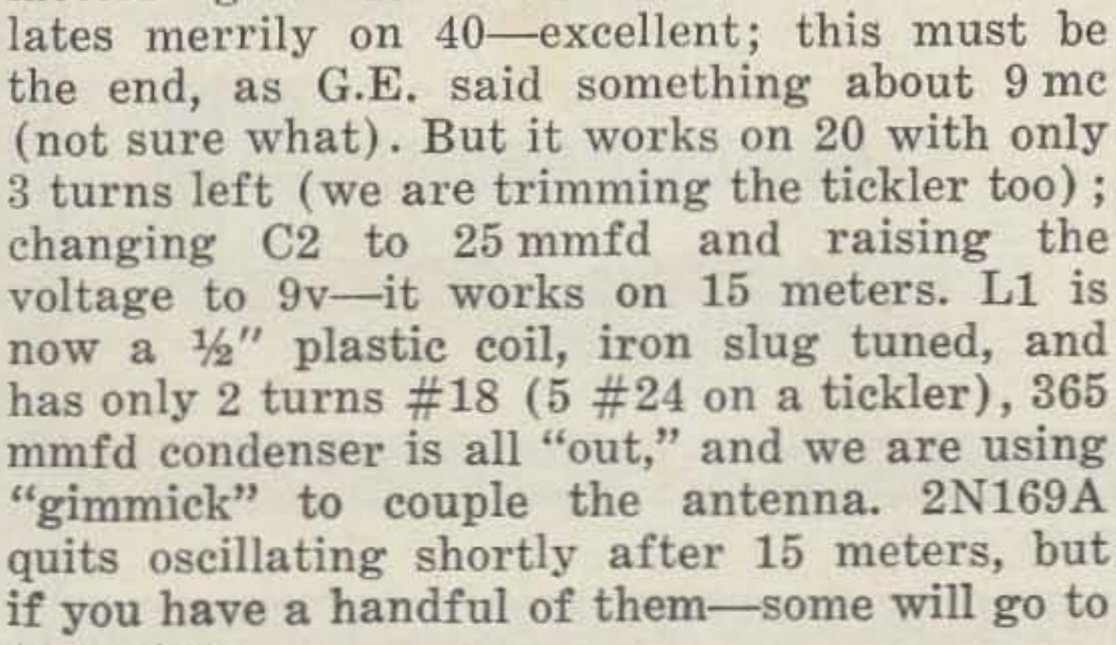
It becomes apparent at once—the receiver has an unusually good SELECTIVITY, better than some communication receivers in the cheaper class. SENSITIVITY, using resonant antenna, is good. STABILITY is perfect. It works on AM, CW, SSB, and does not know what an image is; regeneration is very smooth. Generally it makes a very acceptable communication receiver with two IF's (IF here is "if," not Intermediate Frequency).

1. If you don't have a very strong local signal; if you have one—you will hear it, no matter what frequency it is on. I sometimes hear planes flying overhead. Radar too.
2. If you don't mind readjusting the regeneration control each time you go a few kc off your last frequency.

Some theoretical info on where the extra selectivity comes from must be obtained and published. Further experimentation should include: Other transistors, rf stage, use of Varistors for tuning.

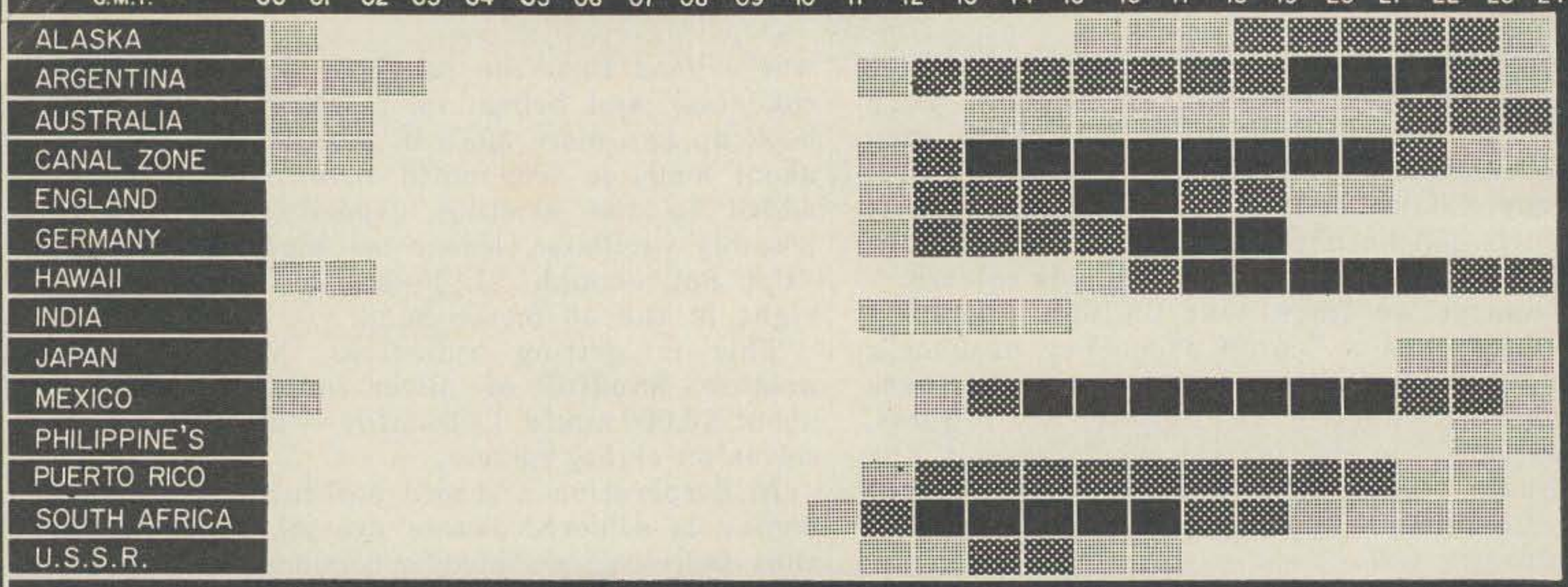
One other use is apparent at this time—as a "Zerobeatnick."

. . . K6BIJ

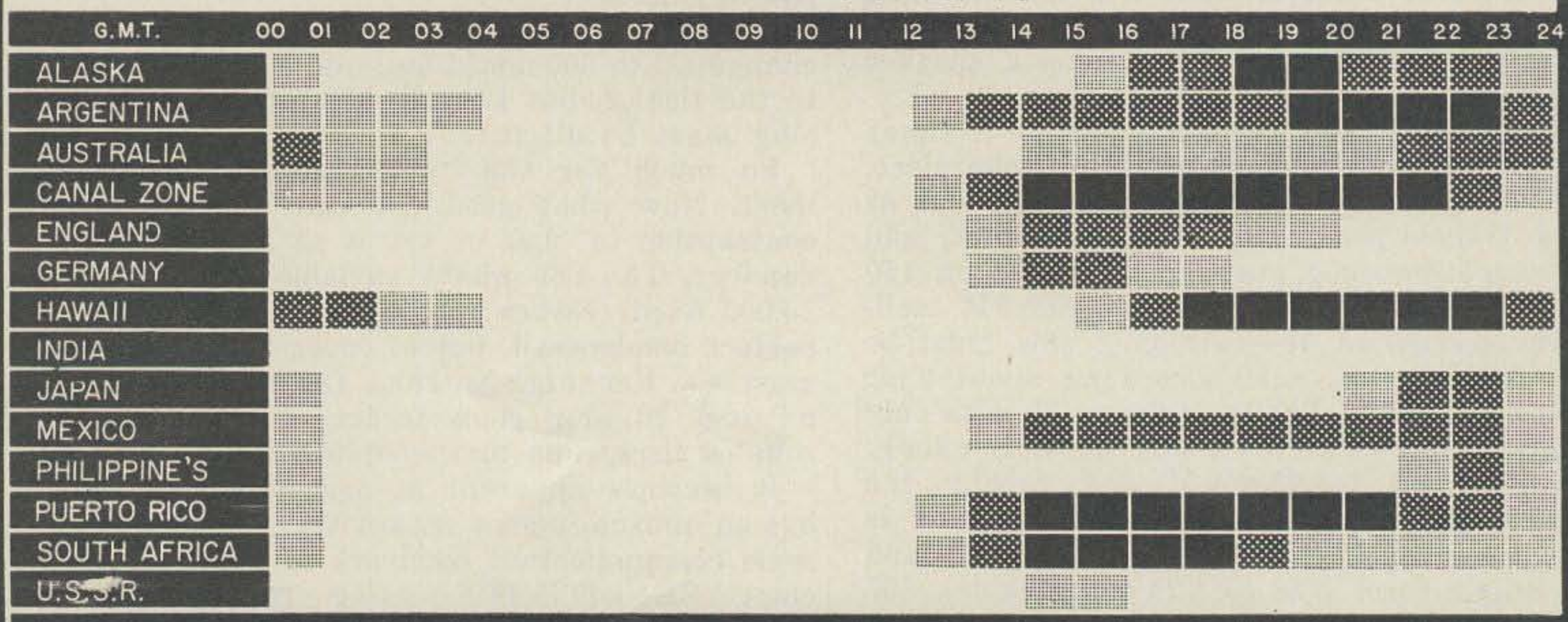


PROPAGATION CHART

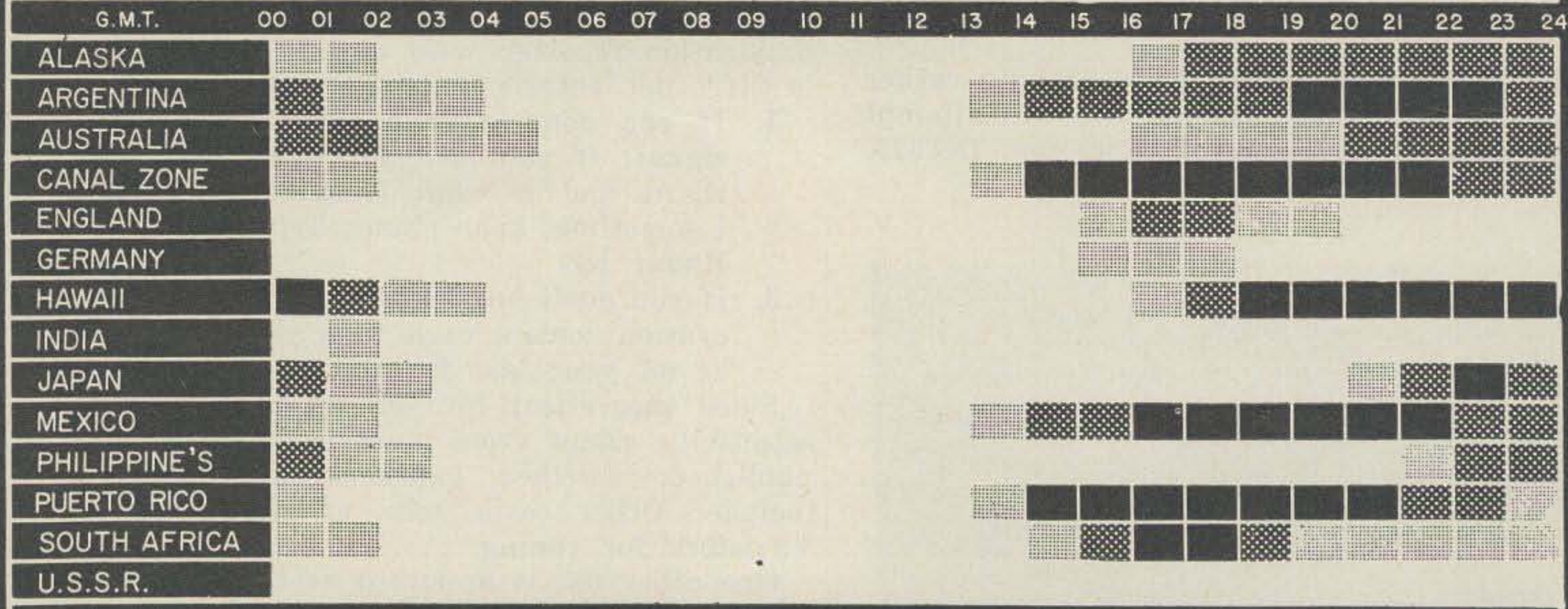
EASTERN UNITED STATES TO:



CENTRAL UNITED STATES TO:



WESTERN UNITED STATES TO:



LEGEND — 7 MC — 14 MC — 21 MC — 28 MC

Propagation Charts

David A. Brown K2IGY
30 Lambert Avenue
Farmingdale, N. Y.

For the DX propagation chart, I have listed the HBF which is the best Ham Band Frequency to be used for the time periods given. A higher HBF will not work and a lower HBF sometimes will work, but not nearly as well. The time is in GMT, not local time.

Advance Forecast: January 1962

Good: 1-18, 20-21, 27-29

Fair: 19, 22, 26, 30-31

ugh: 23-25

The Short Path propagation chart has been set up to show what HBF to use for coverage between the 48 states. Alaska and Hawaii are covered in the DX chart. The use of this chart is somewhat different than the DX chart. First, the time is the local time centered on the mid-point of the path. Second, the distance given in miles is the Great Circle path distance because of the Earth's curvature. Here are a couple of examples of how to use the chart. A.) To work the path Boston to Miami (1250 miles), the local time centered on the mid-point of the path is the same in Boston as in Miami. Looking up the HBF's next to the 1250 mile listings will give the HBF to use and the time periods given will be the same at each end of the circuit. B.) To work the path New York to San Francisco (2,600 miles), the local time centered on the mid-point of the path will be 1½ hours later than at San Francisco and 1½ hours earlier than in New York (the time difference between New York and San Francisco is 3 hours). Looking up the HBF's next to the 2,500 mile listings will give the HB to use. In San Francisco subtract 1½ hours from the time periods listed for local time and in New York add 1½ hours to the time periods listed for local time.

DKC-RFB

SIGNALS 'POP OUT'

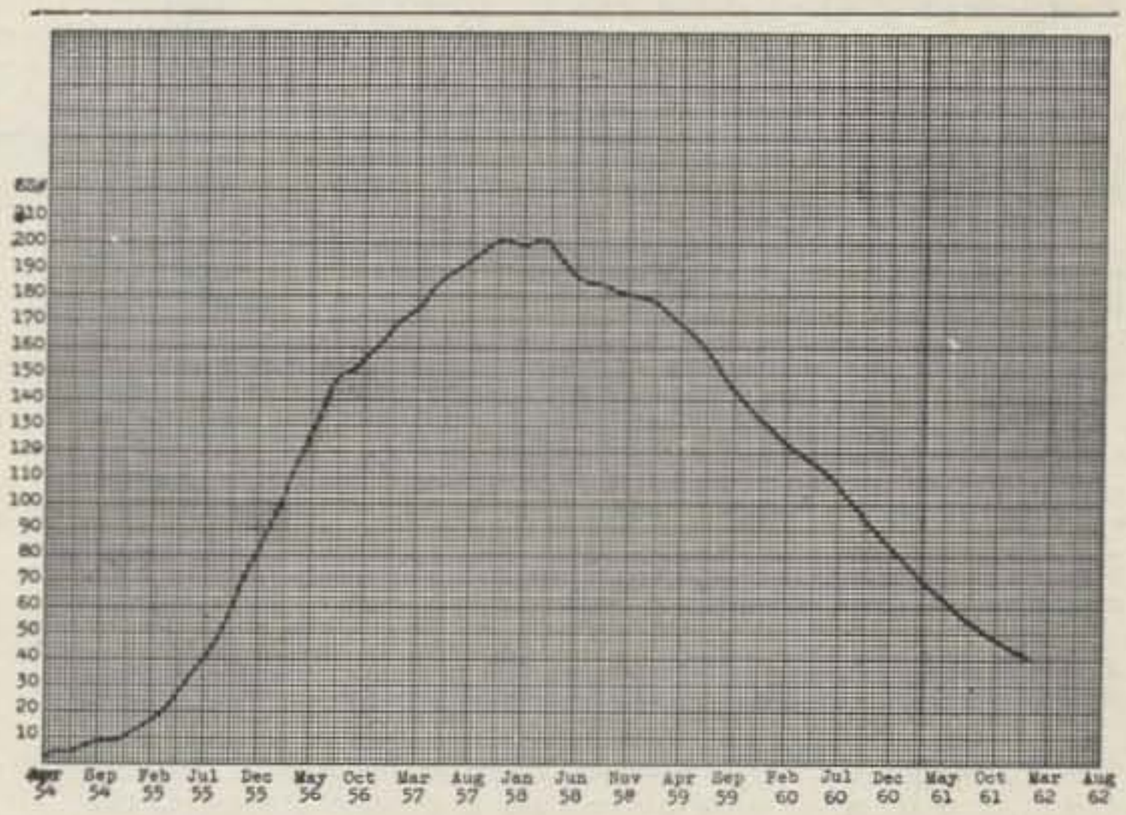
WITH DOW'S
PREAMPLIFIER
Get signals you didn't hear!

Not a gimmick, but a tested and proven accessory. Precision made, fully backed by Dow-Key's traditional Factory Warranty.

HELP YOUR RECEIVER! The DKC-RFB Booster is a 50 to 70 ohm impedance matching "broadband preamplifier" guaranteed to increase the over-all gain by 1 to 6 "S" units on all bands (1.5 to 30 mc). To improve sensitivity, work with DX, and bring up weak unintelligible signals, you'll want a DKC-RFB. Designed for receivers up to the $300 class.

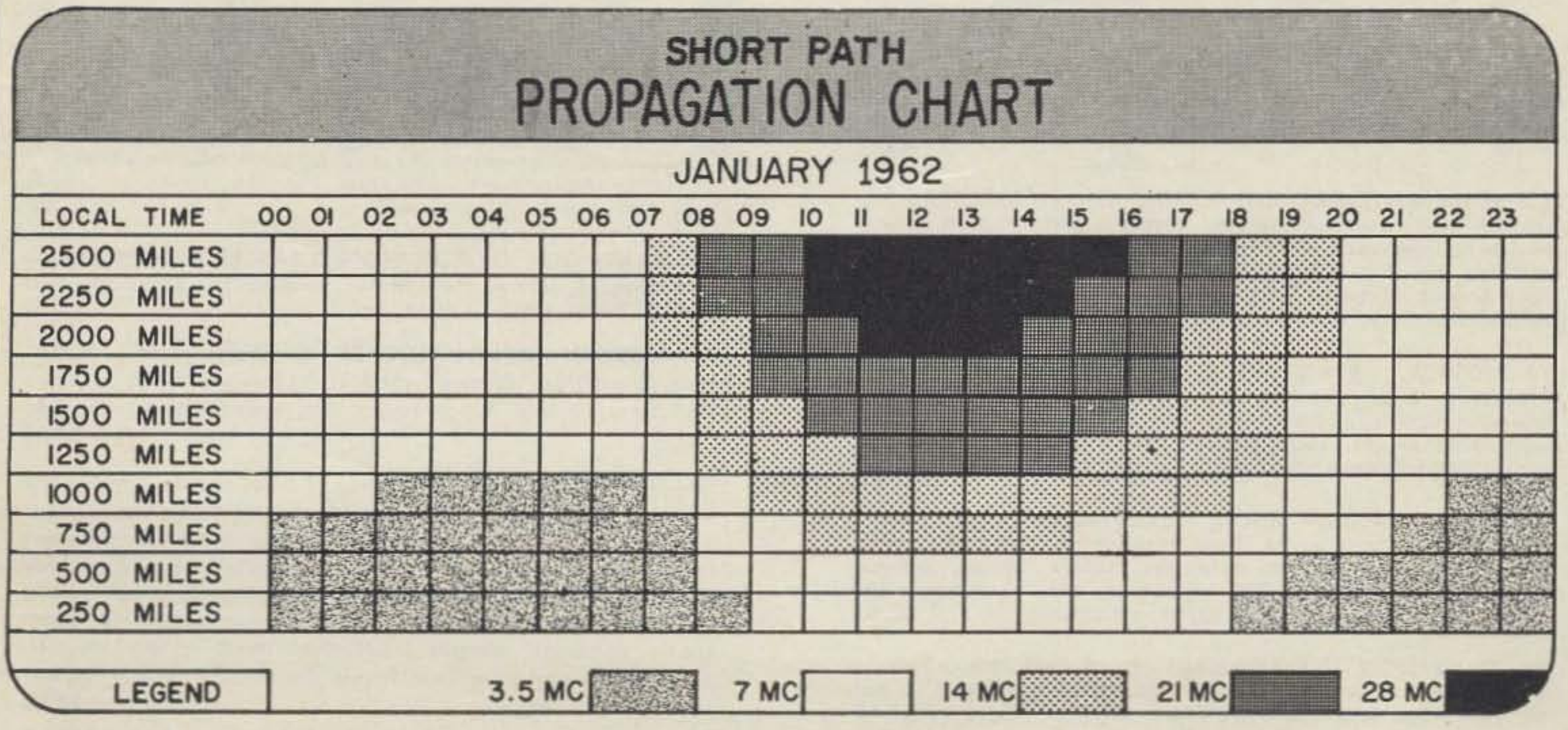
price . . . $10.75

DOW-KEY COMPANY • THIEF RIVER FALLS MINNESOTA



SHORT PATH
PROPAGATION CHART

JANUARY 1962



Radio Bookshop's

WARNING

If you don't order at least one of these specially selected books this month you are going to feel awful. This will be the combined result of your realizing that you've let another month of your life go by without improving your reference shelf and the guilt, shared with all other 73 readers, for reducing the Bookshop personnel to near starvation. This is such a humanitarian gesture all the way round that it should be tax deductible.

1—ELECTRONICS & RADIO ENGINEERING—Terman. One of the most complete text books ever printed. 1078 pages. Theory, but easy on the math. **$15.50**

2 — ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK — Pender-McIlwain. This huge book should keep you busy for months just reading the interesting facts it contains. There is hardly any problem in communication or electronics that you can't find covered here. Excruciatingly thorough. 1618 pages. **$10.00**

3—CYBRENETICS—Classic book on control of man and machine, a comparison. 8-9-10. **$3.50**

9—LICENSE Q & A MANUAL—All the dope for commercial FCC licenses, 720 pages, become a professional for **$6.00**

12—COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING—Everett & Anner. Clear step by step analysis of the problems facing Communications Engineer. **$10.75**

13—REFERENCE DATA FOR RADIO ENGINEERS. Tables, formulas, graphs. You will find this reference book on the desk of almost every electronic engineer in the country. Published by International Telephone and Telegraph. **$6.00**

16—HAM REGISTER—Lewis (W3VKD). Thumbnail sketches of 10,000 of the most active and well known hams on the air today. This is the Who's Who of ham radio. Fascinating reading. Now Only **$2.50**

18—SO YOU WANT TO BE A HAM—Hertzberg (WTDJJ). Second edition. Good introduction to the hobby. Has photos and brief descriptions of almost every commercially available transmitter and receiver, plus accessories. Lavishly illustrated and readable. **$2.95**

21—VHF HANDBOOK—Johnson (W6QKI). Types of VHF propagation, VHF circuitry, component limitations, antenna design and construction, test equipment. Very thorough book and one that should be in every VHF shack. **$2.95**

22—BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK—Orr (W6SAI). Basics, theory and construction of beams, transmission lines, matching devices, and test equipment. Almost all ham stations need a beam of some sort . . . here is the only source of basic info to help you decide what beam to build or buy, how to install it, how to tune it. **$2.70**

23—NOVICE & TECHNICIAN HANDBOOK — Stoner (W6TNS). Sugar coated theory: receivers, transmitters, power supplies, antennas; simple construction of a complete station, converting surplus equipment. How to get a ham license and build a station. **$2.85**

24—BETTER SHORT WAVE RECEPTION—Orr (W6SAI). How to buy a receiver, how to tune it, align it; building accessories; better antennas; QSL's, maps, aurora zones, CW reception, SSB reception, etc. Handbook for short wave listeners and radio amateurs. **$2.85**

28—TELEVISION INTERFERENCE—Rand (W1DBM). This is the authoritative book on the subject of getting TVI out of your rigs and the neighbors sets. **$1.75**

36—CALL LETTER LICENSE PLATE—Regulation size license plate. Please give your call and the color of letters and background. **$3.00**

37—101 WAYS TO USE YOUR HAM TEST EQUIPMENT—Middleton. Grid-dip meters, antenna impedance meters, oscilloscopes, bridges, simple noise generators, and reflected power meters are covered. Tells how to chase trouble out of ham gear. 168 pages . **$2.50**

40—RADIO HANDBOOK, 15th EDITION—Orr (W6SAI). This is far and away the best amateur radio handbook ever printed. Over 800 pages. **$8.50**

47—PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS—Hertzberg (W2DJJ). Almost solid with pictures. Touches lightly on many aspects of electronics: ham radio, TV, transistor radios, hi-fi, microwaves, trouble-shooting, Novice station, antennas, test equipment, etc. **$2.50**

49—ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION—Shrader. Everything you need to know about electronics, electricity, and radio to pass FCC amateur or commercial license examinations. This text has what you hoped to find in the Amateur Handbook; detailed thorough explanations of every phase of radio and electronics, 937 pages. This is one of the few really complete texts on the subject. **$13.00**

50—MICROMINIATURIZATION—This is the standard text on the subject. Don't see how a company library can be without this one. Everything is going to have to be built smaller, you know. **$11.00**

52—HOW TO READ SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS—Marks. Components & diagrams; electrical, electronic, ac, dc, audio, rf, TV. Starts with individual circuits and carries through complete equipments. **$3.50**

53—BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST PROCEDURES—Turner. This book covers just about every possible type of electronic test equipment and explains in detail how to use it for every purpose. Testing: audio equipment, receivers, transmitters, transistors, photocels, distortion, tubes, power . . . etc. **$8.00**

55—TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT HANDBOOK—Simple, easy to understand explanation of transistor circuits. Dozens of interesting applications. **$4.95**

57—QUAD ANTENNAS—Orr (W6SAI). Theory, design, construction and operation of cubical quads. Build-it yourself info. Feed systems, tuning. **$2.85**

58—ANTENNAS FOR CITIZENS RADIO—Orr (W6SAI). General coverage, mobile and directional antennas for 27 mc. band. Build & tune 'em. **$1.00**

59—CITIZENS BAND (Rider). **$3.90**

69—S-9 SIGNALS—Orr (W6SAI). A manual of practical detailed data covering design and construction of highly efficient, inexpensive antennas for the amateur bands that you can build yourself. **$1.00**

74—HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONIC TABLES & FORMULAS—Formulas & laws, constants, standards, symbols and codes. Math tables, misc. data. **$2.95**

76—MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES & THEIR USES—Ruiter. Second edition. Shows what a 'scope is, what it does and how to use it for radio, TV, transmitters, etc. 346 pages. **$8.00**

79—TRANSISTOR PROJECTS—Skip the theory and start having fun. Radios: self powered, shirt pocket, regenerative, carrier-power, headphone. Instruments and accessories: sine-square wave generator, preamps for VTVM's, gain checker, shortwave calibrator, phase shifter, substitution box. Plus remote transistor ear, electronic compass, simple oscillator, lamp control, multi-impedance amplifier, electronic counter, portable power supply . . . etc. **$2.90**

HAM NEWS

80—**SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL VOLUME NO. I** (second edition). This book gives circuit diagrams, photos of most equipment, and rather good and complete conversion instructions for the following: BC-221, BC-342, BC-312, BC-348, BC-412, BC-645, BC-946B, SCR-274N 453A series receivers conversion to 10 meter receivers, SCR-274N 457A series transmitters (conversion to VFO), SCR-522 (BC-624 and BC-625 conversion to 2 meters), TBY to 10 and 6 meters, PE-103A, BC-1068A/1161A receiver to 2 meters, Surplus tube index, cross index of A/N tubes vs. commercial types, TV & FM channels. **$3.00**

81—**SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL VOLUME NO. II.** Original and conversion circuit diagrams, plus photos of most equipments and full conversion discussion of the following: BC-454/ARC-5 receivers to 10 meters, AN/APS-13 xmtr/rcvr to 420 mc, BC-457/ARC-5 xmtrs to 10 meters, Selenium rectifier power units, ARC-5 power and to include 10 meters, Coil data-simplified VHF, GO-9/TBW, BC-357, TA-12B, AN/ART-13 to ac winding charts, AVT-112A, AM-26/AIC, LM frequency meter, rotators, power chart, ARB diagram. **$3.00**

82—**SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL VOLUME NO. III**—Original and conversion diagrams, plus some photo of these: 701A, AN/APN-1, AN/CRC-7, AN/URC-4, CBY-29125, 50083, 50141, 52208, 52232, 52302-09, FT-ARA, BC-442, 453-455, 456-459, BC-696, 950, 1066, 1253, 241A for xtal filter, MBF (COL-43065), MD-7/ARC-5, R-9/APN-4, R23-R-28/ARC-5, RAT, RAV, RM-52 (53), Rt-19/ARC-4, SCR-274N, SCR-522, T-15/ARC-5 to T-23/ARC-5, LM, ART-13, BC-312, 342, 348, 191, 375. Schematics of APT-5, ASB-5, BC-659, 1335A, ARR-2, APA10, APT-2. **$3.00**

83—**THE SURPLUS HANDBOOK, VOLUME I**—Receivers and Transmitters. This book consists entirely of circuit diagrams of surplus equipment and photos of the gear. One of the first things you really have to have to even start considering a conversion of surplus equipment is a good circuit diagram. This book has the following: APN-1, APS-13, ARB, ARC-4, ARC-5, ARC-5 VHF, ARN-5, ARR-2, ASB-7, BC-222, -312, -314, -342, -344, -348, -603, -611, -624 (SCR-522), BC-652, -654, -659, -669, -683, -728, -745, -764, -799, -794, BC-923, -1000, -1004, -1066, -1206, -1306, -1335, BC-AR-231, CRC-7, DAK-3, GF-11, Mark II, MN-26, RAK-5, RAL-5, RAX, Super Pro, TBY, TCS, Resistor Code, Capacitor Color Code, JAN/VT tube index. **$3.00**

86—CONVERTING BC453 TO SSB	**$3.00**

87—**MRT-90 CONVERSION MANUAL**—This 12-page booklet contains full information on converting the 19 tube MRT-9 or MRT-90 transceivers into hot little dual conversion rigs for two meters. Complete conversion plus original diagram. **$.50**

R235—RADIO CONTROL FOR MODEL BUILDERS—Winter. One of the best and newest books available on RC. **$4.25**

R245—HOW TO USE GRID-DIP OSCILLATORS—Turner (K6AI). Construction & uses, an important book. **$2.50**

G-83—FUN WITH ELECTRICITY—This book ought to fire the imagination of the experimenter. Build a galvanometer, a dc motor, an ac generator, a solenoid, a spark coil, a Tesla coil, etc. Helps teach the basics of electricity while having fun with simple projects. 128 pages. **$2.65**

MMD—ELIMINATING MAN MADE INTERFERENCE—What makes it, how to find it, how to cure it in homes, factories, automobiles, aircraft, boats, etc. Or maybe you haven't been plagued lately. 160 pages. **$2.95**

NHP—BUILDING UP YOUR HAM SHACK—Pyle (W7OE). A practical discussion of points to consider when you are buying ham equipment, complete with descriptions of much of the available commercial gear. It's just possible that Pyle might keep you from making a mistake which would cost a lot more than his book. **$2.50**

BEO—OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS. One of the most thorough treatments of the subject yet to be published. Uses the new four-color system for explaining what actually goes on in the oscillator circuits. **$2.95**

BON—FIRST CLASS RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE HANDBOOK. Everything you need to know to get your 1st license. More than a Q & A book, you'll understand what it is all about when you get through this one. **$4.95**

QAN—SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEPHONE HANDBOOK—Noll (W3FQJ). Everything you need to know to pass the FCC exam and get started servicing two-way equipment. Much more than just a Q & A manual **$3.95**

EGT—ELECTRONIC GAMES AND TOYS YOU CAN BUILD. 15 Original games and toys, none available commercially. Test your steady nerves; your reaction time, battle a lie detector, etc. Guaranteed rouser. **$2.50**

IYB—INTERNATIONAL YEARBOOK—The 1691-62 edition of the International Radio Amateur Year Book is now out. It contains a review of the years VHF activities, a synopsis of DX activities and new countries activated, a propagation forecast for the coming year for the Eastern, Central and Western U.S., to all parts of the world, an ARRL countries list, world QSL bureaus, etc. Published in England. **$.75**

IT'S HERE

731—**HAM TV—WΦKYQ.** This is the only book available on this fascinating branch of ham radio. Describes complete ham TV station that costs under $50. Very simple. **$3.00**

732—**FULL SCALE PRINTS FOR MARK III IMPEDANCE BRIDGE FROM AUGUST 1961 ISSUE OF 73.** These enlargements of the published scale drawings greatly simplify home construction of this terrific piece of test equipment. A complete copy of the original article is also included. **$1.00**

Order Form

1	2	3	9	13	16	18	21	22	23	24	28
36	37	40	47	49	50	52	53	55	57	58	59
69	74	76	79	80	81	82	83	86	87	235	245

G83 MMD NHP BEO BON QAN EGT IYB 731

Circle the book numbers you wish to order.
Please include cash, check, money order . . .
or something we can deposit in the bank.

Name . . . . . Call . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . .

RADIO BOOKSHOP

1379 East 15th Street, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

(N.Y.C. add 3% tax)

Ray Eichman WA6IVM
2223—43rd Avenue
San Francisco 16, California

QRN

and the battle to beat it

THIS is being written not as a story to tell you how I whipped my own QRN problems, but as a guide to help you identify and track down the obnoxious nerve-wreckers covering *your* receiver.

In my search for the snaps, buzzes, snorts, and choggles which loused up many a fine DX QSO, I lost a lot of sleep roving the streets while the noise was on. I have been accused of being a nut, roving the streets in pajamas, armed with the tools of the noise hunter. Nonetheless, our record for finding and eliminating QRN stands at 100%. "Our" being myself and my invaluable helper & son, Steve, WA6IVN.

A look at the various noises encountered: There are those which are seasonal such as heating pads, electric blankets, electric heaters, defective thermostats, swimming pool heaters, etc. Heating pads and blankets follow a pattern, starting about 10 pm ending about 8 am, so *time* pretty well pin-points these noisy devils.

But before proceeding, let's look at a few definite needs:

1. A notebook to keep your notes regarding the times involved for your particular QRN, and to keep a record of the area searched, and other noises which are found, but not bothersome at the time. (When you read over your page of notes, the picture becomes much clearer!)
2. A hand-drawn or printed street map of your area to keep track of what you found and where you looked.
3. A single-bit axe or sledge hammer. (Down, boy! This is for research purposes only.)
4. A small transistor radio (indispensable).
5. Car with radio.

Begin by keeping a record of the noise, time of starts and stops. If it is intermittent, a description of it. If you have a beam, an indication of the general direction from which the noise is received. In your hunting, you will probably run across other noises. If they don't match the one you are hunting, simply file them for future reference. Heaters and furnaces generally will be heard in the morning and evening hours with an odd exception or two. Swimming pools in the daytime, the seasons being obvious.

Under nocturnal noises, we have the inevitable heating pads used for illness (*usually* at night). A very hard nut to crack is the 2 KV series street lighting, characterized by their on-at-dusk, off-at-daylight pattern.

After-daylight QRN can be varied. Generally, it is motors in factories, dental laboratories, medical offices, and homes. Don't overlook the do-it-yourself fiend with a complete QRN factory in his garage or basement.

Last, not least, is the steady stuff—really ham-maddening! Power leaks really aren't too hard to find. They sound somewhat like a basso profundo gargling—24 hours a day. This can be worse in coastal areas where insulator salting is a problem. Once the offending line is located, a call to the power company will usually result in the insulators being sprayed from trucks which the power company has for this purpose. Another excellent cure, when answered, is to pray for a monsoon. Other 24 hour QRN includes refrigerator butter warmers and defective bell transformers.

We have yet to mention fluorescent and slimline lighting fixtures. These often betray themselves by their on and off times (I hope the idea of the notebook is beginning to sink in). Still in the 24 hour category are the bad ones, defective grounds and wiring; they are the most difficult to locate.

The time to hunt QRN is when you hear it. If you wait till it's more convenient, it will probably not be there. If a power leak begins at 1 am, if you have a beam, use it to obtain the general direction the noise is coming from. A line on your map indicating this direction will save you time in searching streets not affected. (I've been stopped by the police in my pajamas, an axe in one hand and a transistor radio in the other. I was suspected of chopping down a power pole.)

Heating pad noise also has to be hunted at night, located, and doorbells rung the next day.

Fluorescent lights are best hunted during the evening hours so hunt them relatively early as they usually go off about 10 or 11 pm. (Bedtime?)

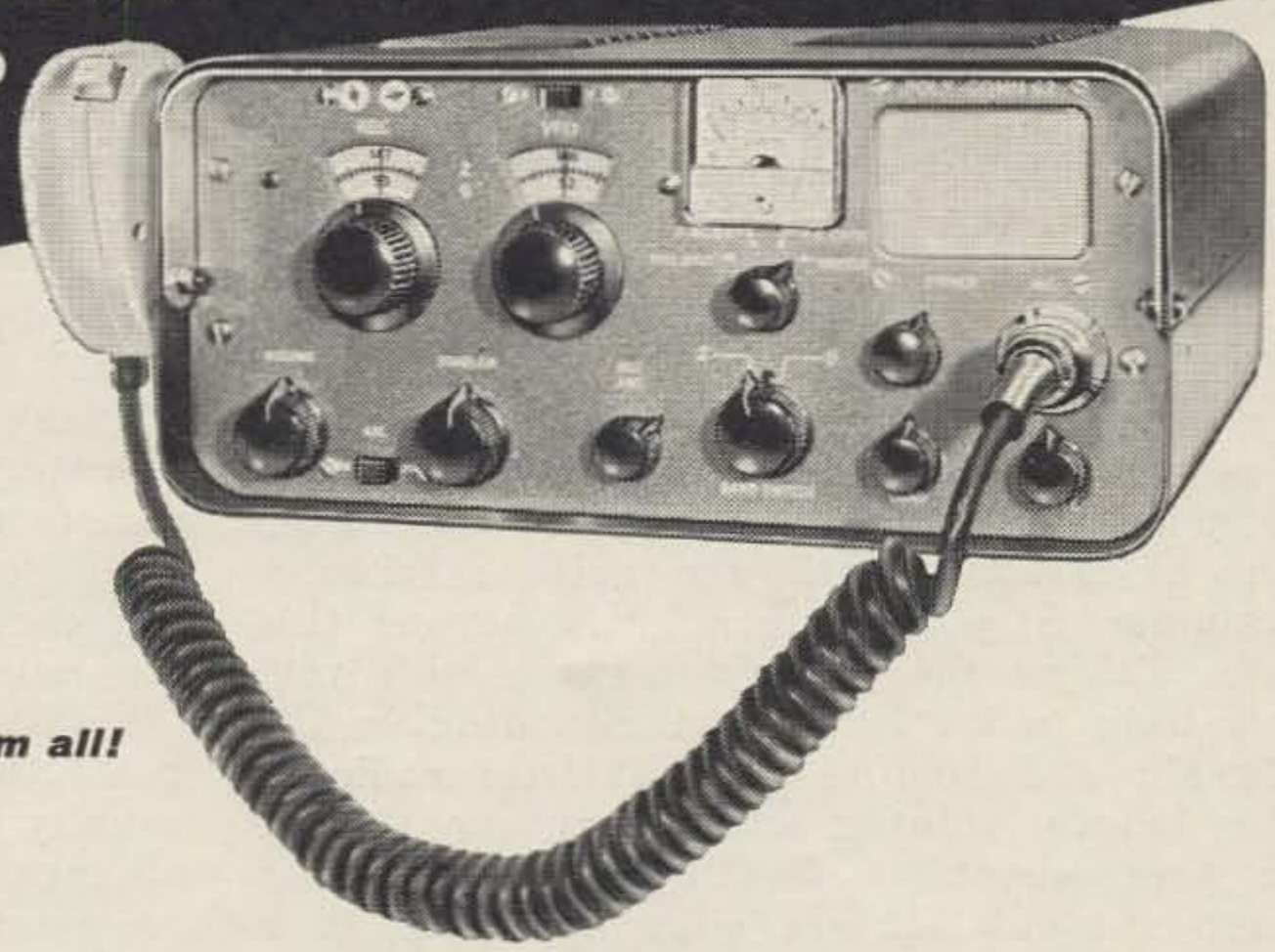
The back breaker, defective grounds and wiring can be searched for at any time. However, don't fail to take note of wind conditions indicating exterior wiring or grounds or guy

From Polytronics:

THE POWERFUL POLY-COMM "62" B, VHF TRANSCEIVER

For Novice, Technician and General

COVERS BOTH THE 6 AND 2 METER BANDS



Rugged... dependable... feature by feature the Poly-Comm "62" B outclasses them all! O.C.D.M. Approved.

The unbeatable Poly-Comm "62" B covers 250 kc either side of both bands for C.A.P. use . . . it has 18 watt power input . . . S meter doubles as tune-up meter, actually samples R.F. for maximum output . . . 100% plate modulation . . . V.F.O. or crystal control for transmit . . . built-in 115 VAC/12 VDC power supply . . . triple conversion on two, dual on six . . . (crystal controlled) . . . delayed AGC . . . all oscillators voltage regulated . . . squelch and automatic noise limiter . . . sensitivity: better than .8 microvolts on two, better than .2 on six for 10 db S/N/N ratio . . . selectivity: (6 kc @ 6 db pt.) and stability assured by all temperature compensated circuits and Hi-Q IF stages utilizing 12 tuned circuits . . . single knob bandswitching . . . sparkling modulation for solid contacts . . . complete with under-the-dash bracket and ceramic microphone.

$349.50 amateur net COMPLETE

O.C.D.M. Model "62" CD...$349.50 COMPLETE

Antennas: PCA-251: (illustrated) Whip only. 2 & 6 meter dual band antenna. Standing wave ratio 1.1 to 1 at resonance and no greater than 1.5 to 1 at any point in the band. **$13.95**
PCA-249: Same as above with cowl mounting. Complete with 15 ft. RG-58/u cable and PL/259 connectors at both ends. **$21.95**
PCA-250: Same as above with standard stud, ball mount, cable and connectors. **$23.95**

At your electronics parts distributor or write for complete specifications to:

Clifton, N. J. · Phone: 772-1334

POLYTRONICS LAB inc.

wires.

Let's make a typical search. Supposing we have deduced from observation that a heating pad is involved. We have established the direction as being north of your QTH. As a rule, S-9 indicates the noise is within 600 feet. A reading of S-3; up to about 1500 feet; will give an idea of the distances to be searched. Now then, using the car radio, gain full on and tuned off of a station, proceed for a distance of at least six blocks, or 1800 feet. Do this as follows:

Be sure to stop at each corner and in the middle of each block or equivalent, with a wait at each stop equal to the off period of the QRN we are looking for. On the map, indicate the route you have covered noting other QRN found, by notes on the map. As you criss-cross your search area, you will suddenly be rewarded by having the car radio pick up the noise. Drive along as close to the power lines as possible until the noise reaches a maximum. Stop the car slightly beyond this point. Taking the transistor radio with you, walk back to the loud point. Standing on the sidewalk and holding the transistor radio at arms length, point it at the opposite side of the street about 100 feet to your left. Slowly sweep through an arc with the radio to a point 100 feet to your right. If there has been no positive indication, cross the street and repeat this process. The transistor radio will point to the house with unerring accuracy indicated by a sharp build up in volume. Note the address and go back to bed.

Now, if no noise was heard on the transistor radio when used as described above, you still are not at the right place. This means you must follow the power line and each power line fed or tapped off it for a radius of about 1500 feet from where you made this initial test. Eventually the transistor radio will hear the noise at one of these nodes, and you have arrived! Remember, even if it is loud on the car radio, if it is not audible, or very weak in the transistor radio, you are *not* in the right place! I had to learn this the hard way.

The following evening after the dinner hour is over, ring the door bell of the house in question. *Do not identify yourself as a ham!* Rather, state you are trying to find some interference which is ruining reception of AM or your Hi Fi radio, and that you have localized it to this immediate area after many frustrating hours of search. Ask if they have a heating pad, an electric blanket, or a thermostat controlled electric heater which is normally used at night. Ask if they have noted static in their radio (usually ac-dc). Try to be concerned about their welfare, pointing out the danger of a pad with arcing thermostats. As a result, usually they will allow you to check everything in the house. Don't forget it takes about fifteen minutes from the time it is turned on for a pad or blanket to act up. Enjoy their hobbies and conversation while you wait. As soon as the noise begins, using the transistor radio to monitor, pull the main switch momentarily. If it stops, it is on the fuse side of the line. Then unscrew one fuse at a time until the proper circuit is located. An investigation of all the lights and plugs on this circuit will disclose the culprit. Thank them kindly for their help and proceed to the nearest appliance shop and purchase a pad with nonradiating thermostats. The following evening, with surprising ease, a trade can be made and the culprit should be taken to a remote place and hacked to bits. In the case of an electric blanket, convince them it shouldn't be used as it is, but should be returned to the dealer for repair or replacement.

Let's go to the power-line leaks. A real bona-fide leak goes at it continuously. This is indeed a break when hunting for it. The intermittent variety may be a little more difficult, but the same search manner is to be followed. Remember this, though, if it is a sunset to sunrise noise, it very likely is street lighting and the initial search should be confined to the poles that hold the lamps. In cities this is usually the 2 KV series lighting and is capable of considerable racket. Even if you hear it on every pole with your car radio you will not be at the right one unless you hear it at strong volume on the transistor radio. The search for power noises invloves following the line and its branches at least one-half mile in each direction from your house. Don't fail to observe trees which could cause intermittent windy-night QRN. Walk to the pole nearest the tree, and a healthy whack or two at least four feet up from the ground will cause a sputtering if there is any potential QRN here. It should be noted in the book and spotted on the map. Eventually, as you proceed along power line after power line checking with the transistor radio, you will locate the pole. Now, attack the pole with ten or twelve lustry blows with the back of the axe or sledge. Should a reaction occur, notify the power company as to the pole number and location. If no reaction occurs such as sputtering at the moment of impact, take note of any feed line coming from this pole and check each one with the transistor radio. One such line will be it. Most people think the transistor radio was intended for entertainment. "They're daft, man, daft!" Incidentally, the axe treatment will show up insulator tie wires which are radiating noise. These are very rough ones to find requiring banging each pole along the way with the axe. I reiterate, if you don't hear it on the transistor radio at good volume, regardless of an apparent node in the car radio, YOU HAVE NOT ARRIVED! Don't tap the pole, vent your fury on it! *There is no feeling of joy so profound as to hear a break in the noise as you gleefully bash the pole.* From this point, the power company will take over, usu-

ally with quick response.

The salt problem in coastal areas is quite easy to solve. The transistor radio will again quickly point out the offending high voltage transmission line. Again, the cure is to notify the power company. They will soon have trucks out to wash down the insulators. The axe treatment will also take care of poor branch line joints such as loose splice connectors hidden under miles of tape.

We have come to the last item on this list. It is by no means the last known QRN. (Unless 73 wants me as a full time writer for the next five years, I can cover only about 85% of possible noise-sources). These are the defective grounds and poor wiring. First, let us look into defective grounds. These commonly consist of the grounded conductor of the house electrical system and its bond to a cold water pipe. If this bond is not excellent, any appliance, motor or fixture which has a leakage path to ground can cause QRN. The transistor radio again will be of invaluable help and will detect the poor ground when same is shaken with vigor; like—*with a dry glove on the hand doing the shaking*. A severe shock can result if the ground is broken, even momentarily while it is being shaken.

Also, don't overlook the lowly bell transformer which also lights the house numbers. The most frustrating twenty-four hour of QRN I ever contended with was finally located as a defective bell transformer two blocks away. After locating the home, and explaining what was happening to my "Hi Fi," this very cooperative home owner allowed me to spend two hours in his house eliminating item after item, using the transistor radio and unscrewing fuses one at a time until the offending circuit was found. There my headache began. I started by pulling the plugs from all the outlets on this circuit. When this didn't help, I asked permission to take down the fixtures. My startled home owner dazedly allowed me to do this. When this didn't help, I removed each plug from its wall box and inspected it. Still no luck. So giving up in disgust, I put everything back together; and as I was leaving he said, "Did you make sure the door bells are working?" It took me exactly ten seconds to cut one lead to the bell transformer and the noise was over. A new bell transformer cost me $1.80 which I presented to the home owner and installed with joy.

Don't forget guy wires: Your own antenna tower, TV antenna mast, and occasionally power line guys. Whenever a guy wire is not insulated from ground and some sort of a connection exists, a bonding wire must be soldered across the joint. Static build-up will discharge across such places after they have become sufficiently weathered and corroded. TV antennas are terrible offenders when haphazardly guyed to metal flashlights, water pipes, sewer vents, or drain pipes. Due to the

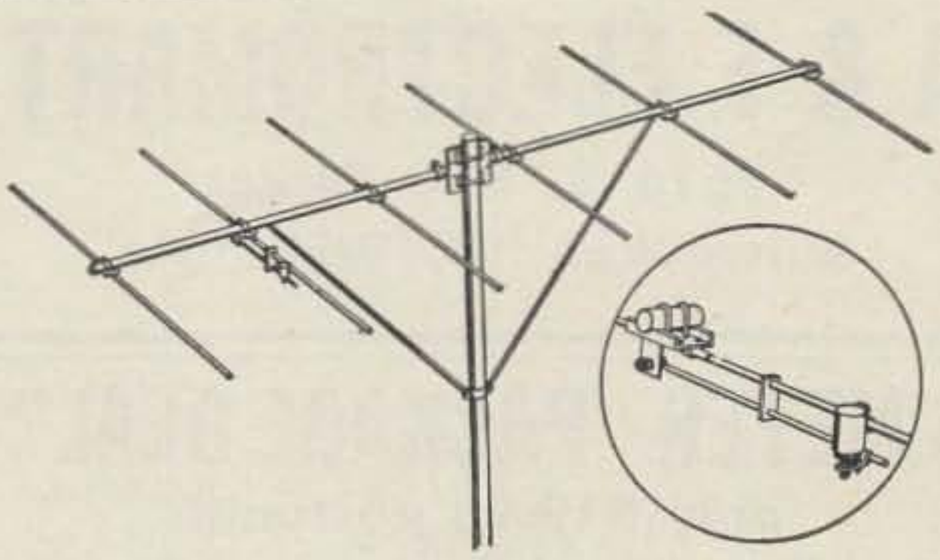
SATURN 6

the original

HALO

Saturn 6 Antenna only . . . $11.95

Saturn 6 plus mast & bumper mount $16.95



Long John for Six Meters $34.95

FEATURES

Designed for maximum forward gain.
Gamma Match for co-ax feeder.
Finest grade aluminum tubing.
Exceptionally strong since there are no drilled holes.
All aluminum construction eliminates electrolysis.
Entire beam and supports can be grounded for lightning protection.

We are proud of this new Long John Antenna. We've tried to put in every feature you could want. The result is a reasonable cost high gain beam which can easily be put up and which will stay there practically forever. It has a wide enough lobe so you don't have to swing it around all the time, yet gives you tremendous gain where you want it.

AT YOUR DISTRIBUTORS OR WRITE DIRECT

HI-PAR Products Co.

FITCHBURG, MASSACHUSETTS

RECONDITIONED and GUARANTEED USED EQUIPMENT

Gonset G66B & 12V supply NEW....	149.00
Hammarlund HX-500 PERFECT ...	519.00
Hammarlund HQ-110C VERY GOOD	159.00
Hammarlund HQ-110C LIKE NEW..	169.00
Hallicrafters SX-101-A VERY GOOD	279.00
Geloso G-212-TR NEW	175.00
Johnson Valiant VERY GOOD.....	299.00
HAMMARLUND HQ-145C LIKE NEW	209.00
RME-6900 EXCELLENT	279.00
National NC-300 GOOD	219.00
Hallicrafters HT-40 LIKE NEW....	79.00
Johnson Navigator EXCELLENT....	99.00
Hammarlund HQ-170C LIKE NEW..	284.00
Phasemaster II PERFECT	149.00
Band-Hopper VFO PERFECT	59.00
Johnson Courier VERY GOOD F/W	169.00
Hammarlund HQ-180C LIKE NEW..	339.00

All the above carry our full 90 day warranty and are subject to prior sale. Place your order today to insure availability.

A & F ELECTROMART

1616 S. 81st Street

Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

6 METER "PACKAGE DEAL"

only $19.98 postpaid

Consisting of the following:

1—VANGUARD 5 watt, crystal controlled R.F. transmitter .....$14.99 list

1—VANGUARD modulator for carbon and crystal mikes .....$15.99 list

1—VANGUARD crystal controlled converter with broadcast band output.....$15.99 list

A $46.97 value for only $19.98

order now — only 100 available

All units are new printed circuit modules, tested and complete with all tubes and crystals.

Requires 150 to 300 volts d.c. and 6 or 12 volts.

VANGUARD ELECTRONIC LABS

Dept. H-1 **190-48 99th Ave., Hollis 23, N. Y.**

BARRY

BUYS TUBES & EQUIPMENT

SELLS | **FAST & FAIR**

HAM GEAR | **SWAPS**

Barry Electronics

512 Broadway
New York 12
WA 5-7000

Send for Catalog

fact that most TV sets are operated ungrounded, any leakage to ground then goes by way of the TV mast, guy wires, and metal flashings whose joints usually are not electrically serviceable. Static discharge on this item is also the source of some fine noise, but it can be beaten. My experience with this points to the fact that to be objectionable, it must be within 300 feet of your receiving location. There may be remote exceptions to this.

Remember, QRN hunting takes time. It must be done with a plan. It will involve notes on paper and on your map, sleepless nights, and hours of unrewarding search. Nevertheless, the rarest DX you have ever worked won't thrill you half as much as the day you nail your own QRN problem.

To date I have replaced two defective fluorescent fixtures, one bell transformer, fixed four poor grounds (one in my own guying system), bought and traded three heating pads for defective ones, fixed one arcing blanket control, bypassed one fish tank thermostat, taken down two rusted and corroded TV masts and guy wires, and furnished one indoor rabbit ears free to one of the owners.

I have been a ham for two years. The total expenditure to cure various QRN has been about fifty dollars, which adds up to about $2.00 a month. Very cheap indeed, for a hi-fi (translatable as "DX") fan.

GOOD HUNTING! . . . WA6IVM

VTVM Improvement

With the expenditure of about one dollar and a few hours of labor, owners of Heath VTVMs can make their instruments 100 per cent easier to calibrate and use. The VTVM illustrated is a Heath V-7A, but the changes are applicable to many popular brands of meters.

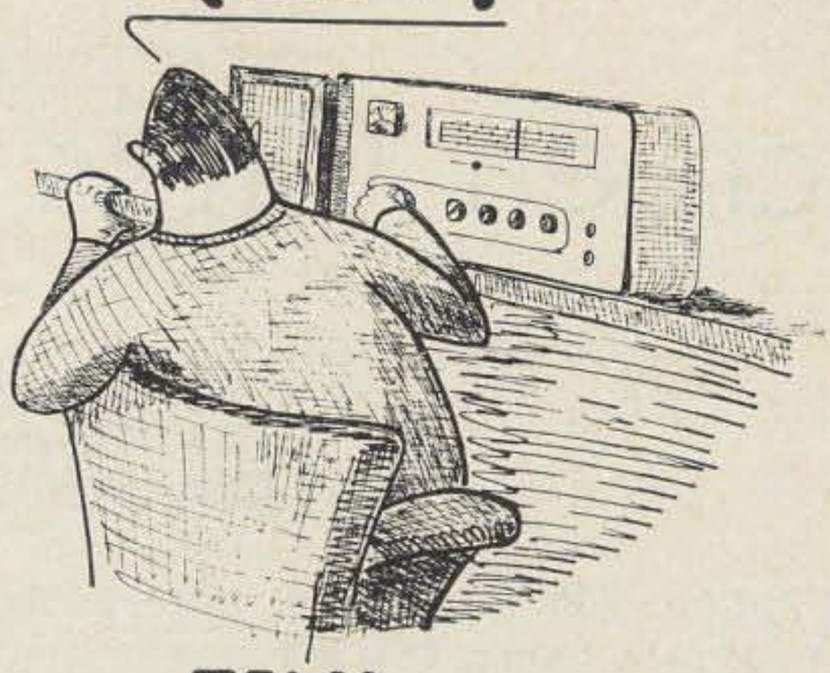
Step one is to take the manufacturer's calibration instructions out of that dusty closet and get them attached to the meter case where they belong. Few owners could accurately recite the correct order of the calibrating steps, and as a result calibration suffers. Typewrite the specific steps for calibrating your instrument on a file card cut down to fit the side of the meter case. Mount the card using the new Mystic brand transparent plastic tape. This tape will not dry out or peel.

Step two is to make the calibration controls easily available without the bother of removing the case. Drill three holes, each a little more than ¼ inch in diameter, in the back of the case. Carefully align the drilling marks so that the holes will be in line with the calibration pots. Press a wide strip of adhesive plastic tape (white) into place below the three holes. With an instant-drying marker pen, label the access holes according to function.

Step three is to provide a calibration tool, and a place to store it. Purchase a short length of bakelight or plastic rod, ¼ inch in diameter. Such material is shown in all mail order catalogs. Using a file, dress one end of the rod until you have a screwdriver-shaped tool. Mount a regular fuse clip on the back of the instrument case, and slip the tool into place.

Step four is to provide escape from tangled line cords. Remove the instrument case and detach the line cord from the power supply. Drill and file a hole in the metal bracket that originally held the line cord grommet, and install a recessed male TV power connector. Using a portion of the old line cord, wire the TV connector leads to the power supply. Enlarge the power supply cord hole in the instrument case to provide clearance for the TV connector bolts, and reinstall the meter assembly in the case. Plug in a regular TV set cheater cord, and you have a convenient means for removing the power supply cord completely. This is especially handy when moving or storing the VTVM. . . . Bentley

QUIET!



THINK I GOT A **TELCO** 201 CONVERTER OR SOMETHIN'?

WHY NOT...

BUY the TELCO 201 NOW?

Price $37.40 Postpaid

This new six meter converter from stock does not need absolute quiet for the weak signals.

TELCO

TAPETONE ELECTRONICS LABORATORIES INC.

99 Elm St., West Newton 65, Mass.

NEW

B & W

MODEL 381

T-R SWITCH

...with selectable bandswitching

This compact electronic T-R switch (4¾" x 4" x 4½") does a big job in automatic break-in operation on CW-SSB-AM-DSB. Bandswitch covers 80 through 10 meter bands. Integral power supply. For commercial applications, it will handle more than 1KW AM phone and up to 5KW SSB. "Fail-safe" design automatically keeps transmitter connected to antenna when unit is not energized. Matches 52-75 ohm coaxial lines.

This is the switch you've been looking for. See it at your local dealer, or write the factory direct.

PRICE $60.00

Barker & Williamson, Inc.

Canal Street & Beaver Dam Road
Bristol, Pennsylvania

Save Your Screen Grids

Craig R. Allen W9IHT
1318 Williamsburg Dr.
Champaign, Illinois

WOULD you like your transmitting tubes to last longer? High screen-grid dissipation during tuneup has ruined many beam tetrodes, but it is a simple matter to design the circuit so the screen dissipation rating cannot possibly be exceeded by any misadjustment. No overload relays or other gadgets are required, and the system will work for most class C stages. It won't work for a linear amplifier, where the screen voltage must be well-regulated.

Look at Fig. 1(a). Here R_s is the resistance of the screen itself (ratio of dc screen voltage to dc screen current), E is the no-load voltage of the screen supply, and R is the internal resistance of the screen supply. Where an ordinary series screen dropping resistor is used, E would be the plate-supply voltage and R the series resistor. Now let us cause the screen resistance R_s to vary (by changing amplifier loading, say) and see what happens to the screen dissipation P_s. The curve in Fig. 1(b) is a plot of screen dissipation versus screen resistance, with supply voltage and supply resistance held constant. It shows that the screen is hottest when the screen resistance is equal to the internal supply resistance. This result, of course, is predicted by the maximum power transfer theorem—we have "matched impedances." Notice that since the current through R and R_s is always the same, the voltage drops across them will be equal in the matched condition.

Suppose we have a single 807 in a class C plate-modulated final. Plate voltage is 600 volts, and the tube manual says to run the screen at 300 volts and 8 ma. A series screen dropping resistor will then have to drop 300 volts at 8 ma. A 37.5-kilohm resistor will do it. The screen is evidently "matched" to its supply (equal voltages on the screen and the series resistor). A change in tuning, drive or loading may change the screen resistance, but it can never increase screen dissipation because P_s is already at the peak of the curve in Fig. 1(b).

Now consider a stage using a single 6146, again class C plate-modulated. Plate supply is 600 volts, and the screen is supposed to draw 7.8 ma at 150 volts. A series resistor from the B— plus would have to drop 450 volts. The internal resistance R of the screen supply would be the dropping resistor, 450 v/7.8 ma = 57.75 K, whereas the screen resistance R_s is only 150 v/7.8 ma = 19.25 K. The screen would then operate well to the left of the peak of dissipation in Fig. 1(b), so any increase in screen resistance would make it heat up. There must be a better way.

We would like the screen supply to have a no-load voltage of twice the screen voltage, or 300 volts, and an internal resistance equal to the normal screen resistance of 19.25 kilohms. Then the screen dissipation will never rise above the operating value.

A properly-designed voltage divider across the 600-volt supply can do just that. To see how, we need another result from network theory—Thevenin's theorem, which states that any linear network, no matter how complicated, is equivalent to a regulated voltage source in series with an impedance. The voltage of this source ("Thevenin generator") is equal to the no-load voltage of the actual network. The series impedance ("Thevenin impedance") is the same as the impedance seen looking into the actual network terminals with all voltage sources short-circuited.

Let us apply Thevenin's theorem to the voltage divider in Fig. 2(a). It is a 2 to 1 divider, so the no-load voltage at the terminals is half of 600 volts. That is, the Thevenin generator is 300 volts. To find the Thevenin impedance, short-circuit the 600-volt supply and measure the impedance looking into the terminals. We see two 38.5 K resistors in parallel, or 19.25 K. The circuit of Fig. 2(a) is thus completely equivalent to the simpler circuit of Fig. 2(b) as far as any measurements at the terminals can tell. This then is the screen supply we

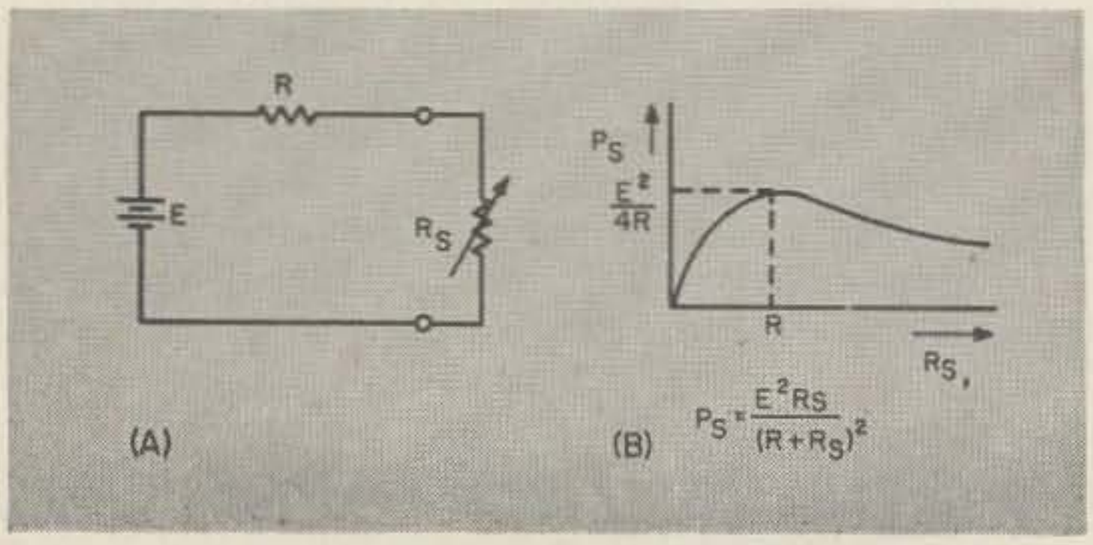


Fig. 1. Change in screen dissipation as the screen resistance varies.

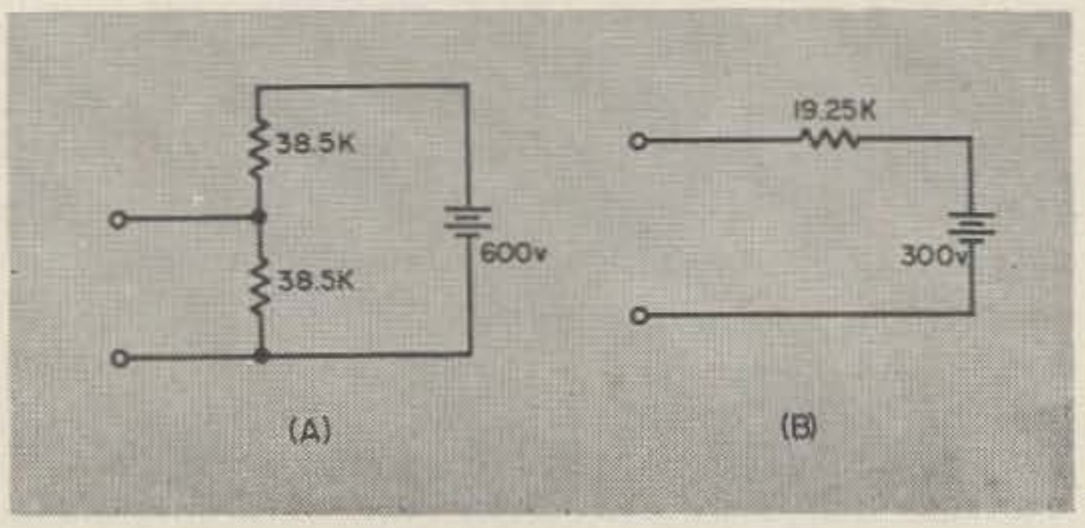
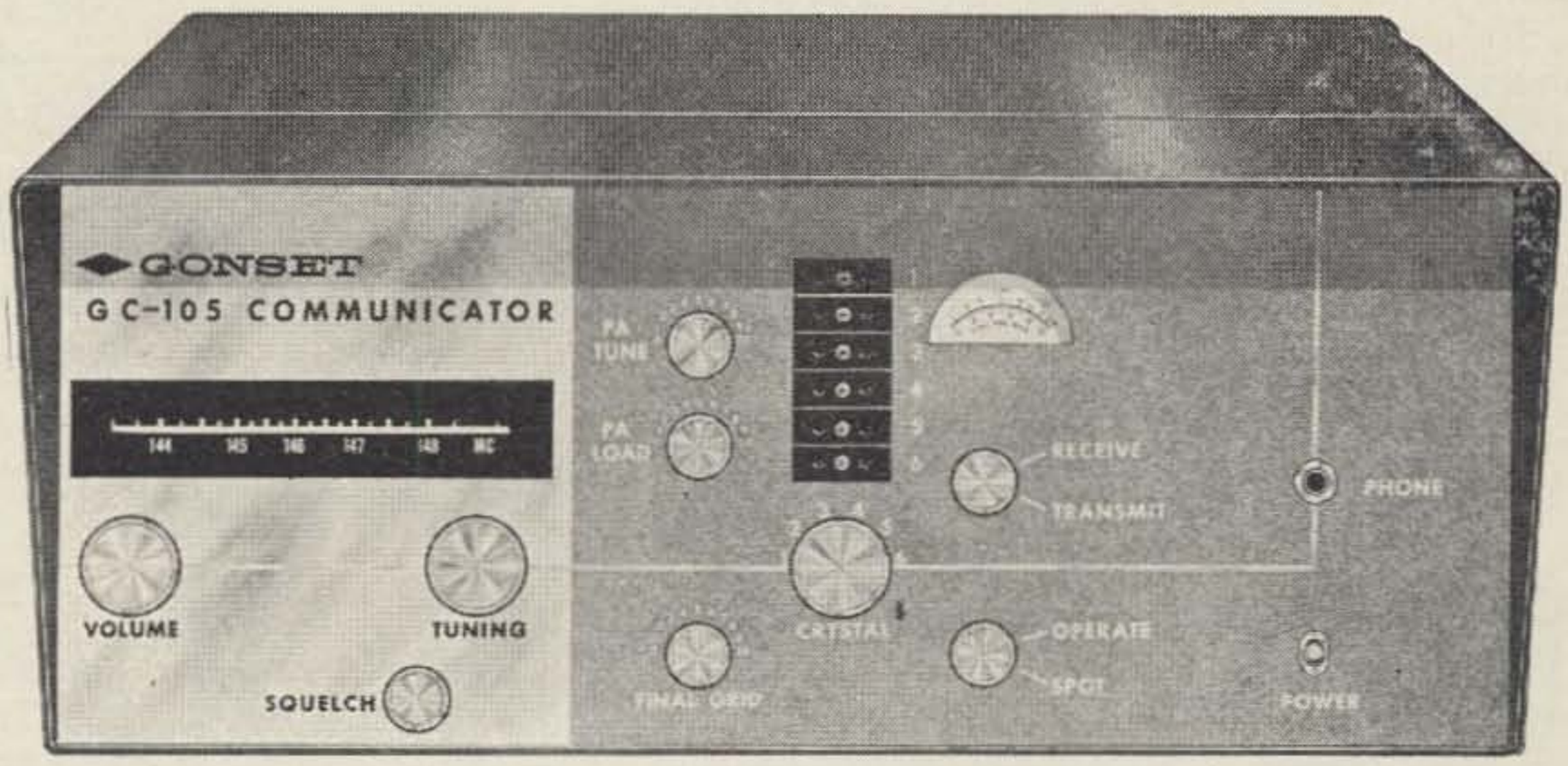


Fig. 2. A voltage divider and its Thevenin equivalent circuit.

Henry Has It! THE NEW GONSET "GOONEY BIRD" WITH MORE POWER AND VERSATILITY!



$239.50
Amateur Net

The 2 meter Gonset GC-105 "Gooney Bird" offers these deluxe features: Silicon diodes to save current drain • calibrated tunable receiver utilizes low-noise 6BZ8 RF tube in sensitive "Cascode" circuit • AVC is applied to avoid possibility of blocking by strong local signals • special gang-tuned circuits give high mage rejection • dual purpose meter automatically switches from relative signal strength to relative output • increased modulation capabilities with high level clipping • all tunable circuits controlled from front panel • tune-up procedure simplified by use of broad-banded exciter stages • completely compatible with Gonset's new model 3357 VFO or 6 crystal positions available.

Output: 6 watts—Input: 6/12 DC or 115 AC—Dimensions: 6½" high, 15½" wide, 8" deep

Available Now From Henry Radio With

★ PERSONAL SERVICE

★ WORLD'S BEST TERMS

★ BIG TRADE-INS

★ COMPLETE SERVICE SHOP

Buy With Confidence At

11240 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles 64, California
BRadshaw 2-0861 (213)

HENRY RADIO STORES

931 N. Euclid Ave., Anaheim, Calif.
PRospect 2-9200 (714)

211 N. Main Street, Butler, Missouri
ORchard 9-3127 (816)

BIG TRADE-INS!

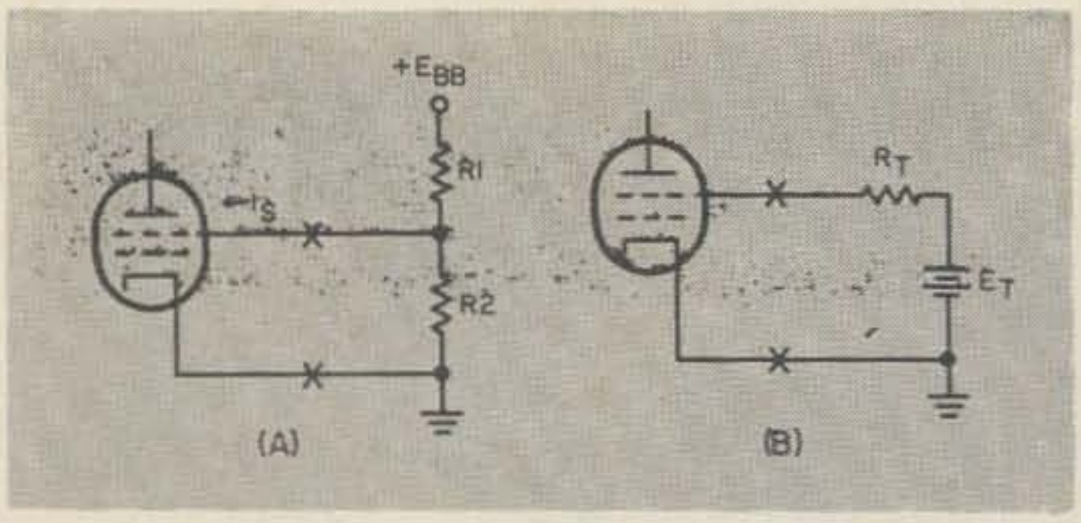


Fig. 3. Screen divider and its Thevenin equivalent, used in deriving equations (1) and (2).

were looking for to protect the 6146 screen.

In any amplifier where the desired screen voltage is less than half the plate voltage, a divider can be designed so the screen dissipation can never be increased by mistuning. We will now derive some simple formulas for the divider resistors. If you don't care to follow the algebra, just skip down to the results, equations (1) and (2) below.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn to increase speed with an instructograph —the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental or purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4713 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILL.
4700 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

ESL NUVISTOR PREAMP

Hi Gain 20 db
Lo Power Drain
Lo Noise Figure

Models for 220 mc, 144-160 mc, 50-54 mc, and 27-30 mc

Wired and tested $8.95 prepaid

Kit Form $5.95 prepaid

Includes 6 CW4

All nuvistor converters tailored for your use $56.95 with power supply; $45.95 without power supply, prepaid. Inquiries invited.

Electronic Specialists Laboratories
301 S. Ayer St. Harvard, Illinois

BOUND VOLUMES

Volume I, Numbers 1 thru 15, bound in a library binding with complete index, 24 karat solid gold leaf title on binding, guaranteed . . . 14.98 (plus 2¢ for postage and handling).

FREE CATALOG

The WORLD'S FINEST ELECTRONIC GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS:

Transmitters, Receivers, Meters, Microphones, Headsets, Amplifiers, Antennas, Power Supplies, Filters, Indicators, Converters, Dynamotors, Cable, Control Boxes, Test Equipment, Phones, etc. **Send for Free Catalog. Dept. 73.**

FAIR RADIO SALES • P.O. Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO

Symbols used are these: E_{bb} is the plate supply voltage, E_s is the desired screen voltage, I_s is the normal screen current, R_1 and R_2 are the divider resistors shown in Fig. 3(a). Looking into the divider at points XX, we want the Thevenin generator to be twice the screen voltage. That is,

$$E_T = E_{bb} \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} = 2 E_s$$

We want the Thevenin impedance to equal the screen resistance, or

$$R_T = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2} = \frac{E_s}{I_s}$$

These two equations can be solved simultaneously for R_1 and R_2, with the result

$$R_1 = \frac{E_{bb}}{2 I_s} \qquad (1)$$

$$R_2 = R_1 \frac{2 E_s}{E_{bb} - 2 E_s} \qquad (2)$$

A divider using these values for R_1 and R_2 makes it impossible for the screen dissipation to increase when the stage is misadjusted.

To show how the formulas are used, we will design the divider for the 6146. Here E_{bb} = 600 volts, E_s = 150 volts, I_s = 7.8 ma. Then

$$R_1 = \frac{600 \text{ v}}{2 \text{ x } 7.8 \text{ ma}} = 38.5 \text{ K}$$

$$R_2 = 38.5 \text{ K} \frac{300 \text{ v}}{600 \text{ v} - 300 \text{ v}} = 38.5 \text{ K}$$

With zero screen current, the divider output is 300 volts. When the screen draws its rated 7.8 ma, the voltage falls to 150, so 450 volts appears across R_1 and 150 volts across R_2. The power dissipated in R_1 is E^2/R, or $(450)^2/38{,}500 = 5.26$ watts. The power in R_2 is $(150)^2/38{,}500 = 0.585$ watts. In practice one would use a 39 K or 40 K 10-watt wirewound for R_1 and a 39 K 1-watt carbon for R_2.

The one disadvantage of using a divider instead of a simple series resistor is that a little more current is drawn from the plate supply. The total drain flows through R_1, and (in the case of the 6146) by Ohm's law this current is I = 450 volts/38.5 K = 11.7 ma, which is 3.9 ma more than the screen current alone. If the stage is plate-modulated, the modulator will have to supply 600 volts x 0.0117 amp = 7 watts to the screen circuit, instead of 600 x 0.0078 = 4.7 watts if a series resistor alone were used.

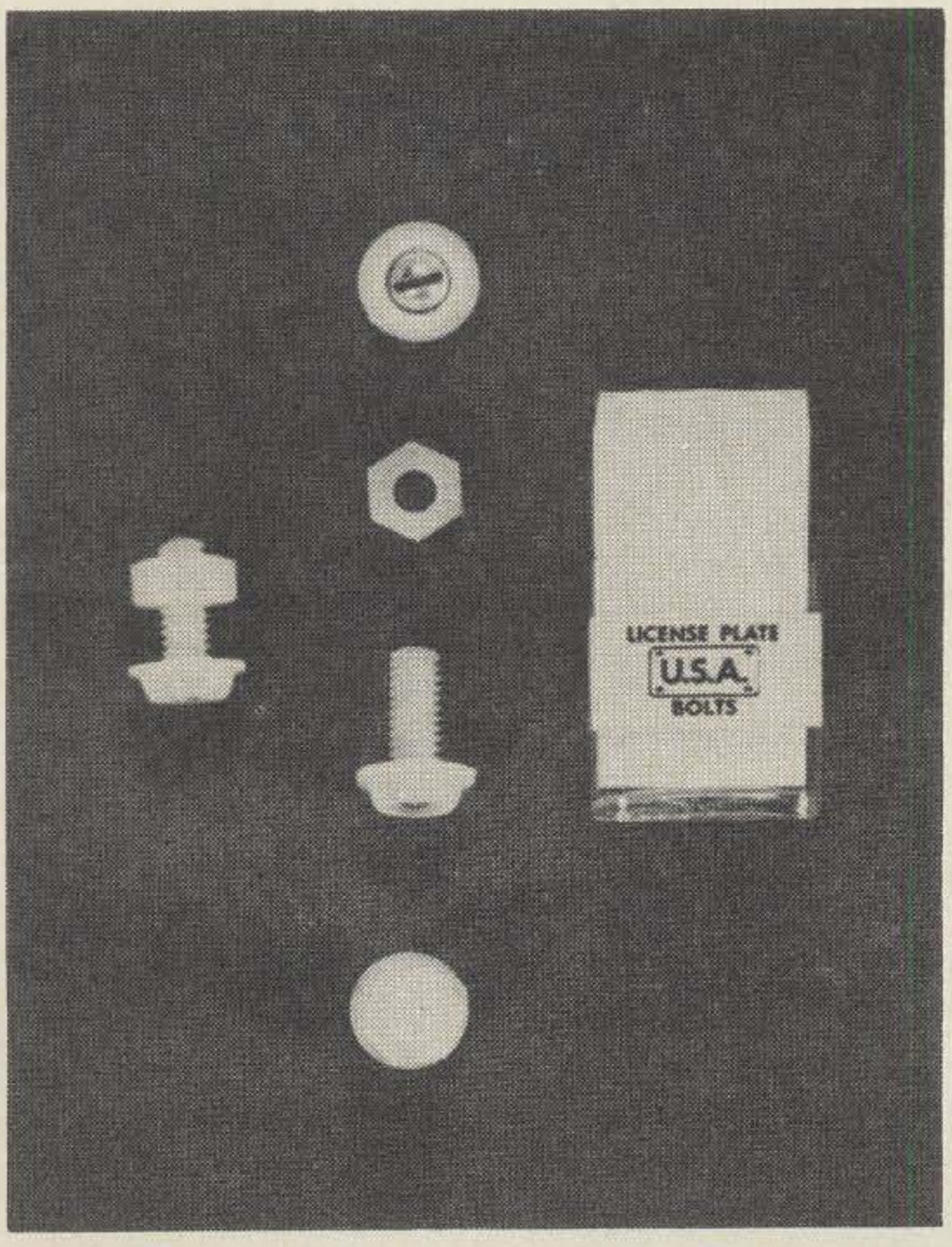
Adding one resistor is a small price for protecting your screens. Try it. . . . W9IHT

Nylon Screws for Critical Applications

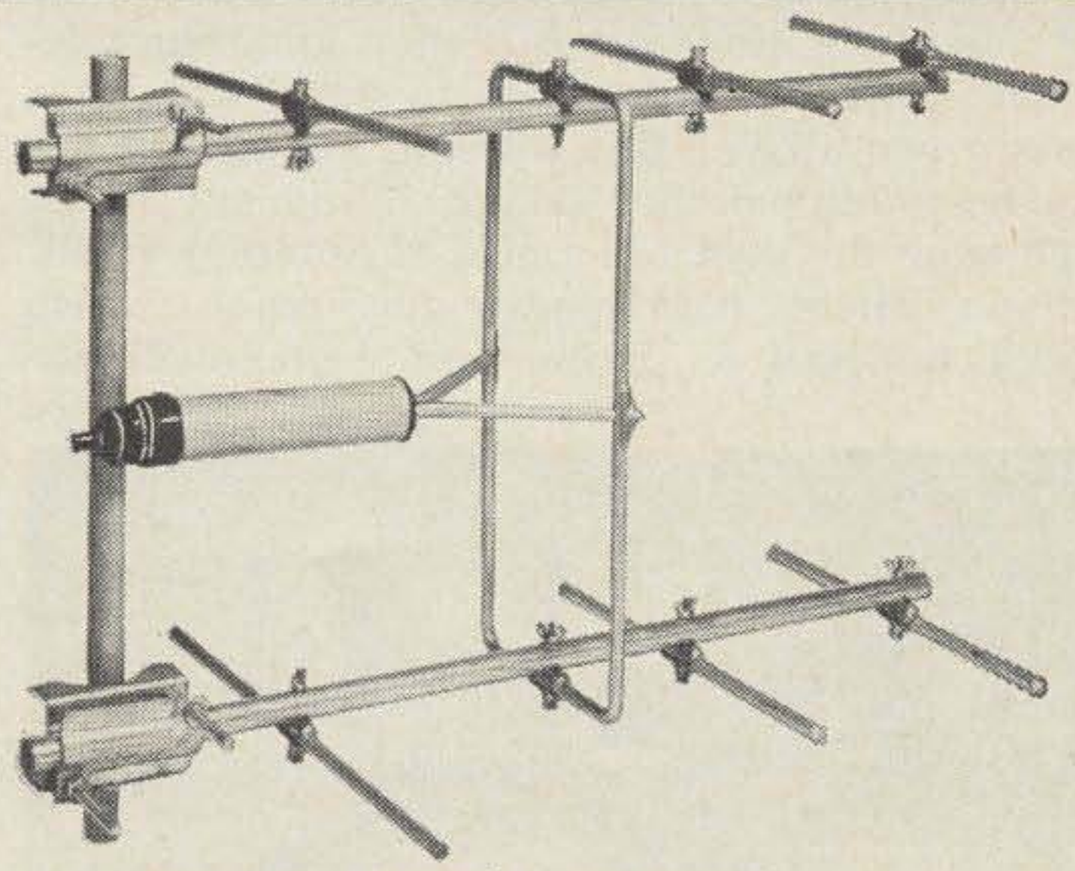
Nylon fasteners of various types have been used for critical electronic and corrosive environment applications for a number of years. However, most radio amateurs have been denied the many advantages of this hardware because of local non-availability. The screws and nuts shown in the photograph are now available through Sears and Roebuck retail stores as "Allstate" auto license plate bolts.

The screws are ⅝", ¼-20 thread, with a slotted head, metal insert. The screw style is similar to the conventional washer head type. The metal insert is molded into the screw body and only the head is exposed. The nut is molded nylon and of the conventional hex type. This low loss hardware is an ideal replacement for the usual extruded fiber washer and machine screw combination in such applications as fabrication of metal plate and film dielectric bypass capacitors and assembly of RF tank components. While the breakdown voltage rating of these fasteners has not been determined, the metal insert is centered in the screw and the low loss insulation appears good for several thousand volts. . . . Pafenberg

Photo: Morgan S. Gassman, Jr.



3 BIG REASONS WHY NO OTHER ANTENNA CAN MATCH THE "J" BEAM



1. IMPEDANCE MATCHING "J" Beams exclusive Slot Design reduces SWR's to an absolute minimum.

2. ADD FOR GAIN DESIGN Add matched "J" Beam sections at any time to Basic 4 over 4 antenna for increased gain. No other antenna has this feature. The "J" Beam defies obsolescense. Can be expanded or stocked to meet every demand at any time.

3. LIFETIME DURABILITY "J" Beam elements are of heavy walled aluminum tubing. All clamps and fittings are forged with a special English Metal Alloy that can not rust or form electrolytic corrosion.

Listed here are 3 Basic Models from complete line.

144MC-S4	Double 4 (8 elements)	300 ohms feed	$23.50
220MC-S4*	Double 4 (8 elements)	52 ohms feed	22.50
420MC-S4*	Double 4 (8 elements)	52 ohms feed	16.95

*Includes Balun

The "J" Beam is so new only a few distributors have them. To order or for complete information, write direct to GAIN, INC. Include name of distributor if any.

GAIN INC.

1209 W. 74th St., Chicago 36, Ill., Phone AB 4-2855

☐ Send me complete details and prices

☐ Send me Model _____

☐ Check enclosed (save Shipping) ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ___ State _____

Melvin H. Shadbolt WφKYQ
1309 Broadway Street
Dakota City, Nebraska

Ham T.V.

Very Expensive! Too Complicated! Impractical!

ABSOLUTELY RIDICULOUS ! ! The time has long since passed when amateur television could be defined with statements like those given above! But why the change? What has been happening? After all, if one scans back over the past ten years of amateur publications, there is virtually no trend which would indicate a simple and economical approach to Ham TV. In fact, a few years ago if someone would have told you that you could construct a complete station for less than $50, you would have probably exclaimed, "Impossible!". The contrary is true today however, for this is not only possible, but quite practical!

What then actually took place? Well first of all, circuits have been drastically simplified . . . they are no longer being confined to the complex and expensive techniques used by broadcasters. And secondly, but equally as important, has been the tremendous surplus of used TV receivers. These sets are presently flooding the backrooms of practically every service shop and appliance store throughout the country. So much so, in fact, that give-away prices of $5 or less are not at all uncommon. The availability of these receivers is just what ham TV enthusiasts have been waiting for; since these sets contain approximately 90% of all the parts required to construct a complete station!

Scenes like this are common in practically every appliance store throughout the country. These sets often can be obtained for practically nothing just to make room for more. This picture was snapped at Gibson Appliance, Sioux City, Iowa.

Getting Started

However, this did not appear to be the complete answer, (even though it was a tremendous boost) for TV was still not progressing in proportion to the ever mounting interests

CALL..... NAME..... ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE..... WANT MORE TV ARTICLES?.....

ARE YOU PRESENTLY ON TV?..... CAMERA (s) .....

XMTR..... FREQ..... PWR.....

CONVERTER..... ANT.....

INTERESTED IN HAM TV ORGANIZATION? .....

DO YOU DESIRE 1 MC TV FOR 6 & 2 METERS? Yes No

ADDITIONAL REMARKS: .....

.....

AMATEUR TV SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE. Cut out and send to: 73 Magazine, 1379 East 15th St., Brooklyn 30, New York.

Typical "less than $50" TV station.

shown among thousands of amateurs.

Why the continuing lag? Apparently it had to be blamed on one remaining factor . . . lack of down-to-earth literature fully covering simple and straightforward circuits and at the same time providing sufficient background theory necessary to put the entire subject of Ham Television in its proper perspective.

After some serious thought, Wayne and I came up with the following answer. We decided that in order for Ham TV to finally get off the ground once and for all, what we really needed at the present time was a complete manual fully covering the basic principles of Ham TV along with easy-to-understand circuits which could be constructed almost entirely from parts salvaged from old TV sets . . . thereby keeping the cost of the entire project below $50. Such a station is shown in the photo.

Consequently, Wayne agreed that if I wrote the book, he would publish it. So for the next ten months all available time was spent either working over the typewriter or else in the darkroom tediously processing photos and illustrations. Well, it's a little over a year later now and the project has finally been completed. Wayne informs me that the manuals have recently come back from the printers and are ready to go. Incidentally, (ahem . . . short commercial!) for those of you who are interested in obtaining this book, further details along with a handy order blank can be easily located on page 72.

The TV Station

Lets once again refer back to the photo for a closer look at the typical "less than $50"

NEW! from P&H

MODEL AR-1
TRANSCEIVER ANTENNA
TRANSFER UNIT

Here is the answer to the problem of using your transceiver as an exciter for any linear amplifier. The AR-1 transfers the antenna to the transceiver while receiving and provides the necessary switching to connect the exciter to the amplifier, and the amplifier to the antenna when transmitting. A front panel switch also permits the exciter to operate straight through to the antenna. The relay is shock-mounted and the case is insulated to reduce noise. Standard SO239 connectors are provided for low impedance coax lines.

LOW INSERTION LOSS: Transceiver output to amplifier input, less than 1.02:1 SWR, 3 to 30 Mc. Amplifier output to antenna, less than 1.12:1 SWR, 3 to 30 Mc.

The AR-1 requires 6.3VAC (6.3V jack on KWM-2) and normally open auxiliary contacts on the exciter relay. (ANT. RELAY jack on KWM-2). The AR-1 may also be used as a conventional antenna change-over relay. Size 3" X 4" X 4".

PRICE..... $32.50

P&H ELECTRONICS INC.
424 Columbia Lafayette, Ind.

HAM SHACK NOVELTY

Authentic-looking, two-color certificate claiming tongue-in-cheek ownership of an acre on the Moon's surface Ideal gift or conversation piece for shack, bar, den or office. (*See Pg.* 119—*Jan.* 61, CQ.) With gold seal and name and call inscribed only $1.00 each. Six for $5.00. Send check or M.O. to—

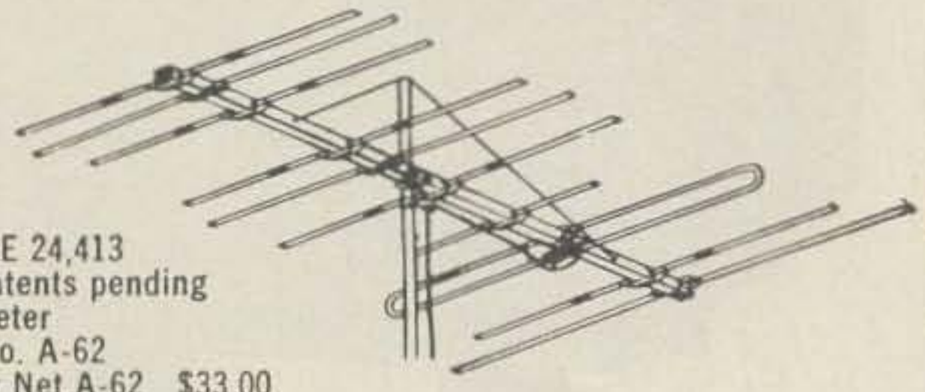
BOX DXG, 1738 — 201 St., Bayside 60, N. Y.

TELEWRITER FREQUENCY SHIFT CONVERTER

The New Model "K" Telewriter Converter (designed by M. J. "Don" Wiggins W4EHU) includes: 1. Linear audio discriminator with high Q toroids for maximum interference rejection. 2. Advanced keying tube circuit to compensate for distortion with front panel control. 3. Separate magnet current supply with milliammeter. 4. Dual eye indicator. 5. Chassis terminals for polar relay bias, S-R relay, and loop. 6. Front panel jacks for keyboard and printer. 7. Send-Rec. and Polarity Reversing switches. For further information and reconditioned teletype list, write: Alltronics-Howard Coa., Box 19, Boston 1, Mass. (Richmond 2-0048)

NOW!
TWO ANTENNAS IN ONE*

*another *FIRST* from *FINCO*



Patent RE 24,413
Other patents pending
6 & 2 Meter
Model No. A-62
Amateur Net A-62 $33.00
Stacking Kit AS-62 $2.19

The Only Single Feed Line

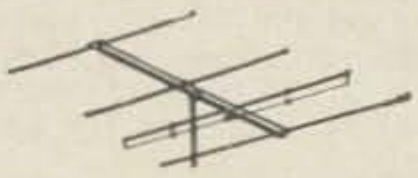
6 & 2 METER
COMBINATION YAGI ANTENNA

***from* FINCO®**

- Heavy Duty Square Aluminum Boom, 10 Ft. Long
- All Elements are Sleeve Reinforced And Completely Pre-assembled With "Snap-Out" Lock-Tite Brackets
- Boom Suspension Rods Are Supplied Completely Pre-assembled, Ready To Be Snapped Into Upper End Of Mast

ON 2 METERS:
18 Elements
1—Folded Dipole Plus Special Phasing Stub
1—3 Element Collinear Reflector
4—3 Element Collinear Directors

ON 6 METERS:
Full 4 Elements
1—Folded Dipole
1—Reflector
2—Directors



A6-4 6 Meter 4 Element
Amateur Net $17.16
Stacking Kit AS-6 $2.19

A2-10 2 Meter 10 Element
Amateur Net $11.88
Stacking Kit AS-2 $1.83

A1¼-10 1¼ Meter 10 Element
Amateur Net $11.88
Stacking Kit AS-1¼ $1.26

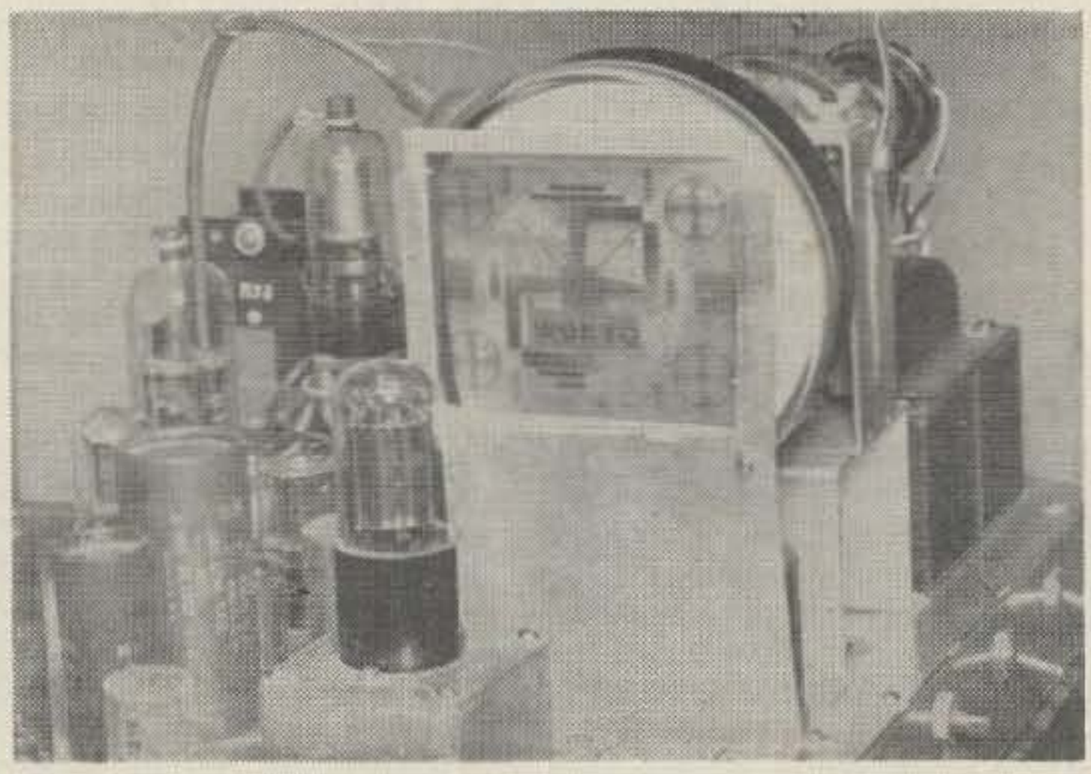
See Your *FINCO* Distributor
or write for Catalog 20-226 to:
THE FINNEY COMPANY
Dept. 20, 34 W. Interstate St., Bedford, Ohio

station mentioned above. It can be divided into basically three units: (1) a receiver fed by a 420 mc converter, (2) a camera and (3) a modulator-transmitter unit. The converter is shown setting on top of a conventional TV set. Its purpose being simply to convert the 420-450 mc signal down to an unused TV channel. The camera is shown in the center and is of the flying spot scanner variety. Its output is fed directly into the modulator-transmitter unit shown at the extreme right.

The flying spot camera, for the benefit of those of you who may not be familiar with it, is essentially a slide type camera being used mainly for transmitting negatives, transparencies and line drawings. It is undoubtedly the most economical and practical approach to Ham TV.

The scanner functions in the following manner: The scanning beam of a small cathode ray picture tube is made to scan out an unmodulated raster, very similar to the raster produced on an ordinary TV set when tuned to an unused channel. Next, a slide is placed against the face of this tube so that the scanning light beam must first pass through it before being detected by a sensitive photomultiplier tube located several inches away. In this manner, the intensity of the light beam, at any one instant, will be in direct proportion to the density of the slide at that point. Consequently, we have successfully separated the picture into light variations which can be converted by the photomultiplier tube into a conventional video signal. The only thing remaining is to further process this signal, mix it with the syncblanking pulses and feed it into the modulator-transmitter unit. This method completely does away with expensive and hard-to-obtain image converter tubes, such as the vidicon and iconoscope.

The usefulness of this camera is limited only by one's ingenuity. For instance, some amateurs are mainly interested in transmitting drawings of diagrams and other sketches. In these cases, they will often choose to use a relatively large cathode ray tube (10-12



Closeup of the image converting portion of the flying spot camera.

inch) for the scanning light source and in this manner are able to very conveniently apply the drawings directly to the surface of the tube with the aid of a grease pencil. Still others like to place the light source tube in the vertical position so that games, same as checkers and chess, can be played simply by placing a transparent playing board (made of plastic) directly on the surface of the tube. These are but two of many examples in which this versatile type camera can offer unlimited possibilities in addition to simply televising "slide-type" material.

Need for Organization

Once new hope can be put back into a project, it demands continual recharging so that there will be no tendency for it to once again go stale. One very important way in which this can be done is through periodic articles (written by a variety of TV amateurs) which will keep us informed of new and different circuit ideas.

In addition to this, we need to organize (at least partially) so that we can keep in better contact with fellows who are working on projects similar to our own.

And finally, we need to determine the approximate number of 73 readers who are interested in seeing more articles on Ham TV . . . this would be a great aid in determining the demand for such articles.

As a preliminary answer to these problems, a questionnaire has been prepared and can be located at the end of this article. If everyone will take a few minutes to fill this out and paste it on a postcard we will be able to draw more concrete conclusions as to the present status (as well as the future status) of Ham TV. If a sufficient number of questionnaires are returned to indicate definite trends, the results will appear in a later issue of 73 magazine. Even if you are not interested yourself, please direct the questionnaire to the attention of your TV friends. In this manner a more complete survey can be obtained.

Additional TV Allocations

The average amplitude modulated video signal is usually considered to contain sidebands extending as far out as 4-5 mc each side of carrier; this is tremendous when contrasted to the ±3 kc sidebands of an amplitude modulated audio signal.

As a result of this large bandpass, the FCC has confined Ham TV operation to the bands of 420-450 mc and above. This is unfortunate, for before the development of satisfactory UHF receiving techniques (such as very low noise rf amplifiers) the range over which satisfactory pictures could be transmitted was quite restricted; and as a matter of fact, even

IT'S CANDEE FOR JANUARY BARGAINS!

ARC AIRCRAFT RECEIVERS — IDEAL FOR LIGHT AIRCRAFT, CAR, HOME, BOAT

R-19: 118-148 MC. Excellent condition. With 28V dynamotor $49.95
R-22: 540-1600 KC. Excellent condition. With 28V dynamotor 49.95
Either of above, without dynamotor..... 39.95

COMMAND GEAR

Famous Q-5'er. 190-550 kc. The receiver you've been looking for at only..... $9.95
BC-454/R-26: 3-6 Mc. 7.95
BC-455/R-27: 6-9.1 Mc. 7.95
MD-7 MODULATOR: Special 3.95
T-18/ARC-5 XMTR. 2.1-3 MC excellent condition 4.95
T-19/ARC-5 XMTR. 3-4 MC excellent condition. 7.95
T-20/ARC-5 XMTR. 4-5.3 MC excellent condition 4.95
T-21/ARC-5 XMTR. 5.3-7 MC excellent condition 4.95

HEADSET BARGAINS!

HS-23: Hi impedance. Leather covered headband. Brand new. Great buy. Only..... $5.95
HS-33: Low impedance. Leather covered headband. Brand new. A J. J. Candee Special... 6.95
Hi Fi Headset: 15,000 cycles! Brand new with chamois cushions. Terrific! Only..... 9.95
CD-307A Headset Extension Cord: Brand new. Approximately 5 ft. length. Only..... .98

APX-6 TRANSPONDER

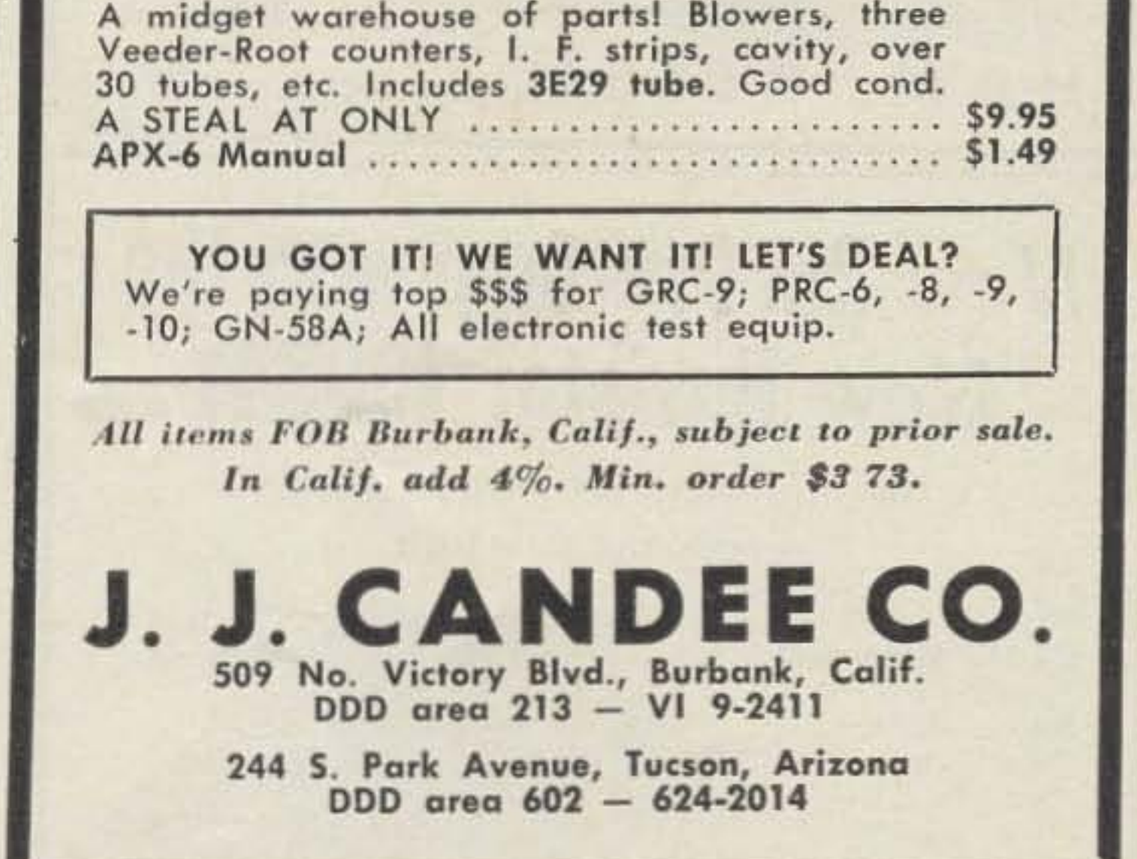
A midget warehouse of parts! Blowers, three Veeder-Root counters, I. F. strips, cavity, over 30 tubes, etc. Includes **3E29 tube.** Good cond.
A STEAL AT ONLY $9.95
APX-6 Manual $1.49

YOU GOT IT! WE WANT IT! LET'S DEAL?
We're paying top $$$ for GRC-9; PRC-6, -8, -9, -10; GN-58A; All electronic test equip.

All items FOB Burbank, Calif., subject to prior sale.
In Calif. add 4%. Min. order $3 73.

J. J. CANDEE CO.
509 No. Victory Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
DDD area 213 — VI 9-2411

244 S. Park Avenue, Tucson, Arizona
DDD area 602 — 624-2014



Television picture after passing through an amplifier system whose bandpass was limited to 1 mc.

today the range is limited to essentially local and medium range work.

But do we really need this much band width in order to transmit pictures of a quality sufficient for amateur purposes? This is a common question raised by many and was also present in a recent long distance phone conversation with Wayne . . . so in order to further substantiate our feelings, extensive tests were conducted. Initially, this simply consisted of feeding a conventional video signal through an amplifier whose band-pass was limited to approximately 1 mc. This, however, immediately proved completely impractical, since the upper frequency requirements are determined almost entirely by the horizontal scanning frequency, (presently 15,750 cps, or in other words, resulting in 262.5 horizontal scanning lines) this being far too high to yield anything but a poor picture.

Previous experiments conducted by a variety of amateurs indicated that the number of horizontal lines required for our purposes could often be as low as 100 lines. Therefore, the next step consisted of lowering both the camera and the receiver horizontal scanning frequencies to a point which gave us approximately 150 scanning lines. This was a very simple modification in both the camera and receiver, requiring only the addition of a resistor in the horizontal frequency circuit of the camera and nothing more than a minor adjustment on the receiver. The results of this test immediately showed promise. The quality of such a picture is shown in the photo.

For those of you who may be interested, the required bandpass of a TV signal can be easily determined by the following formula:

$$\text{BANDPASS} = \frac{H1^2V\ (1.33)}{2}$$

Where H_1 is the number of horizontal scanning lines, V is the vertical scanning frequency (standard is 60 cps) and the 1.33 is the aspect ratio . . . also being standard at 4:3.

For example lets assume that we desire 100 horizontal scanning lines and the vertical frequency is to remain at 60 cps. Then the required bandpass would be:

$$\text{BANDPASS} = \frac{(100)^2\ (60)\ (1.33)}{2}$$

= 399,000 cps or approximately .4 mc

But exactly where does all this lead to? It would appear that these tests indicate that television signals limited to a total bandpass of 1 mc are entirely practical for amateur communication purposes. Consequently, we would like to know if there is sufficient interest among TV enthusiasts to merit petitioning the FCC for 1 mc television transmission in the upper portions of 6 and 2 meters. If operation were allowed on these frequencies, it would probably be considered the biggest single boost since the beginning of Ham TV. Long distance transmissions would finally become a reality instead of simply a dream!

One limitation to 1 mc TV transmission, however, is that normal TV receiver audio systems would no longer function since they require audio carrier to be separated from the video carrier by 4.5 mc. This however, is not usually considered serious since the larger portion of amateurs prefer to use their regu-

DUMMY LOAD Here is a dummy load that has a flat SWR thru 6 meters will take 250 watts for brief periods complete with so 239 conn. and instructions, Glo-bar type postpaid. **$4.75**

HAM KITS BOX 175 CRANFORD, NEW JERSEY

New 2m Pre-Amp with the New Nuvistor (6DS4)

to minimize over-loading & cross-modulation

24 Db Gain and Excellent Noise Factor Two Tube Cascode Circuit

•

Two Helical Filter Elements reduce interference from other services by 20 - 40 Db.

LW-81 Not a Kit **$19.95** postpaid

Octal plug on case plugs into octal socket for all power & control leads.

Requires 150v. DC & 6.3v AC/DC

Provision for external On/Off Control & Gain, if desired.

Matches LW-61 VHF Converters **$18.50**

LW ELECTRONIC LABORATORY

R2, JACKSON, MICHIGAN

lar radio telephone stations to handle the audio portion of the signal.

At this point, undoubtedly some of you may be wondering if this system wouldn't be in opposition to the ARRL petition for "slow-scan" TV in the 10 and 15 meter phone bands requiring a bandwidth no greater than a conventional audio signal. (Presently before the FCC.) On the contrary, our system can no more be compared to "slow-scan" TV than you could compare it to facsimile . . . for this is basically all "slow-scan" TV really amounts to; the only difference being is that it is an all electronic system in which the picture is displayed directly on a special long persistence type CR tube. This system not only requires a special picture tube, but, due to the very low scanning, also requires special deflection circuits; thereby eliminating the possibility of using conventional TV receivers.

"Slow-scan" TV also differs in another way . . . that is, it is absolutely confined to still type pictures . . . each picture requiring approximately 5-10 seconds to be transmitted. So as can be seen, the two systems are completely two different modes of communication.

This proposal would in no way be in opposition to either the "slow-scan" picture system or the present "wideband" TV system. Instead it will be a third system for transmitting pictures, using a conservative bandpass of 1 mc on bands that will make possible nationwide TV QSO's.

As in the past, the amateur bands have been designed to serve amateurs in the best possible manner. Therefore, in order to determine if there is sufficient merit to petition for this type of television transmission which would utilize the upper portions of the 6 and 2 meter bands, it is very important that the questionnaire be properly filled out and returned. This should be considered as a vote "for" or "against" the advancement of Ham Television. Please express your wishes!!

. . . WøKYQ

Air Force Mars
Eastern Technical Net

3295kc—7540kc—15,715kc

Sundays: 2-4 PM EST

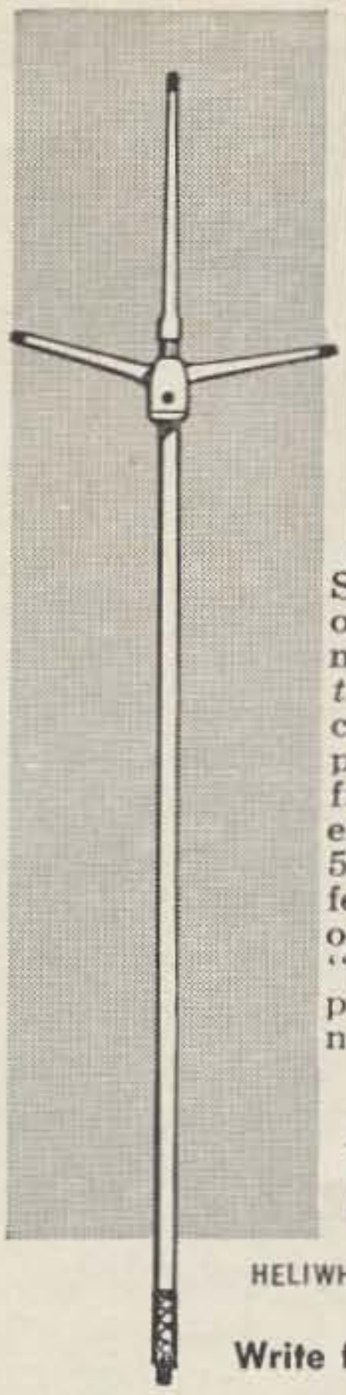
January 7th—New electron tubes for the modern era.

January 14th—Thermionic integrated micro-module circuits for high temperature environments.

January 21st—Applications of transistors.

January 28th—General discussion of semiconductor devices.

February 4th—Advances in broad band communications.



3-BAND ®
HELIWHIP
MOBILE ANTENNA
COVERS 10-15-20
WITHOUT TRAPS!

Self selecting! The HW-3 HELIWHIP® operates effectively in the 10, 15 and 20 meter amateur bands *without the use of traps or switching devices*. Only the helical section for the band in operation takes power . . . the others are far removed from resonance so that their radiation effect is negligible. The HW-3 matches 50 ohm line with very low S. W. R. Six feet overall length. Allows for mounting on trunk deck or cowl. Exclusive Mark "Static Sheath"* Plastic coating reduces precipitation static; improves signal/noise ratio up to 20 db.

HELIWHIP® is a registered trademark U.S. Patent 2,966,678
*U.S. Process Patent 2,938,210

Write for technical data or visit your nearest amateur equipment supplier.

MARK MOBILE, Inc.
MMI Dept. HA-1
5441 West Fargo Ave.
Skokie, Illinois

Space **ELECTRONICS CO.**

Brings you new selected surplus material. Selected by a Ham for the ham. de K2BBC.

Bird coax sw. mod. 74 6 POSN.....new	$22.50
Elec. coax sw spdt BNC conn. 24 vdc RFNE..	9.50
Miniature axial blower. Opening only 2⅛" dia. o/a length 3½" 24 vdc Globe ind mod B-9A-624	3.50

TUBES

Below listed tubes removed from new unused Military equipment. Fully tested and guaranteed.

OA2	50¢	6AS6	75¢
0B2	40¢	6J4	90¢
5R4GY	85¢	6J6	35¢
5V4G	85¢	6X4	35¢
6AG5	45¢	12AT7	70¢
6AH6	1.20	12AU7	65¢
6AK5	.60	12AX7	70¢
6AK6	.60	SPECIAL	
6AL5	.40	807W/5933	1.00
6AN5	1.50	5651	.75
6AQ5	.50	6F4 acorn	1.95
721B	3.75	6AS7G	1.75

Deduct additional 10% on orders for 10 or more tubes.

PL 259 or M359	3 for 1.00
Toggle sw SPST 175 Amps 30 vdc	3.50
0-1 Ma 1" rd mtr	2.00
2 Mfd 3000 volt Oil cond	5.00
30 Watt Dummy Load A-83. Sig. Corp.	1.50

Min order $5.00. Pse include postage. Excess refunded immediately. All prices FOB our Warehouse, Bronx, N. Y.

Space **ELECTRONICS CO.**
218 West Tremont Ave., Bronx 53, New York
TRemont 8-5222

Hand Calibrating the BC–221 and L M Frequency Meters

Carl Henry
1910 Kirby Avenue
Chattanooga 4, Tennessee

At present many amateurs have an opportunity that may not repeat itself. I refer to the many army and navy surplus frequency meters now available, through MARS and surplus sales. Many of these meters have the original calibration chart missing, and are considered virtually useless. This is demonstrated graphically by prices, the frequency meters with charts costing $100, the meters without charts selling for one-third this amount. Meters without charts are worth more than this would seem to indicate. It is no great job to calibrate one of these meters, but it is time consuming. A little care is required, but you do not need to be a super technician or electronic engineer to do the job. Neither is elaborate equipment required.

Essential to the calibration are several items not commonly available around the shack, but easy to build. Figure 1 illustrates the first requirement. This is a 10 kc multivibrator, which will operate from a 100 kc xtal calibrator, and give 10 kc markers up to 20 mc. I am assuming here that you have or can beg, borrow, or steal a 100 kc calibrator, this being a common item. In fact, some receivers have them built in. Using this 10 kc marker source, the high band of the frequency meter can be calibrated. Interpolation to 1 kc points is then possible, and if care is used an accuracy of better than 0.005% will result.

Fig. 2 shows a simple beat detector that can be used with earphones to get an exact zero beat. It took about ten minutes to wire up a 1629 (army surplus magic eye tube) temporarily for this purpose, and it is certainly worth while in the interest of increased accuracy.

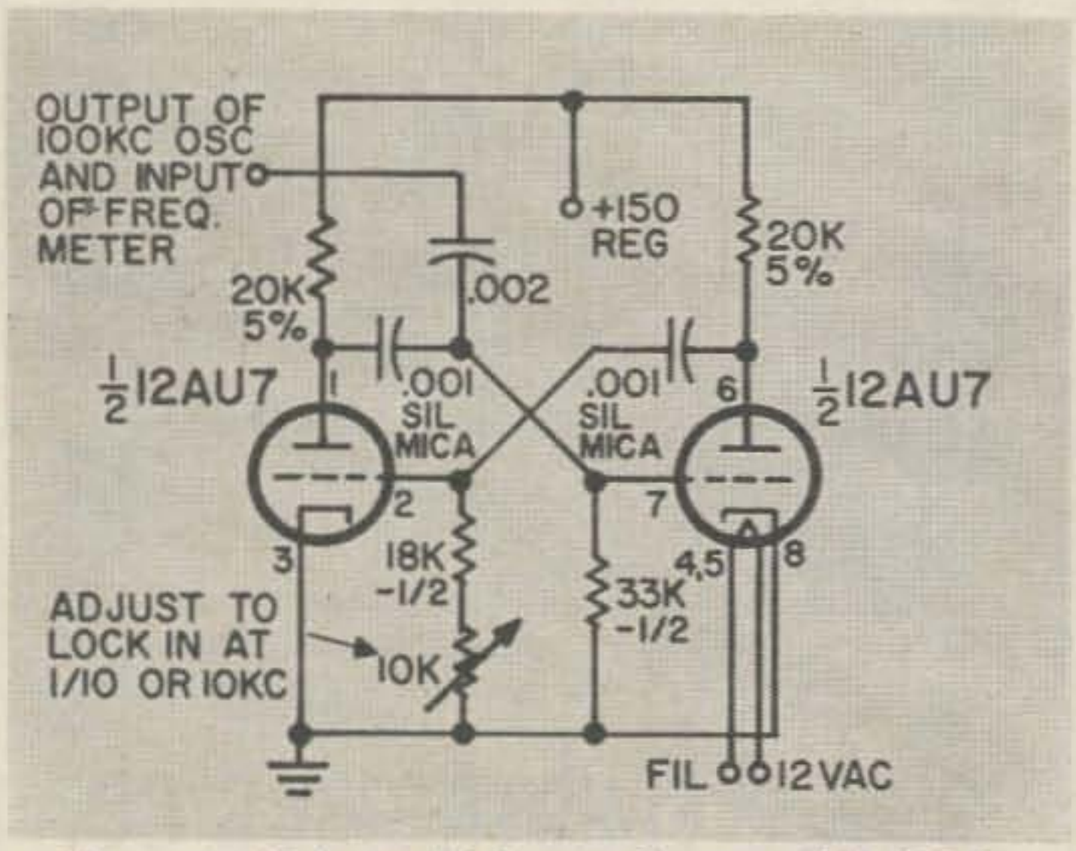


Figure 1. 10 kc multivibrator for use with 100 kc crystal oscillator, providing 10 kc beats with frequency meter.

With your equipment assembled, connect the frequency meter to its power supply. Allow at least one hour for proper warm-up so that all equipment will stabilize, including the 100 kc calibrator and 10 kc multivibrator. Set the CALIBRATE control on the frequency meter to center, and be especially careful not to move it until the calibration is complete. After the warm-up period the 100 kc calibrator should be zeroed against WWV, at as high a frequency as possible. The 10 kc multivibrator

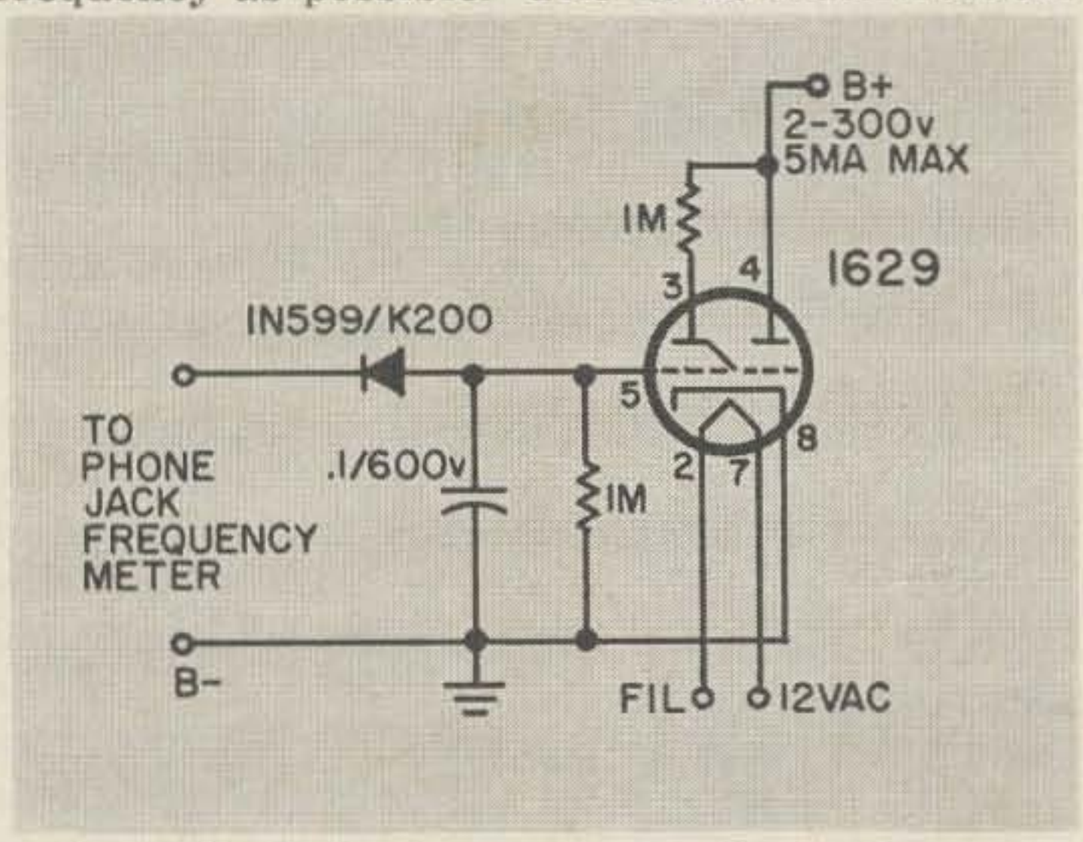


Figure 2. A simple zero-beat indicator for use in conjunction with headphones.

must be checked to see that it gives nine beats between each 100 kc beat. This can be done with your communications receiver, and it will be easiest to do it on as low a frequency as possible, say 600 to 700 kc. Now type several sheets of paper, listing the high range of your frequency meter by 10 kc points. If you are in doubt as to the range, check it with your receiver. To do this set the dial to the low end of its range, turn on the internal xtal, and zero in on the strongest beat at or near the low end. Turn off the internal xtal oscillator and find the signal from the frequency meter with your receiver. Note the frequency. Tune your receiver until you reach another harmonic from the frequency meter. The difference between the first and second readings is the frequency of the meter at the low end of its dial. Now do the same thing at the high end, and you have the primary coverage

NEW!

HAM-RTTY

by Fred DeMotte W4RWM

The FIRST RTTY Handbook ever written both for the beginner and the experienced RTTY'er. This book is complete and up to date. It will tell you everything you need to know to get your equipment and get it on the air. Nothing is left to the imagination.

- Basics of radioteletype communication
- Description of the machines available to hams and tape gear
- Frequency shift keying and audio FSK
- Converters and terminal units, schematics, discussion, comparisons
- What's available surplus and how to use it
- Tuning indicators and monitors
- Putting the station together, interconnections, operation
- RTTY frequencies, FCC rules and regulations
- Recognized RTTY Societies and clubs
- Other technical publications of value
- Up to date conversions for your equipment
- Test equipment for RTTY

NOTE: *Beware of so-called handbooks which are primarily reprints of previously published articles.*

Price: $3.00

Written by Fred DeMotte W4RWM of the Florida RTTY Society and edited by Wayne Green W2NSD, President, Vice President and Treasurer of the Amateur Radioteletype Society.
Note: This Society also heartily endorses the book.
Published by 73 Magazine. Order now and get your copy as soon as it comes off the presses.

ORDER: **$3.00 Enclosed**

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

Send to: 73 MAGAZINE
1379 E. 15th Street
Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

COLUMBIA GEMS!

TDQ 2-METER TRANSMITTER: 50 Watts Output!
At last, we got 'em! The ones the VHF boys have been crying for for two years, and at ½ the price many have been sold for! Complete— One of the most versatile high power AM transmitters available No conversion required. Manufactured by RCA Separate modular Power Supply, RF and Modulator sections. Excellent condition. Final uses 829B driven by 829B. 110V 60 cycles. Like Wow? THIS IS IT.
Excellent condition — USED..... **$89.50**
BRAND NEW **174.50**

MOBILE RADIOTELEPHONE 150-170 mc FM. 6v Input. Output 25 watts. Consists of Transmitter. Receiver. Antenna & connecting cable. Manufactured by West Coast Electronics. Good cond. **$24.95**

WIRE RECORDER—1-C/VRW-7. Operates on 28VDC @ 3A. Good Cond. 9.95

COMMAND SETS!

R-28/ARC-5 100-156 MC. .....NEW	22.50
Q-5'er RECEIVER: 190-555 kc. Excellent....	$9.95
3-6 MC RECEIVER: Excellent.....	7.95
6-9 MC RECEIVER: Excellent.....	7.95
2.1-3 MC TRANSMITTER: Excellent....NEW	5.95
3-4 MC TRANSMITTER: Excellent.....	6.95
4-5-3 MC TRANSMITTER: Excellent	4.95
5-3-7 AC TRANSMITTER: Excellent	4.95
7-9 MC TRANSMITTER: Excellent. Like New	14.95
MD-7/ARC-5 PLATE MODULATOR: For all of the above Transmitters. Excellent...Only	4.95

TEST EQUIPMENT

BC-221 Freq. Meter, complete, with calibration book, Excellent Condition	74.50
TS-175/U Freq. Meter 85-1000 MC Exc. Cond..	175.00
TS-239 Syneroscope. Exc. Cond.	99.50
LP-5 Signal Generator 9.5 KC to 50 MC Exc. Cond.	195.00

MIKES & HEADSETS

T-17-D Carbon Mike, Brand NEW	6.95
RS-38-B Carbon Mike, coiled cord, Brand NEW	6.95
HS-33 Headset 600 ohms Brand NEW	5.95

PN-12 POWER SUPPLY
Input 220 VAC 60 cyc. Output 800 VDC @ 350 MA. 4-5U4G tubes, two 9-henry 270 MA. chokes. 1025 VCT @ 300 MA. plate xfmr. Standard rack mount 19" x 12". Brand NEW 12.95

ID-59/APA-11 PULSE ANALYZER
Contains 3BP1 plus ten other tubes. Excellent for modulation indicator, etc. EXCELLENT CONDITION 9.95

ID-6/APN-4 LORAN INDICATOR
20 TUBES including 5CP1, plus 100 KC Xtal and a storehouse of high quality parts. Excellent for 'scope, modulation indicator, etc. EXCELLENT CONDITION 8.95

NEW GUARANTEED TRANSMITTING TUBES

4-65A	9.95	829B/3E29	4.95
4X150-A	12.95	35TG	2.95
4-400A	25.00	100TH	9.95
4-1000A	75.00	250TH	25.00
2C39-WA.....	12.95		

RA-105 POWER SUPPLY
115 vac, 60 cvc input, multiple outputs: 2400 @ 10 ma., 540 v @ 175 ma., 295 v @ 100 ma., 6.3 vac @ 12 a, 6.3 vac @ 10 a. Tubes: 3-5U4G, 3-2X2, and 1-6X5.
With tubes .....Exc. Cond. **$9.95**

BC-611 Handie-Talkie case, brand new.. 4.95

WE BUY! BC-610, GRC, VRC, TS Equip. & parts! TUBES, etc. TOP PRICES PAID! What do you have?

WRITE IN for new Bargain Bulletin!
All orders FOB Los Angeles. 25% deposit required. All items subject to prior sale. NOTE MINIMUM ORDER, $3.00. WRITE TO DEPT. 73

COLUMBIA ELECTRONICS
4365 WEST PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES 19, CALIF.

of your frequency meter. Most have a range of 125 to 250 kc on the low band and 2 to 4 mc on the high band.

When you write up the frequency range by 10 kc points, leave a space between notations, since you will be adding information here later. Now, using the 100 kc xtal, check the high band of the frequency meter at 100 kc points, listing the dial readings. Now go back and check the dial at 10 kc points, listing all the dial readings. The checks should agree with the 100 kc checks at every tenth point. This is a handy method of cross checking yourself. You might note that on equipment of this type, always approach the final reading from below. If you pass the zero beat point, don't jockey the dial back and forth for zero beat. Go back below the beat by 5 kc or so and approach again from below. This procedure will help to eliminate error from dial backlash.

After your 10 kc points are all listed, interpolate to 1 kc points. This is the hardest part of the job, and is very time consuming. A big pot of coffee and a patient and loving XYL will be a big help here. The patient XYL can be replaced with an adding machine if you have one available, but you'll still need the coffee.

The difference between each 10 kc point must be listed. Note this in the space you left on your sheets. Each 1 kc will be 10% of this, so add 10% to the 10 kc listing for 11 kc, 10% more for 12 kc, 10% more for 13 kc, and so on. When you reach the next listed 10 kc point, the calculated listing and the measured listing must agree, another cross-check. This will take 2000 individual additions.

After the high band is finished, you may wish to calibrate the low band in the same fashion. Referring to Figure 1, change the grid-plate capacitors to 0.01 mfd. This will put the multivibrator at approximately 1 kc intervals. If you have trouble syncing the multivibrator, you may have to build another to operate at 10 kc, and sync the 1 kc from this. No trouble should be had with a strong output xtal calibrator, however. Calibrate the multivibrator as before, except with 1 kc intervals instead of 10 kc.

A calibration book can be prepared when you finish. It is a good idea to file all your original calculations and papers, should the book ever be destroyed. The frequency meter is now as good as any with original calibration book, at a good saving of money.

Sensible Attitude

Morton Burke K2ENU
8 Lockwood Place
Elberon, New Jersey

So you want to be a ham, or perhaps you already are one. It's a great hobby; really fun. But like any other interest that can take all you can give, and perhaps more, it must be approached with caution and appreciated in sensible doses. Don't get me wrong. I'm not hinting that ham radio has its faults. However, overindulgence and misdirected enthusiasm can cause enough trouble to make any avid fan lose interest. What do I mean? Well, listen to this unhappy story.

Bill Jones (I've changed the name to protect the innocent), after a year of what he thought was struggling along with only a 100 watt rig and an old receiver, decided that he wasn't going to be pushed into the QRM by those California kilowatts any longer. Since he couldn't beat them, he decided to join them. He talked his XYL into letting him put a cool 2500 bucks into what he convinced himself, and her, would be the best Ham station around. Out went the compact 100 watt rig and in went a shiny new "Voice of America" blaster. However, instead of taking up a small amount of space in his den, this new station filled the place up. The almost invisible antenna on the outside of his house was replaced by a too noticeable tower stuck in the middle of his backyard. Things were going great for Bill, but not so with his wife and the neighbors.

TVI, which was not a bothersome thing

Anyone for Ham TV?

Ham TV is no longer a complicated or expensive hobby. It is quite simple to put a signal on the air when you know what you are doing. This book tells you how. Used TV receivers are available very reasonable these days . . . find out how to convert these old sets for Ham TV. This book is light on theory, presenting just enough so you'll have a good idea of what you are doing.

Here are some of the contents of this book: Introduction to Ham TV; Image converters; video amplifiers; the TV receiver; the station; flying spot scanner; the camera scanning unit, pickup unit, mixer unit; monitor receiver; slides for the camera; video transmitter; video modulator; transmitter test equipment; transmitter adjustments; audio; antennas; converters; station operation suggestions.

This is the first Ham TV Manual ever published. Order one now!

$3.00 per copy.

Name..... Call.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Order for ..... copies of the Ham TV Manual

@ $3.00 each.

ORDER FROM "73" MAGAZINE

1379 East 15th Street, Brooklyn 30, New York

CITIZEN BAND
All 22 Frequencies in Stock
CLASS "D" CRYSTALS

3rd overtone. .005% tolerance—to meet all F C C requirements. Hermetically sealed HC6/U holders. ½" pin spacing—.050 pins. (.093 pins available, add 15¢ per crystal).

$2.95 EACH

The following Class "D" Citizen Band frequencies in stock (frequencies listed in megacycles): 26.965, 26.975, 26.985, 27.005, 27.015, 27.025, 27.035, 27.055, 27.065, 27.075, 27.085, 27.105, 27.115, 27.125, 27.135, 27.155, 27.165, 27.175, 27.185, 27.205, 27.215, 27.225.

Matched crystal sets for all CB units. . . . $5.90 per set. Specify equipment make and model numbers.

RADIO CONTROL CRYSTALS IN HC6/U HOLDERS

Specify frequency, ½" pin spacing . . . pin diameter .05 (.093 pin diameter, add 15¢).....$2.95 ea.

FUNDAMENTAL FREQ. SEALED CRYSTALS

In HC6/ holders
From 1400 KC to 2000 KC .005% Tolernce.....$4.95 ea.
From 2000 KC to 10,000 KC any frequency .005% Tolerance .....$3.50 ea.

SEALED OVERTONE CRYSTALS

Supplied in metal HC6/U holders
Pin spacing .486, diameter .050
15 to 30 MC .005 Tolerance.....$3.85 ea.
30 to 45 MC .005 Tolerance.....$4.10 ea.
45 to 60 MC .005 Tolerance.....$4.50 ea.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS FOR EVERY SERVICE

All crystals made from Grade "A" imported quartz—ground and etched to exact frequencies. Unconditionally guaranteed! Supplied in:

FT-243 holders — Pin spacing ½" — Pin diameter .093
MC-7 holders — Pin spacing ¾" — Pin diameter .125
CRIA/AR holders — Pin spacing ½" — Pin diameter .125
FT-171 holders — Pin spacing ¾" — Banana pins

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS • Specify holder wanted

1001 KC to 2600 KC:
.005% tolerance.....$4.50 ea.
2601 KC to 9000 KC:
.005% tolerance.....$2.50 ea.
9001 KC to 11,000 KC
.005% tolerance.....$3.00 ea.

Amateur, Novice, Technician Band Crystals

.01% Tolerance . . . $1.50 ea.—80 meters (3701-3749 KC), 40 meters (7152-7198 KC), 15 meters (7034-7082 KC), 6 meters (8335-8650 KC) within 1 KC
FT-241 Lattice Crystals in all frequencies from 370 KC to 540 KC (all except 455 KC and 500 KC).....50¢ ea.
Pin spacing ½" Pin diameter .093
Matched pairs + 15 cycles $2.50 per pair
200 KC Crystals, $2.00 ea.; 455 KC Crystals, $1.25 ea.; 500 KC Crystals, $1.50 ea.; 100 KC Frequency Standard Crystals in HC6/U holders $4.50 ea.; Socket for FT-243 crystal 15¢ ea.; Dual socket for FT-243 crystals, 15¢ ea.; Sockets for MC-7 and FT-171 crystals 25¢ ea.; Ceramic socket for HC6/U crystals 20¢ ea.
Write for new free catalog #961 complete with oscillator circuits

ASK YOUR PARTS DEALER FOR TEXAS CRYSTALS
See big red display . . . if he doesn't stock them, send us his name and order direct from our Florida factory.

NOW! Engineering samples and small quantities for prototypes now made either at Chicago or Ft. Myers Plant. 24 Hour Service!
IN CHICAGO, PHONE GLadstone 3-3555

RUSH YOUR ORDER TO OUR NEW PLANT
Use coupon below for 1st Class shipment.

TEXAS CRYSTALS

Dept. G-12, 1000 CRYSTAL DRIVE, FORT MYERS, FLA.
For extra fast service, Phone WE 6-2100

ATTACH THIS COUPON TO YOUR ORDER FOR SHIPMENT VIA 1ST CLASS MAIL AT NO EXTRA COST

TERMS: All items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice. All crystal orders must be accompanied by check, cash or M.O. with PAYMENT IN FULL. G-12.

with the 100 watter, now became a serious problem. Because the tower was so obvious, Bill was blamed for TVI even when he was off the air. To keep peace in the neighborhood, Bill restricted his activity to late evening. This didn't work out either because he had a job that required him to get up early in the morning. Soon, he found himself operating on weekends only. Within six months, Bill began to question the wisdom of his actions. And when his wife began to complain that she had sacrificed a new refrigerator, washing machine, and clothes dryer for that Ham gear that he hardly ever used, he was ready to throw the towel in. It didn't take long. Within a year after he had bought his new station, Bill was out of the ham business. He sold everything for the best price he could get; and that was that. Why did this happen? Maybe Bill should have stuck with the 100 watter.

Harry Smith, another unfortunate ham, had a different problem. He was continually redesigning his gear. As a result, his station was hardly ever in operation. He was either tinkering with the *if* stages of his receiver or "improving" the keying circuit in his transmitter. Theoretically, his approach to do-it-yourself hamming was admirable; however, he forgot that the prime purpose for being a ham is to be on the air.*

Harry Smith hasn't stopped being a ham; but the long periods of inactivity have caused him to forget the Morse Code. And when he goes on the air with voice, his contacts are always poor. Why? Well, he never settled on a decent modulator design, and his antenna coupling network is just a bit too haywire to put a sufficient amount of power into his antenna. In other words, Harry has never really had a workable station in operation; perhaps he never will.

What is it with some of us hams? What makes some of us turn away from the hobby that we worked so hard to become a part of? What causes a ham to write the kind of advertisement in the classified ham swap columns which reads, "Getting out of ham radio, will sell all my gear for $500.00, or will swap for camera equipment, or what have you?" I am not going to pretend to know the answers. I'm sure that each ham who is getting out of the "business" has his own good reasons. However, I have been able to analyze the reasons why some hams are losing interest. Most of the difficulties are caused by: lack of room in a new residence; too much money invested in seldom used ham gear; and, believe it or not, the inability to keep a workable sta-

*The author and the Editor are in disagreement here. Hon. Editor believes that the experimenter is doing far more to earn his keep than the rag chewer and that the continued availability of frequencies for hamming will in the final analysis be dependent upon the technical advances that hams develop.

IMMEDIATE OPENING

We have an immediate opening on the staff of 73 Magazine for Scribers. Our present limited office space and facilities limit us to a maximum increase over our present staff of about 10,000. The job application and processing fee is only $5.00. Your duties as an Official Scriber of 73 will be to read each of the next twenty-four issues carefully and then, armed with this information, loudly defend all attacks of 73 Magazine which may be made at local club meetings or over the air. You will also be expected to spend the greater portion of your spare time inducing friends and chance acquaintances into becoming co-workers. Remuneration for this position will depend upon the enthusiasm you put into the job. Those of you who are by nature cautious may become a Sub-Scriber for one year (twelve issues for only $3.00. Please fill in the below application.

name ..... call .....

address (QTH) .....

city ..... zone ..... state .....

☐ $3.00 one year
☐ $5.00 two years
☐ $7.00 three years

☐ $30 LIFE
☐ Renewal (I think)
☐ New subscription (I think)

Start with: current issue ☐ next issue ☐

73 Magazine 1379 EAST 15th STREET, BROOKLYN 30, N. Y.

name ..... call .....

address (QTH) .....

city ..... zone ..... state .....

☐ $3.00 one year
☐ $5.00 two years
☐ $7.00 three years

☐ $30 LIFE
☐ Renewal (I think)
☐ New subscription (I think)

Start with: current issue ☐ next issue ☐

73 Magazine 1379 EAST 15th STREET, BROOKLYN 30, N. Y.

tion on the air.

Instead of discussing the above points in detail, for the sake of brevity, I would rather outline what I think is a sensible approach to the whole situation. First, get a small inexpensive CW or phone station on the air as soon as you can. After this is done don't make any extensive modifications to it. Any increase in power or mode of transmission should be done by building or buying additional gear. By doing this you will have a rig available which will work at any time. Second, don't go wild with extra gear purchases unless you're sure you can afford it. Third, put yourself on an operating schedule that will not conflict with your family's interests.

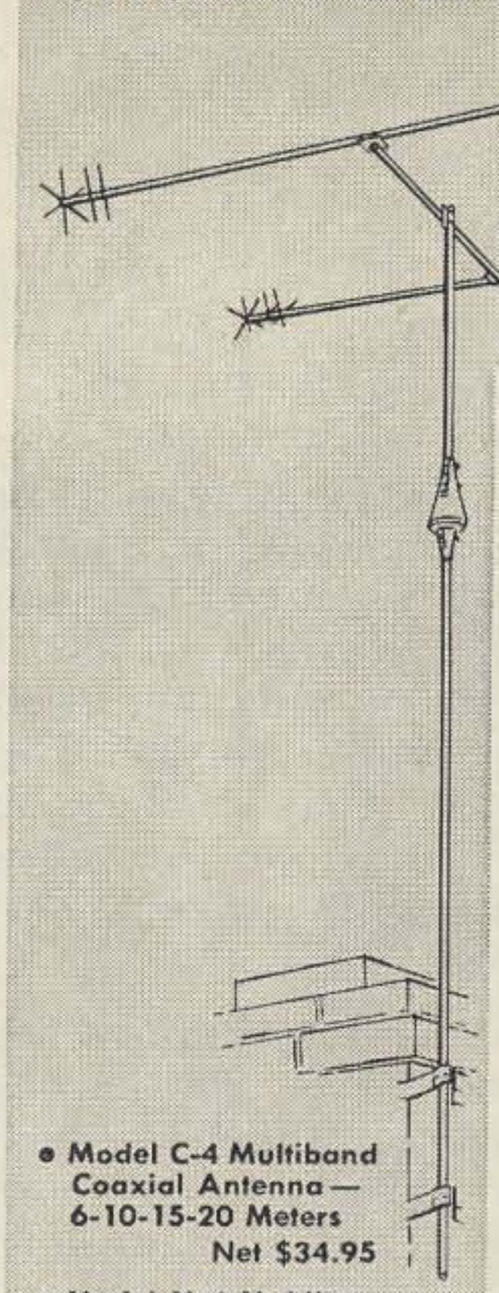
I've hinted at this small inexpensive workable station throughout this article. I can't overemphasize this point. For those hams who live in relatively cramped city quarters who like phone, get yourself a 2 meter rig. This set-up is inexpensive and activity is plentiful on a local basis. I prefer 40 meters for CW. I have a folded dipole antenna snaked about my attic that my neighbors can't see. My DX-35 and an old Hallicrafters Sky Buddy receiver with a Heath Q-multiplier complete my ever working station that never gets modified. TVI suppression is easy when you can concentrate on one band with relatively low power. I admit that I get very few super DX QSO's with this set-up, but I can get on the air in minutes confident that I'll make some fine contacts. I never have that guilty feeling that perhaps I've got too much dough tied up I can really relax and enjoy my hobby.

Getting on the air regularly is important if one is to maintain interest in ham radio. However, overindulgence, as in other things, can get you in trouble. What wife wants to be a ham widow? The important thing is to get on the air at least twice a week; and make at least one of these contacts on CW. I know some phone enthusiasts who have completely lost their "fists." I have heard some of them say, "I used to send and receive at 25 wpm, but I've spent so much time gabbing away that I can't copy code anymore."

Don't let this happen to you. Most of us have worked too hard to reach the required 13 wpm for our General license. It's a shame to let it all go down the drain.

For most of us ham radio is a hobby. And by definition a hobby is supposed to be a happy, enjoyable pursuit. And when our hobby ceases to be a pleasurable source of relaxation, we lose interest. You can prevent this loss of interest by always having a workable rig on hand; by not going too deeply in "hock" when you expand your station; and by following a reasonable operating schedule that doesn't foul up your home life. What I'm trying to say is, adopt a sensible attitude toward ham radio. . . . K2ENU

SPECIALISTS IN COMPACT ANTENNAS



Exclusive!

MINIATURIZED

4-BAND ANTENNA

6 • 10 • 15 • 20 METERS

- New end loading principle to maintain effective radiation. No center loading employed.
- Element length, 11'; boom, 60".
- Turning radius, 7'.
- Weight, 11 lbs. Light enough for TV Rotor.
- Feed line, RG58AU or equiv.
- SWR, less than 1.5:1.

Model B-24 Amateur—Net $54.95

- Model C-4 Multiband Coaxial Antenna — 6-10-15-20 Meters Net $34.95
- Model M-4 Mobile 4-band — fits all mounts, 5' 3" high Net $16.95

Write for literature and the name of your nearest MINI-PRODUCTS distributor.

Mini-Products, Inc.

1001 West 18th Street • Erie, Pennsylvania

Patents Pending

Order direct from factory or your favorite distributor.

U. S. #1 ELECTRONICS

a division of AMBER INDUSTRIAL CORP.

1920 E. EDGAR ROAD (Right on Highway U.S. 1)
LINDEN, N. J. — across from ESSO RESEARCH LABS

COME TO OUR BIG, BIG STORE!

— FREE PARKING —

Send for our new, free, bargain list.

MOD. 15 Teletypewriters, Exc. comp. Write MN 26 D.F. Complete			NEW $49.80
RT-45	XCVR	14-50 mc, 807 final, 0-200 ma mtr	NEW $18.00
SCR-522	XCVR	100-156 mc, 832 final, 30Watts	EXC $22.45
BC-1158	XMTR	50-97 mc, 815 final AM, w/8mc xtl	NEW $29.45
BC-617	RCVR	30-50 mc, FM, xtal controlled	EXC $22.45
BC-458	XMTR	5.3-7 mc, can run 120 Watts	EXC $ 8.45
R8/ARN8	RCVR	75 mc, 7 tubes, FB for parts	EXC $ 2.95
I-196B	Sig Gen	150-230 mc, beautiful box	NEW $ 1.45
DQ-15	DYN	12/24 in; Out 265/540v 120/26 ma	NEW $ 8.45
GO-9 XMTR 3-18 mc, 100 W.			NEW 41.50
BC-620 — CB XCR — LIKE NEW			10.95
PS For 620 — 6-12-24 vdc			5.95
		115 vac	12.95

HAPPY UHF NEW YEAR

APX-6 IN STOCK

Complete — Reconditioned — LIKE NEW	$24.95
Complete — Excellent Condition	19.95
ATK — TV — CAMERA	79.95
MONITOR FOR ATK	29.95

We buy GRC — TRC — ARC 27-34
BC 639 and Test Equipment.

(W2NSD from page 4)

Which Brings

Me to where I left off last month on page 75. . .the International Porsche-Treffen at Locarno Switzerland. Shortly after whipping over the San Bernardino Pass I found myself in Locarno. A little hunting uncovered my hotel where reservations had been made by the Porsche Club of America. Locarno is a small resort town overlooking Lake Maggiore and about ten miles from the Italian border. The one hundred cars of the PCA assembled the next morning in Lugano, a couple of miles away, and drove with banners flying in a convoy to the Treffen meeting.

There were reported to be over 1000 Porsches at the meeting! We counted over 800 on the huge field where we parked for the free lunch put on by Knorr (soup manufacturers). There were large contingents from the various Porsche clubs throughout Europe. I know of nothing else like this in the world. The license plates were from Norway, Sweden, Finland, England, Ireland, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Austria, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, Monaco, Portugal, Denmark, and the U.S.A.

The events went on for two days, including a hill climb and a gymkhana. The Porsche factory rented three large sightseeing boats, loaded them with food, wine and bands, and we were all off for a cruise of the lake down into Italy and back. The final event was an ox-roast with about six oxen being roasted and several truckloads of wine to help wash it down. It was a wonderful affair.

One of the lads managed to spin his Porsche off the road and roll it over a few times. He wasn't hurt, but the car was a mess. I went right down to the garage and took a couple Polaroid shots to send back to K2QWO, just to worry him a bit about his car. I noted on the photos: "Ooops!!"

Locarno was so close to Varese Italy that it was only natural to buzz on down and stop in to see I1LOV. Somehow I managed to get talked into staying overnight there and operating his rig. Rig? No, rigs is closer. He had one each of everything made. His shack looked more like one of those setups at a worlds fair where they have room for ten people to operate simultaneously. I could describe Augusto's house, but you wouldn't believe it. Palatial.

The next day I drove back up into Switzerland and landed in Geneva by nightfall. George Jacobs W3ASK had made reservations at a nice inexpensive hotel right in the heart of things for me. George filled me in on what had happened so far. I signed in the next morning and got my credentials as an official member of the U.S. Delegation, which included a stack of papers about two feet high. This pile sorted down to a small handful that were concerned with the amateur allocations.

The decision by the Russians, at the opening of the Conference, to back up the U.S. position of making no changes in the short wave frequency allocations at this particular conference and holding all problems of allocations for a future conference a few years hence, had reduced the matters pertinent to ham radio to a few very minor points to be clarified. The Conference dragged on for over three months, but much of it was more vacation than work.

When the time came about three weeks later for me to return to Stuttgart for the return flight of the P.C.A., it was obvious that there really was nothing to be gained by staying around in Geneva. On the return I stopped at Mt. Blanc and made the trip up the tramway. It is awe inspiring to be dangling over several thousand feet of nothing like that. Don't miss this trip if you can help it. They don't believe in safety precautions like we do and there were only rough boards thrown over some scaffolding to walk around the top of the mountain, with lots of room to fall. No one fell though.

Once back in Stuttgart we turned our cars over to the Porsche factory with instructions for any modifications, accessories or repairs, boarded a bus and were soon on our way back to the U.S.

The trip made such an impression on me that I have been dreaming of making it again. Now that I'm married I'd like to show Virginia what Europe is like and what all the hams over there are like. We've signed up for the 1962 Porsche Treffen which will fly to Stuttgart on April 1 and come back on the 28th. The money for all this folly was donated by my Grandmother as a wedding gift. It had to come from somewhere outside for 73 still can't pay me a salary. Instead of buying one of those nice new 1962 Porsches we will ship my 1958 model over and have it waiting for us with a repaint job and some upholstering by the factory.

I'd like to meet club groups in as many cities as possible. Maybe you can put me in touch with fellows to contact along the way. The itinerary runs about as follows: Stuttgart (DJ1BZ), Heidelberg, Darmstadt, Weisbaden. Frankfort, Berlin, Hanover, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Brussles, Paris, Geneva, Berne, Luzern, Zurich, Liechtenstein, Locarno, Varese, Milano, Genova, Fierenze, Venice, Trieste, Zagreb, Wein, Linz, Munchen, Stuttgart. Ambitious for four weeks, but that is all the time we have and we want to visit as many places as we can.

Those of you with a morbid interest in how much it costs to vend wares in 73 may inspect the following price list:

1 page	$177.16	¼ page	$49.50
½ page	92.12	⅛ page	28.35
⅜ page	77.94	1 inch	17.01

Twelve time contract: 10% discount;

Six time contract: 5% discount.

We can set ads from typewritten copy and have cuts made from glossy photos if you send them along with a rough layout of the advertisement.

DEADLINE: 20th of the second preceding month.

CIRCULATION: 73 is sold widely through nearly one thousand radio parts distributors, through nationwide newsstand distribution and by direct subscription.

Reyco Multiband Antenna Coils

Traps for dipoles . . . high strength . . . moisture proof guaranteed to handle a full KW.
Model KW-40 coils will, with a 108 foot antenna, provide operation on 10-15-20-40-80. **$12.50 set.**

For information on other models write:

FRED L REYNOLDS W2VS, 492 Ravenswood Ave., Rochester 19, New York

RADIO CONTROL

MODEL RADIO CONTROL

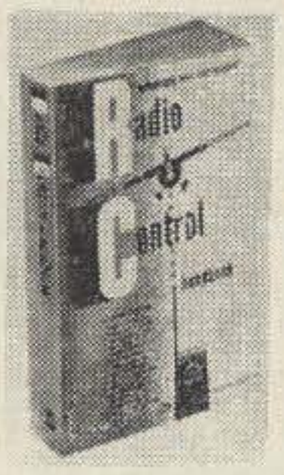
by Safford **$2.65**

Tells in step-by-step instructions how to achieve the ultimate in radio control systems. Starts with the most simple and basic system and adds to it. Covers both Do-It-Yourself and Commercial equipment usage.

RADIO-CONTROL HANDBOOK

by McEntee **$4.95**

This is the largest and most complete book ever published on the subject, 304 pages! It covers in detail every possible aspect of radio control.



Order your copy today from:

DO IT YOURSELF BOOK CLUB

674 Eighth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

include 3% for N. Y. C. orders.

GLASS SHATTERS the BARGAIN BARRIER!

COLLINS MOBILE POWER SUPPLY

Consists of two dynamotors, 12V DC input. Output 400VDC @ 200 MA. and 225VDC @ 100 MA. Mounted on base. Completely filtered. With starting solenoid and relay. Size 7 x 7 x 13". Ideal for TCS, SCR-522, ARC-3, ARC-5, etc. NEW, only..... **8.37**
SPARE PARTS for above, choke, filters, relays, etc., plus two dynamotors **4.95**

COMMUNICATION SPEAKER

5" heavy potted Jensen speaker mounted in black crackle box, with components for use as remote or outdoor speaker. Good for hi-fi use. Only..... **4.37**

HAND CRANK GENERATOR

Latest type lightweight miniaturized hand crank generator. Carries quite a wallop! Many uses: Small lights, electronic circuits, or for just shocking your friends. NEW, only **1.37**

200 to 400 MC RECEIVER

RDZ Navy receiver. 110V AC 60 CYCLES. Tunes automatically by autotune if desired. Complete with all tubes **22.50**

5" SCOPE INDICATOR (APN-4)

Basic unit for oscilloscope or panadaptor use. Complete with 22 standard tubes and 5" scope tube. Fantastic bargain at only **5.73**

UHF TRANSCEIVER APX-6

For operation 950-1330 MC. Cavity local oscillator, crystal mixed. WITH TUBES, only.... **8.37**

ANTENNA RELAY

Complete with 50 mmfd 5 KV capacitor and 0-10 amp RF meter. NEW **2.73**

SPECIAL!

717-A Famous "Doorknob" tube. Direct replacement for 6SK7, superior performance. NEW, 10 (TEN) for **1.37**

1000 KC CRYSTAL

In small metal holder, ½" pin spacing. Only.... **1.37 each**

10' WHIP ANTENNA AND SPRING BASE

A real bargain at only..... **1.73**

SUPER SPECIAL!

707-B KLYSTRON

Tubes. Compare this price ! ! NEW, GI packed..**4 for 1.37**

Send for FREE Catalog

J. J. GLASS CO.

1624 S. MAIN STREET
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.
RI 9-1179 (213)

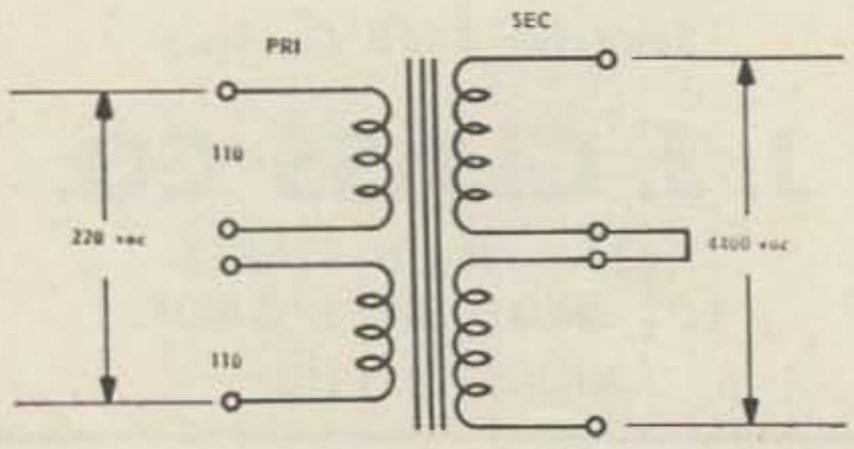
Pole Pig Picking

W. S. Baker K2LZF
Box 291, RD #1
Greenfield Center, New York

THE beast we are to consider here has a squat bulky appearance, stubby high voltage snouts, and weighs in like a razorback. Case, oil, and all it runs around one hundred pounds. Contact with this animal when it is excited is not recommended. This is the venerable pole pig transformer used by power companies.

Knowledgable amateurs have been using pole transformers for years in high voltage supplies, but there has been a lack of information which dealt with these cheap sources of B plus thoroughly. In this day of hypersil cores, improved steels, and general miniaturization of transformers, there are those who would assert that the pole pig is obsolete. Maybe so, but it still provides an economical way to high power.

There are two ways to obtain these transformers. Since few power companies are installing new pole transformers with less than a ten k.v.a. rating, the 1½, 3, and 5 k.v.a. models are obsolescent and are gradually being replaced. Method one is to have a friend in the power company who can watch for one of these transformers when they are being replaced. If you can't scrounge one this way, the second method is to meet them at the junk yard. The pigs are seldom shuttled off for use elsewhere, more often they are sold to junkies who burn them to free the laminations from the valuable copper. The latter method has been the most fruitful one used in these woods. Consider that there are several hundred old transformers at the local junk emporium



—most of them bad. How to tell a good pig from a bad one?

You are presented with a morass of transformers, some good, some burned out, and of several different ratings. The ratings are marked on the cases: 1½, 3, 5, 10, etc. k.v.a. The 1½ k.v.a. models are rarely found with high voltage center taps, ordinarily they put out 2200 v.a.c. from leg to leg. Even if you used one of these models by bridge rectifying, the regulation would be poor. If you can find only 1½ k.v.a. models, get two, and run the secondaries in series for 2200-0-2200 v.a.c. The 3 or 5 k.a.v. sizes are the ones to look for. They provide a neat, one package, way to go. Pigs larger than 5 k.v.a. have high exciting currents and are difficult to turn on. Besides, they are unnecessarily bulky. Disregard any "bad" markings on the cases, they are frequently misleading. It is a good idea to add your own marking so that when you come back to get another pig, you will not duplicate earlier efforts.

To select a good pig you are going to call into use all your senses. Open the top cover and look in. In a good unit the oil should be reasonably clear. There should not be evidence that the oil has boiled away leaving a charred residue. There will be a rancid, burned out smell and the core will be blackened in a bad pig. The visual definition of good or bad is usually quite clear.

Assuming that you have found a transformer which merits further investigation, look to the electrical characteristics. The high voltage side is supported in ceramic and the low voltage side has leads running directly to feedthrough terminals from the core. Also, the low voltage leads appear to have high current carrying ability. If there are four terminals on the high voltage side, you have a pig that is 4400 volts center-tapped, or 2200-0-2200 vac. The center tap is made by joining the two center terminals. If there is no center tap, only two terminals on the secondary, you would have to bridge rectify the transformer to use it. If the unit is one you can use, begin checking with your trusty VOM which you have brought. There should be no shorts from primary to case, secondary to case, or between windings. The primary should be continuous and show very low resistance. The secondary resistance reading should show the effect of Lenz's Law for inductance, the VOM reading will ooze on due to the high inductance present. The reading should finally rest at 50 to 70 ohms. There is enough inductive energy storage here to see a good sized spark upon discharge. If the pig passes these tests, you are ready to pay for it and take it home. Leave the case and oil behind if you don't want to carry them, they are unnecessary. Contrary to the belief held by some, the oil plays no part in the insulation of the transformer, it is coolant only. At the ratings you

will be running the pig, you will not miss the oil. In several years of supplying a kw with associated bleeders and modulator, I have never even taken the chill off the iron in the beast. With its low secondary impedance, this transformer makes an excellent high voltage source. You will probably pay $2 to $3 per K.V.A., and since the junkies are interested in the copper only, they usually allow the return of any transformers which turn out bad at home. In several years of pig picking, the author has had a hand in locating approximately a dozen transformers. Only one was found to be bad after it was taken from the yard, and this was when one of the aforementioned rules was ignored.

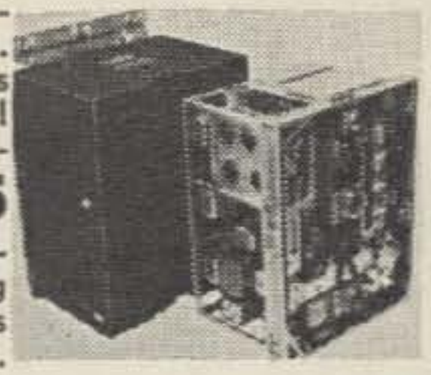
Both primary and secondary are split into two separate windings. The low voltage side, or "primary" as we use it here, should be paralleled for 110 vac operation or seriesed for 220 vac operation. Both connections can give the full secondary voltage, but the 110 volt connection is not advised for high power work. The doubled line current in 110 operation as against 220 operation does not help the regulation of the supply. Proper high power practice dictates the use of 220 volt input. Needless to say, you cannot put 220 volts on the 110 connection for twice the secondary voltage. This would over-excite the primary, and certainly burn up the transformer. Also, the phasing of the input leads must be proper. If the phasing is out, there will be zero voltage developed in the secondary. A safe way to check phasing is to excite the primary with a low value of ac such as could be gotten from a filament transformer. Then check to see if there is voltage in the secondary; if not, reverse the primary leads, and the voltage should appear. Remember this connection for when you install the full line voltage. Remember always that the device you are working with is lethal! You do not have a second chance.

With 220 volt input, a full wave rectifier, and a normal, low resistance filter, the output voltage should be just under 2100 vdc from a supply using a pole pig. A variac running on the 15% over setting will increase the output to almost 2400 vdc. These transformers can be used in many ways. Put 110 vac on the 220 vac connection and use the 1000 volts so derived for the exciter supply. Research here shows that the secondary could even be used as a swinging choke, the value ranging from 9 hy to 3 hy over the current range from .1 amp to 1 amp. One user has gone so far as to employ two pigs back to back to form a kw modulation transformer. The purists may scream, but only one person in ten could tell that the audio system had been changed from a standard modulation transformer, and his comment was that the low frequency response appeared to be better than it had been!

. . . K2LZF

SCR-522 SPECIAL

JANUARY-ONLY SPECIAL! $12.95 BUYS 2-METER RECEIVER & 2/6/10 METER XMTR



SCR-522 rcvr, xmtr, rack & case, exc. cond. 19 tubes include 832A's. 100-156 mc AM. Satisfaction grtd. Sold at less than the tube cost in surplus! Specify whether fob Bremerton, Wn. or Buffalo, N. Y. Only **$12.95**
Add $3.00 for complete technical data group including original schematics & parts lists, I.F., xtl formulas, instruct. for AC pwr sply, for rcvr continuous tuning, for xmtr 2-meter use, and for putting xmtr on 6 and 10 meters.

POPULAR Q-5'ER

BC-453-B: 190-550 kc; I.F. 85 kc. Use as rcvr, as tunable I.F., as double- conversion for other rcvrs. Checked out, good cond., w/schem., align. instr., pwr sply data, etc. RailEx only, fob Los Angeles **$12.95**

QX-535 RECEIVER

See p. 66 Dec. 73 or write us for reprint. This is the BC-453-B in handsome case with xfrmr-type pwr sply, speaker, all controls, phone jack, ready to plug in and use..... **$37.50**

NAVY'S PRIDE RECEIVER

RBS: 2 to 20 mc 14-tube superhet has voice filter for low noise, ear-saver AGC, etc. Strictly for communications! Very hot! I.F. 1255 kc. Checked, aligned, w/power supply, cords, schematic, instructions, fob Charleston S.C. or Los Angeles, Calif. Only **$99.50**

ALL-BAND RECEIVER

R-45/ARR-7: 0.55 to 43 mc A1, A2, A3. Unused Air Force surplus, cost Gov't $750.00! Includes our own 60 cy pwr sply for htrs, B+, and the DC for the rcvr's automatic tuning motor. This rcvr has everything! Xtl IF filter, 6 selectivities, BFO, S-Meter, AF/RF Gain, Noise Limit., etc. Sharp and Hot! Best buy today for DX. IF is 455 kc, ideal for double conversion with either BC-453 or QX-535 described above. Before shipping, we have a painstaking Communications radioman inspect each unit thoroughly, check it, align it, bypass reradiation suppressor, improve ant. impedance match and hang his OK tag on it. W/schematic, align, data, etc. absolutely ready to plug in and use . . . nothing else to do. FOB San Antonio, Texas..... **$197.50**

RCVR/SPECTRUM ANALYZER

AN/APR-4 rcvr is 11-tube superhet as I.F., S-meter, etc. for the 30 mc output of the tuning units. Aligned, OK, fob Los Angeles... **$69.50**

TN-16, 17, 18 tune 38-1000 mc; checked OK; the set of 3..... **$85.00**

TN-19, 975-2200 mc..... **$59.50**

LM FREQUENCY METER

Good, used cond. With matching calibration book, xtal., schematic, power supply data. F.O.B. Pensacola, Florida. Only..... **$49.50**

SAME, but less calibration book..... **25.00**

AC PWR SUPPLY for TBX & LM

EAO. Made for TBX rcvr, furnishes all required voltages. Input 115 v 60 cy. Brand new, original pack, with spares. With mating output plug, schematic, and conversion data to higher outputs (for example 200 v 40 ma, plus 6.3 v 2 A). FOB San Diego, Calif. **$14.95**
For use with LM freq. meter add $3.00 for "LM pwr kit" which includes LM input plug, revised schematic conversion, and parts needed for the 12 v LM heater requirement.
TIME PAY PLAN available for any purchase over $150.00 total.

R. E. GOODHEART CO.
BOX 1220-GC BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

Fifteen Month Index

Mo. Yr. Page

Allocations

Jun 61—41 Regulations: 1928, W8ONL

AM

Oct 60—42 Modulation Fundamentals, WϕTKX
Nov 60—25 Measure Your Modulation, K5JKX/6
Apr 61—14 Heising Modulation Facts, K4ZGM
Apr 61—32 40 Watt Transistor Modulator, KL7DLC
Jun 61—20 Electrotone M-100 Modulator Test, W4API
Jun 61—24 Universal AM Monitor, W5SUC
Jul 61—18 AM Modulation Systems, W7CSD
Sep 61—28 Class B Modulators, WA21NM

Antennas

Oct 60—16 "Perils of Antenna Construction, K9AMD
Nov 60—49 Finding True North, W5LFM
Mar 61—22 New All Band Antenna, K5JKX/6
Apr 61—27 Coaxial Cable Wavelength Chart, W9HOV
May 61—18 Coaxial Cable Loss Chart, W9HOV
Jul 61—26 Great Circle Computations, K5RPB
Jul 61—12 Water Tower Verticals, W7CSD
Aug 61—62 New Look at Old Antennas, K5JKX/6
Oct 61—40 An Inexpensive Vertical, W6NKE
Oct 61—66 Send-Receive-Ground Switch, W7OE
Nov 61—50 Evolution of the Ham Antenna, W7OE
Dec 61—52 Inexpensive Ground Plane Antennas, K5JKX/6

Antennas, Beam

Nov 60—41 Rabbit Ears on 14 MC, W6EHY
Apr 61—31 Antenna Element Droop Remover, W7OE
May 61— 9 G4ZU Antenna by Smith, W8VVD
Aug 61—56 Finney 6 and 2 Meter Beam Test, W3UZN
Aug 61—14 15 Meter Bi-Square Antenna, W8GUE/6
Sep 61—48 Polarization Diversity: Part 1, K6CT
Oct 61—42 Polarization Diversity: Part 2, K6CT
Nov 61—48 $6 Quad for Six, W3TBF/ϕ

Antennas, Mobile

Feb 61—36 Getting the Most from the Whip, W4API
Mar 61—18 Top Loaded Whip, W2IHW
Jun 61—13 Mobile Whip Antenna Location, W7OE

Antennas, Supports, Towers and Rotators

Jul 61—12 Water Tower Verticals, W7CSD
Jan 61—36 Antenna Support Mast, W7OE
Oct 61—20 Simple Antenna Mast, K4GSD

Antennas, Tuning and Matching

Aug 61—33 RF Impedance Bridge, K6CRT
Sep 61—38 Pi-Network Redrawn, WϕHKF

Antennas, UHF and Microwave

Nov 60—26 Passive Satellite "Echo," W6MMU
Dec 60—46 More on "Echo," W6MMU
Jan 61—16 1296 Megacycles, K2TKN
Mar 61—15 Laying Out A Parabola, W7FGG-W9ALU
Nov 61—64 Horn Feeds Dish, TI2NA

Antennas, VHF

Jun 61— 8 Pylon-Slot Antenna, K2TKN
Jul 61— 8 Tinker Toy 2 Meter Antenna, K8LFI
Aug 61—56 Finney 6 and 2 Meter Beam Test, W3UZN
Nov 61—48 $6 Quad for Six, W3TBF/ϕ
Dec 61—52 Inexpensive Ground Plane Antennas, K5JKX/6

Audio

Mar 61—25 Audio Impedances of Common Surplus Equipment, W4WKM
Apr 61—30 Command Set Audio Improvements, K8HDR
Oct 61—75 Salvaging Speakers, K5JKX/6
Nov 61—24 Phasing for Audio Selectivity, K5JKX/6
Nov 61—66 Station Audio Accessories, W3KBM
Dec 61—44 Surplus Audio Accessories, W4WKM

Audio Amplifiers

Oct 60— 8 Transistorized Audio AGC Amplifier, K5JKX/6
Dec 60—18 Multivibrator Vox, W4WKM
Feb 61—16 Transistorized Mike Pre-Amp, W7CSD
Mar 61—30 Transistorized Utility Audio Amplifier, K5JKX/6
Apr 61—32 40 Watt Transistor Modulator, KL7DLC
May 61—44 Receiver Audio Circuits, K5JKX/6
Sep 61—27 Back-To-Back Audio Transformers. .....
Nov 61—10 Transistor Mike Pre-Amp, K6PZT

Audio Oscillators

Nov 61—12 Two-Tone RTTY Oscillator, W5SFT

Bias and Bias Supplies

Mar 61—12 Bleeder Bias, K6QGE
Jul 61—45 Transistor Biasing, K6EAW

Clamp Tube and Other Protective Circuits

Mar 61—12 Bleeder Bias, K6QGE

Commercial Equipment

Oct 60—38 Testing the Heathkit Mohican Receiver, W3UZN
Nov 60—44 Equipment Manual Problems, K2DHA
Jan 61—14 100 Watts on 6 & 2 with Kits, W3UZN
Feb 61—42 Testing the Eico Grid Dip Oscillator, W3UZN
Feb 61—24 Testing the Heathkit Hybrid Phone Patch, K2DHA
Apr 61—34 Testing the Heathkit Twoer, W3UZN
May 61—35 Testing the Knight Grid Dip Oscillator, W2OKU
May 61—22 Testing the Lafayette KT-200 Receiver, K2DHA
Jun 61—39 Handling Complaints to Manufacturers, K2DHA
Jun 61—20 Testing the Electrotone M-100 Modulator, W4API
Jul 61—30 Viking Transmitter Adjusting Tools, W6NKE
Aug 61—18 Testing the Drake 2-B Receiver, K6YCX
Aug 61—56 Testing the Finney 6 and 2 Meter Beam, W3UZN
Oct 61—80 Equipment Finishing, W4WKM
Oct 61—18 Testing the Central Electronics 200V, STAFF
Nov 61—80 Testing the Communicator IV, W4API
Dec 61—58 Testing the Knight R-55 Receiver, W3UZN
Dec 61—66 Testing the QX-535 Receiver, K3KMO

Commercial Equipment Modifications

Nov 60—28 RF Improvements for the Gonset Communicator, W1MCA
Jan 61—24 Crystal Modification for Heath HW-29, W3UZN
Jun 61—30 Lafayette KT-200 Receiver Modifications, W6SAI
Jul 61—39 DX-40 Plate Modulation, K6UGT
Jul 61—28 Heathkit Sixer S-Meter, K5VMC
Jul 61—32 SX-111 SSB Modifications, WϕRQF
Aug 61—32 Versatile Control Techniques, W4WKM
Sep 61—49 Tube Change in SX-101A S-Meter Circuit, WA2NYO
Oct 61—36 Converting the Bendix MRT-9, W4WKM

Nov 61—30 Putting the International KB-1 on 20, K5JKX/6

Components

Nov 60—37 Toroid Coils, W4WKM
Dec 60—44 Tube Base Coil Forms, W4WKM
Jan 61—51 Surplus Mike Switch, W4WKM
Feb 61—20 Tube Marking Squawk. W7IDF
Mar 61—50 Chassis Mounted PL-259, W4WKM
May 61—38 Economical Custom Resistors, W4WKM
Aug 61—32 Versatile Control Techniques, W4WKM
Sep 61—27 Back-To-Back Audio Transformers, ...
Sep 61— 8 Resonant Bypass Capacitors, K5JKX/6
Oct 61—85 Salvage TV IF Transformers, KϕVQY
Nov 61—70 Rewinding Relays and Transformers, KϕRRM
Dec 61—14 Miniature Pilot Light, W4WKM

Consoles and Operating Positions

Sep 61—22 Station Console, W9HKA

Construction Techniques

Nov 60—18 Cardboard Chassis, K5JKX/6
Dec 60—44 Tube Base Coil Forms, W4WKM
Jan 61—28 Cooling: Suction VS Whoosh, W6JAT
Jan 61—23 Mechanized Hole Cutting, W4WKM
Jan 61—12 Oscillator Stabilization, K5JKX/6
Feb 61—40 Improved Mounting Feet, W4WKM
Feb 61—33 Panel Protection, W4WKM
Feb 61—11 Rolling Your Own, K5JKX/6
Feb 61—51 The Nibbling Tool, STAFF
Mar 61—62 Build Your Own Equipment, W8VVD
Mar 61—50 Chassis Mounted PL-259, W4WKM
Mar 61—16 Debugging Techniques, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—19 Tube Base Plugs, STAFF
Apr 61—25 Power Transistor Uses Crystal Socket, W4WKM
Apr 61—33 Toroid Mounting, VE6WT
May 61—42 Blower Facts, W3KET
May 61—37 Double Test Clip for Breadboarding, K5JKX/6
May 61—38 Economical Custom Resistors, W4WKM
May 61—41 High Resolution Adjustable Resistor, K5JKX/6
Jun 61—32 Meter Insulation, KϕWML
Jun 61—29 Using Self-Tapping Screws as Taps, K7AGI
Jul 61—40 Standardized test Leads, K5JKX/6
Jul 61—41 4-1000A Socket, W4API
Aug 61—32 Versatile Control Techniques, W4WKM
Sep 61—20 Snap Bushing Uses, W4WKM
Oct 61—80 Color Coded Controls, K3KMO
Oct 61—76 Construction Do's and Dont's, K5JKX/6
Oct 61—80 Equipment Finishing, W4WKM
Oct 61—72 Getting the Most From Variacs, W4CAG
Dec 61—33 Economical Custom Construction, W4WKM
Dec 61—14 Miniature Pilot Light. W4WKM
Dec 61—43 Solders and Soldering, K3HNP

Control Circuitry

Dec 60—18 Multivibrator Vox, W4WKM
Dec 60—16 Station Control System, W1TUW
Feb 61—46 Differential Switching with Polar Relays, W4WKM
Sep 61—33 Transistorized Break-In, W7AXJ-K7DVB
Dec 61—40 Rapid Decay Power Supply Switching, W2WYM

Conventions

Nov 61— 2 Editorial, W2NSD

Converters

Oct 60—12 VHF Bantam Converters, W9DUT
Nov 60— 9 Transistor 10 Meter Converter, W3BUL
Nov 60—12 4 Band Crystal Converter, W3UZN
Dec 60—32 Low Noise 2 Meter Converter, ZL1AAX
Dec 60— 8 Transistorized 220 MC Converter, W3HIX
Jan 61— 8 Nuvistor Converters, K8ERV
Feb 61—22 50 MC Converter Sans B+, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—27 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3HIX
Apr 61—40 More on 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3HIX
Apr 61— 9 6 Meter Nuvistor Converter, K8BYN
Jun 61—12 Transistorized 75 Meter Converter, WA6DZL
Jul 61—31 Transistorized 6 Meter Converter, K8NIC/5
Jul 61—29 VLF Converter. W3QA
Aug 61—28 2 Meter Nuvistor Converter, WA2INM

Crystals

Feb 61—59 Accurate Crystals. K8ERV

Crystal Oscillators

Sep 61—50 Crystal Oscillator Circuits, K5JKX/6

CW

Oct 60—18 Tubeless Electronic Key, W1TUW
Feb 61—28 SSB and CW Detectors, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—20 CW Transmission Using Teletype Equipment, W4WKM
Mar 61—38 How to Use a Bug, W6NKE
Sep 61—42 Zero Shift Keying, K5JKX/6
Oct 61—62 A Sequential Keyer, KV4CI
Oct 61—22 KY-65/ARA-26 Automatic Keyer, W4WKM

Dummy Loads

Mar 61—71 Solar Battery Tuning Aid, W2WYM
Nov 61—84 Lamp Load and Output Indicator, WILSON
Dec 61—20 Lamp Loads, W4WKM

DX

Mar 61—44 80 Meter Phone DX, W1FRR
Jun 61—56 DX Techniques, W6NKE
Oct 61—58 DX-Pedition Licenses, W4BPD

Editorial

Oct 60—25 73's Policy, W2NSD
Nov 60—27 Policies, W2NSD

Electronic Keys

Oct 60—18 Tubeless Electronic Key. W1TUW

Emergency Equipment

Oct 61—84 Receiver Powered Transmitter, W3FQJ

Exciters

Nov 60—14 FMVFO Exciter, W1TUW
Apr 61—42 Filter Circuits, K5JKX/6
May 61—32 Simple Sideband Exciter, W2NQS
Oct 61—14 Simple High Stability VFO, W2RWJ

Field Strength Meters

Oct. 61—38 Field Strength Meter-Monitor, W2WXH/6

Filters

Apr 61—42 Filter Circuits, K5JKX/6
Nov 61—24 Phasing for Audio Selectivity, K5JKX/6

FM

Oct 60—10 Varicap FM Modulator, W7CSD
Nov 60—14 FM VFO Exciter, W1TUW
Nov 60—30 Tri-Mode VHF Receiver, W9DUT
Feb 61—16 Transistorized Mike Pre-Amp, W7CSD

Frequency Allocations:
(See Allocations)

Frequency Meters and Standards

Jan 61—26 Transistorized Frequency Standard, W7OE
Jul 61—58 Band Edge Marker, K1NFE
Sep 61—37 All-Band Edge Marker WA2HRZ

Grid Dip Oscillators

Feb 61—42 Testing the Eico Grid Dip Oscillator, W3UZN
Mar 61—10 Transistorized Grid Dip Meter, W3KET
May 61—35 Testing the Knight Grid Dip Oscillator. W2OKU
Sep 61—30 Tuning Eye GDO, K6EAW

Ham Radio, General

Oct 60—34 How to Be An Amateur, W2ZGU
Dec 60—52 Vagabond Ham, W6NKE

Feb 61—54 Flying Hams, W2LZX
Feb 61—43 Shacks, WϕHKF
Mar 61—56 Names Sines and Handles, W7OE
Aug 61—46 Romance of Dixie Dan, W6NKE
Aug 61—50 The 4 Kinds of Ham, K5JKX/6
Sep 61—39 Tell the World, K5JKX/6
Nov 61—29 An XYL's Lament, WA2GXT
Dec 61—62 Progress of RTTY in the UK, G2UK

Handicapped Amateurs

Mar 61—42 Varicap Tuning Device for Blind Operators, W7CSD

Handsets and Headsets

Dec 61—44 Surplus Audio Accessories, W4WKM

Hum and Noise

Apr 61—38 RF Noise Suppression, K2TKN
Aug 61—66 Hiss, Sputter and Crash, K5JKX/6

Keying and Control

Oct 60—18 Tubeless Electronic Key, W1TUW
Dec 60—16 Station Control System, W1TUW
Sep 61—33 Transistorized Break-In, W7AXJ-K7DVB
Oct 61—62 A Sequential Keyer, KV4CI
Oct 61—22 KY-65/ARA-26 Automatic Keyer, W4WKM

Kits

Oct 60—26 Deluxe Three-Way Power Supply, W3UZN
Oct 60—38 Testing the Heathkit Mohican Receiver, W3UZN
Jan 61—24 Crystal Modification for Heath HW-29, W3UZN
Jan 61—14 100 Watts on 6 & 2 with Kits, W3UZN
Feb 61—42 Testing the Eico Grid Dip Oscillator, W3UZN
Feb 61—24 Testing the Heathkit Hybrid Phone Patch, K2DHA
Apr 61—34 Testing the Heathkit Twoer, W3UZN
May 61—35 Testing the Knight Grid Dip Oscillator, W2OKU
Jul 61—39 DX-40 Plate Modulation, K6UGT
Jul 61—28 Heathkit Sixer S-Meter, K5VMC
Dec 61—58 Testing the Knight R-55 Receiver, W3UZN

Lamp Loads: (See Dummy Loads)

Legislation

Dec 61— 6 Write Your Congressman, K7HDB

Mars

Jun 61—42 Solar Power Station, ...

Measurement Techniques

Nov 60—25 Measure Your Modulation, K5JKX/6
Dec 60—11 RF Sniffer, K5JKX/6
Jan 61—27 Polarity Indicating Test Paper, W2QCI
Feb 61—34 Up-Dated Wavemeter, W3FQJ
Mar 61—16 Debugging Techniques, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—71 Solar Battery Tuning Aid, W2WYM
Apr 61—18 Calibration Defined, W4WQT
Apr 61—12 Interstage Power Meter, K8ERV
Apr 61—27 Ohmmeter Polarity Test, K6EAW
May 61—40 AC Calibration Standard, Bentley
May 61—38 Economical Custom Resistors, W4WKM
May 61—49 Improving Meter Accuracy, KϕWML
Jun 61—14 Precision Capacity Tester, K6BJ
Jul 61—42 Measuring Frequency with Simple Equipment, HENRY
Aug 61—33 RF Impedance Bridge, K6CRT
Nov 61—49 Determining Diode Polarity, K8BYO
Nov 61—62 Receiver Birdies Aid Measurement, K5JKX/6
Dec 61—50 Capacitor Substitution Box, W6AOI
Dec 61—41 Meter Calibration Standards, HENRY
Dec 61—37 Precision Meter Calibration, K5JKX/6
Dec 61—12 Versatilizing Meters, W2WYM

Meters

Mar 61—46 Transistorized Meter Amplifier, K6EAW
May 61—40 AC Calibration Standard, BENTLEY
May 61—49 Improving Meter Accuracy, KϕWML
Jun 61—32 Meter Insulation, KϕWML
Jul 61—57 Zero Center Meter for RTTY, W2BZN
Oct 61—73 Simplified Meter Shunts, K8BYO
Dec 61—41 Meter Calibration Standards, HENRY
Dec 61—37 Precision Meter Calibration, K5JKX/6
Dec 61—12 Versatilizing Meters, W2WYM

Miscellaneous, General

Oct 60—34 How to Be An Amateur, W2ZGU
Nov 60—44 Equipment Manual Problems, K2DHA
Dec 60—25 Simplified Log Keeping, STAFF
Jan 61—18 Goblin Patrol, ROSS
Feb 61—54 Flying Hams, W2LZX
Feb 61—38 History of the VFO, W7OE
Mar 61—62 Build Your Own Equipment, W8VVD
Mar 61— 9 Interpreting Scholarly Publications, K5JKX/6
Apr 61—28 Automated Ham Station, K5JKX/6
Apr 61—56 How to Write for 73 Magazine, K5JKX/6
May 61—25 Ham Calendar, K4YNO
Jun 61—39 Handling Complaints to Manufacturers, K2DHA
Jul 61—44 The Dealer Speaks Up, W2BNW
Aug 61—45 Easy Drawing Changes, W4WKM
Aug 61—50 The 4 Kinds of Ham, K5JKX/6
Sep 61—36 Environmental Testing, W2WYM
Sep 61—46 Station Photo: W8KDW, W8KDW
Sep 61—46 Station Photo: WϕZB, WϕZB
Oct 61—58 DX-Pedition Licenses, W4BPD
Oct 61—31 Junk Box, W2NSD
Nov 61—50 Evolution of the Ham Antenna, W7OE
Nov 61—72 The Fine Art of Surplus Utilization, W4WKM
Dec 61— 6 Write Your Congressman, K7HDB

Mobile

Nov 60—16 Mobile Power, K5JKX/6
Nov 60— 9 Transistor 10 Meter Converter, W3BUL
Feb 61—36 Getting the Most From the Whip, W4API
Feb 61—22 50 MC Converter Sans B+, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—13 Eliminating Ignition Interference, W8UCG
Mar 61—48 Motorola Mobile Radio Test Set, W9HKA
Mar 61—18 Top Loaded Whip, W2IHW
Apr 61—32 40 Watt Transistor Modulator, KL7DLC
Jun 61—13 Mobile Whip Antenna Location, W7OE
Jun 61— 8 Pylon-Slot Antenna, K2TKN
Jun 61—12 Transistorized 75 Meter Converter, WA6DZL
Jul 61—12 Water Tower Verticals, W7CSD
Aug 61—54 Mobile Power Converter, W2BXE
Oct 61—82 A Transcon-Porsche Package, W3JXT
Dec 61— 8 10 Meter Midget Rig, K5JKX/6

Modulation

Oct 60—42 Modulation Fundamentals, WϕTKX
Nov 60—25 Measure Your Modulation, K5JKX/6
Dec 60—12 Balanced Modulator Demonstrator, W2UQB
Apr 61—14 Heising Modulation Facts, K4ZGM
Jul 61—18 AM Modulation Systems, W7CSD
Sep 61—28 Class B Modulators, WA2INM

Modulators

Oct 60—10 Varicap FM Modulator, W7CSD
Apr 61—32 40 Watt Transistor Modulator, KL7DLC
Jun 61—20 Electrotone M-100 Modulator Test, W4API

Monitors

Jun 61—24 Universal AM Monitor, W5SUC

Moon-Bounce

Nov 60—26 Passive Satellite "Echo," W6MMU
Dec 60—46 More on "Echo," W6MMU
May 61—31 Moon Relay Requirements, K2TKN

May 61—28 Moonstruck, W8GUE/6

Noise Limiters

Nov 60—20 Receiver Noise Limiters, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—43 Semiconductor Noise Limiter, W2IHW
Apr 61—16 New Noise Limiter Circuit, K5JKX/6
Aug 61— 8 Another Semiconductor Noise Limiter, W3BUL

Noise Suppression

Mar 61—13 Eliminating Ignition Interference, W8UCG
Apr 61—38 RF Noise Suppression, K2TKN
Aug 61—66 Hiss, Sputter and Crash, K5JKX/6

Operating, General

Oct 60—24 Gotta' Phone Patch?, W6NKE
Dec 60—25 Simplified Log Keeping. STAFF
Mar 61—56 Names, Sines and Handles, W7OE
Mar 61—68 QSO Record System, OH2YV
Mar 61—44 80 Meter Phone DX, W1FRR
Aug 61—12 SSB Band Occupancy, KϕAXY

Operating Techniques

Jan 61—54 Netting VHF Stations, WϕHKF
Mar 61—38 How to Use A Bug, W6NKE
Jun 61—56 DX Techniques, W6NKE
Oct 61—80 Color Coded Controls. K3KMO

Oscilloscopes

Sep 61—10 A Simple Scope, WϕOPA
Dec 61—33 Economical Custom Construction, W4WKM

Panadaptors

Jun 61—33 New Panadaptor Unit: Part 1, W6AOI-W6LQK
Jul 61—33 New Panadaptor Unit: Part 2, W6AOI-W6LQK

Phone Patch

Oct 60—24 Gotta' Phone Patch? W6NKE
Dec 60—42 Simple Phone Patch, W9EGQ
Feb 61—17 Simplest Phone Patch, K5JKX/6
Feb 61—24 Testing the Heathkit Hybrid Phone Patch, K2DHA
Mar 61—26 Using Telephone Extension Jacks, K2DHA
Nov 61—66 Station Audio Accessories, W3KBM

Poetry

Dec 60—52 Vagabond Ham, W6NKE
Aug 61—46 Romance of Dixie Dan, W6NKE
Nov 61—29 An XYL's Lament, WA2GXT

Power Amplifiers

Apr 61—20 Push-Pull 304TL Final, W6VVZ
Jun 61—38 Automatic Drive Control, W5IUR
Oct 61— 6 AM Linear for Six, W2LPC
Nov 61— 6 Six Meter KW Linear, K6QQN-W6QMN

Power Supplies, AC

Oct 60—26 DeLuxe Three-Way Power Supply, W3UZN
Feb 61—44 Super-Pro Power Supply, K5JKX/6
Apr 61—13 Surge Protection in Reverse. W4WKM
May 61—26 Adjustable Line Voltage Transformer, W2WYM
Oct 61—81 TV Booster, Converter and Rotator Transformers, KϕVQY

Power Supplies, General

Jan 61—56 See-Saw Bleeder Circuits, KV4CI
Mar 61—24 Hybrid Bridge Power Supply, W4API
May 61—41 High Resolution Adjustable Resistor, K5JKX/6
Jun 61—51 Power Supply Fundamentals: Part 1, K5JKX/6
Jul 61—48 Power Supply Fundamentals: Part 2, K5JKX/6
Jul 61—64 Transformer Demonstrator, W8KTJ
Aug 61—31 Universal Rectifier Tube Pin Connections, WA2INM
Sep 61— 6 Silicon Rectifier Circuits, W1OOP
Oct 61—72 Getting the Most From Variacs, W4CAG
Oct 61—44 Silicon Replacements for Tube Rectifiers, WA2INM
Nov 61—70 Rewinding Relays and Transformers, KϕRRM
Nov 61—20 Silicon Rectifier Notes, K5JKX/6
Dec 61—40 Rapid Decay Power Supply Switching, W2WYM

Power Supplies, Mobile

Oct 60—26 Deluxe Three-Way Power Supply, W3UZN
Nov 60—16 Mobile Power, K5JKX/6
Aug 61—54 Mobile Power Converter, W2BXE

Propogation

Monthly feature Monthly Propagation Charts. K2IGY
Nov 60—49 Finding True North, W5LFM
Nov 60—26 Passive Satellite "Echo," W6MMU
Dec 60—46 More on "Echo," W6MMU
May 61—31 Moon Relay Requirements, K2TKN
May 61—20 Propagation: Part 1, K2IGY
Jun 61—16 Propagation: Part 2, K2IGY
Jul 61—26 Great Circle Computations, K5RPB
Aug 61—42 Propagation: Part 3, K2IGY
Sep 61—48 Polarization Diversity: Part 1, K6CT
Oct 61—42 Polarization Diversity: Part 2, K6CT

Public Relations

Apr 61—25 Dealing with TVI Complaints, K2SJN
May 61—56 Public Information Field Day, WA6EXU
Sep 61—39 Tell the World, K5JKX/6
Nov 61—15 TVI Characters, K3HNP

Public Service

Jan 61—18 Goblin Control, ROSS

Receivers

Nov 60—20 Receiver Noise Limiters, K5JKX/6
Nov 60—30 Tri-Mode VHF Receiver, W9DUT
Dec 60—26 Receiver Squelch Circuits, K5JKX/6
Jan 61—12 Oscillator Stabilization, K5JKX/6
Jan 61—40 Receiver Detector Circuits. K5JKX/6
Jan 61—30 Transistor Communications Receiver, OZ7BQ
Feb 61—28 SSB and CW Detectors, K5JKX/6
Feb 61—44 Super-Pro Power Supply, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—14 Improving Superregenerative Receivers, W5WGF
Mar 61—32 Receiver RF Circuits, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—43 Semiconductor Noise Limiter, W2IHW
Apr 61—42 Filter Circuits, K5JKX/6
Apr 61—16 New Noise Limiter Circuit, K5JKX/6
May 61—44 Receiver Audio Circuits, K5JKX/6
Jun 61—33 New Panadaptor Unit: Part 1, W6AOI-W6LQK
Jul 61—33 New Panadaptor Unit: Part 2, W6AOI-W6LQK
Aug 61— 8 Another Semiconductor Noise Limiter, W3BUL
Oct 61—32 New Mixer Circuit, STAFF
Nov 61—24 Phasing for Audio Selectivity, K5JKX/6
Nov 61—62 Receiver Birdies Aid Measurement, K5JKX/6
Nov 61—16 TV Tuner Receiver, WϕRQF
Dec 61—22 Converting the R-77/ARC-3, W4WKM
Dec 61—16 The Regenerative Detector, W5WGF

Receivers, Commercial

Oct 60—38 Testing the Heathkit Mohican Receiver, W3UZN
May 61—22 Testing the Lafayette KT-200 Receiver. K2DHA
Jun 61—30 Lafayette KT-200 Receiver Modifications, W6SAI
Jul 61—32 SX-111 SSB Modifications, WϕRQF
Aug 61—18 Testing the Drake 2-B Receiver, K6YCX
Sep 61—49 Tube Change in SX-101A S-Meter Circuit, WA2NYO
Dec 61—58 Testing the Knight R-55 Receiver, W3UZN
Dec 61—66 Testing the QX-535 Receiver, K3KMO

Relays

Feb 61—46 Differential Switching with Polar Relays, W4WKM
Aug 61—64 Economy Antenna Relays, WA2INM
Nov 61—70 Rewinding Relays and Transformers, KØRRM

RTTY

Mar 61—20 CW Transmission Using Teletype Equipment, W4WKM
Jul 61—57 Zero Center Meter for RTTY, W2BZN
Aug 61—24 Transistorized RTTY Converter, W5SFT
Sep 61—42 Zero-Shift Keying, K5JKX/6
Oct 61—22 KY-65/ARA-26 Automatic Keyer, W4WKM
Nov 61—12 Two-Tone RTTY Oscillator, W5SFT
Dec 61—62 Progress of RTTY in the UK, G2UK

Rules and Regulations

Jun 61—41 Regulations: 1928, W8ONL

Safety

Oct 60—28 Treating Electrical Shock, BATES

Semiconductors, General

Jan 61—20 Tunnel Diode Experiments, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—24 Hybrid Bridge Power Supply, W4API
Mar 61—43 Semiconductor Noise Limiter, W2IHW
Mar 61—42 Varicap Tuning Device for Blind Operators, W7CSD
Apr 61—13 Surge Protection in Reverse, W4WKM
Jun 61—42 Solar Power Station
Aug 61— 8 Another Semiconductor Noise Limiter, W3BUL
Sep 61— 6 Silicon Rectifier Circuits, W1OOP
Oct 61—44 Silicon Replacements for Tube Rectifiers, WA2INM
Nov 61—49 Determining Diode Polarity, K8BYO
Nov 61—20 Silicon Rectifier Notes, K5JKX/6
Dec 61—59 Using Defective Transistors As Diodes, K8BYO

Squelch

Dec 60—26 Receiver Squelch Circuits, K5JKX/6

SSB

Dec 60—12 Balanced Modulator Demonstrator, W2UQB
Dec 60—18 Multivibrator Vox, W4WKM
Feb 61—28 SSB and CW Detectors, K5JKX/6
Apr 61—42 Filter Circuits, K5JKX/6
May 61—32 Simple Sideband Exciter, W2NQS
Jun 61—38 Automatic Drive Control, W5IUR
Jul 61—32 SX-111 SSB Modifications, WØRQF
Aug 61—12 SSB Band Occupancy, KØAXY
Oct 61—18 Testing the Central Electronics 200V, STAFF
Nov 61—33 Portable SSB Transceiver, W6BUV
Nov 61— 6 Six Meter KW Linear, W6QMN
Nov 61—16 TV Tuner Receiver, WØRQF

Station Accessories

Oct 60—18 Tubeless Electronic Key, W1TUW
Dec 60—42 Simple Phone Patch, W9EGQ
Dec 60—16 Station Control System, W1TUW
Jan 61—26 Transistorized Frequency Standard, W7OE
Feb 61—17 Simplest Phone Patch, K5JKX/6
Feb 61—24 Testing the Heathkit Hybrid Phone Patch, K2DHA
Jun 61—33 New Panadaptor Unit: Part I, W6AOI-W6LQK
Jun 61—24 Universal AM Monitor, W5SUC
Jul 61—58 Band Edge Marker, K1NFE
Jul 61—33 New Panadaptor Unit: Part 2, W6AOI-W6LQK
Sep 61—37 All-Band Edge Marker, WA2HRZ
Oct 61—38 Field Strength Meter-Monitor, W2WXH/6
Nov 61—66 Station Audio Accesseries, W3KBM

Surplus Conversions

Dec 60—40 Converting the VO-4, W4WKM
Feb 61—44 Super-Pro Power Supply, K5JKX/6
Apr 61—30 Command Set Audio Improvements, K8HDR
Oct 61—22 KY-65/ARA-26 Automatic Keyer, W4WKM
Oct 61—36 Converting the Bendix MRT-9, W4WKM
Dec 61—22 Converting the R-77/ARC-3
Dec 61—66 Testing the QX-535 Receiver, K3KMO

Surplus, General

Oct 61—20 Digest of Surplus Equipment, W1MEG
Feb 61—52 Use for the 717A Tube, WA2AKT
Mar 61—25 Audio Impedances of Comomn Surplus Equipment, W4WKM
Jul 61—44 The Dealer Speaks Up, W2BNW
Aug 61—32 Versatile Control Techniques, W4WKM
Sep 61—36 Environmental Testing, W2WYM
Sep 61— 9 Using RK-34 Tubes, WA2INM
Oct 61—81 ARC-5 Coaxial Relays in Cathode Circuits, KØVQY
Oct 61—85 The Versatile 1625, WA2INM
Dec 61—44 Surplus Audio Accessories, W4WKM
Nov 61—72 The Fne Art of Surplus Utilization, W4WKM

Technical Data

Jun 61—44 Technical Information Indexing System, K5JKX/6

Technical Series

Nov 60—20 Receiver Noise Limiters, K5JKX/6
Dec 60—26 Receiver Squelch Circuits, K5JKX/6
Jan 61—40 Receiver Detector Circuits, K5JKX/6
Feb 61—28 SSB and CW Detectors, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—32 Receiver RF Circuits, K5JKX/6
Apr 61—42 Filter Circuits, K5JKX/6
May 61—44 Receiver Audio Circuits, K5JKX/6
Jun 61—51 Power Supply Fundamentals: Part 1, K5JKX/6
Jul 61—48 Power Supply Fundamentals: Part 2, K5JKX/6
Sep 61—50 Crystal Oscillator Circuits, K5JKX/6
Oct 61—46 VFO Circuits, K5JKX/6

Test Equipment

Oct 60—22 Direct Reading Capacity Meter, K6EAW
Nov 60—38 Direct Reading Audio Frequency Meter, K5JKX/6
Dec 60—40 Converting the VO-4, W4WKM
Dec 60—11 RF Sniffer, K5JKX/6
Dec 60—14 Substitution Capacity Meter, K8ERV
Jan 61—27 Polarity Indicating Test Paper, W2QCI
Jan 61—26 Transistorized Frequency Standard, W7OE
Feb 61—35 Interference Chaser, K5JKX/6
Feb 61—42 Testing the Eico Grid Dip Oscillator, W3UZN
Feb 61—34 Up-Dated Wavemeter W3FQJ
Mar 61—48 Motorola Mobile Radio Test Set, W9HKA
Mar 61—10 Transistorized Grid Dip Meter, W3KET
Mar 61—46 Transistorized Meter Amplifier, K6EAW
Apr 61—18 Calibration Defined, W4WQT
Apr 61—12 Interstage Power Meter, K8ERV
Apr 61—27 Ohmmeter Polarity Test, K6EAW
May 61—40 AC Calibration Standard, BENTLEY
May 61—26 Adjustable Line Voltage Transformer, W2WYM
May 61—49 Improving Meter Accuracy, KØWML
May 61—35 Testing the Knight Grid Dip Oscillator, W2OKU
Jun 61—14 Precision Capacity Tester, K6BJ
Jul 61—42 Measuring Frequency with Simple Equipment, HENRY
Jul 61—40 Standardized Test Leads, K5JKX/6
Jul 61—64 Transformer Demonstrator, W8KTJ
Aug 61— 6 Frequency Deviation Meter, K6BJ
Aug 61—33 RF Impedance Bridge, K6CRT

Sep 61—10 A Simple Scope, WϕOPA
Sep 61—30 Tuning Eye GDO, K6EAW
Oct 61—38 Field Strength Meter-Monitor, W2WXH/6
Oct 61—73 Simplified Meter Shunts, K8BYO
Dec 61—50 Capacitor Substitution Box, W6AOI
Dec 61—41 Meter Calibration Standards, HENRY
Dec 61—37 Precision Meter Calibration, K5JKX/6
Dec 61—12 Versatilizing Meters, W2WYM

Tools and Shop Techniques

Jan 61—23 Mechanized Hole Cutting, W4WKM
Feb 61—51 The Nibbling Tool, STAFF
Jun 61—29 Using Self-Tapping Screws As Taps, K7AGI
Dec 61—48 Emergency Soldering Gun Tips, WA2INM
Dec 61—43 Solders and Soldering, K3HNP

T-R Switches and Relays

Aug 61—64 Economy Antenna Relays, WA2ONM
Oct 61—66 Send-Receive-Ground Switch, W7OE

Transistorized Equipment

Oct 60—22 Direct Reading Capacity Meter, K6EAW
Oct 60—38 Testing the Heathkit Mohican Receiver, W3UZN
Oct 60— 8 Transistorized Audio AGC Amplifier, K5JKX/6
Nov 60—38 Direct Reading Audio Frequency Meter, K5JKX/6
Nov 60— 9 Transistor 10 Meter Converter, W3BUL
Dec 60—18 Multivibrator Vox, W4WKM
Dec 60—14 Substitution Capacity Meter, K8ERV
Dec 60— 8 Transistorized 220 MC Converter, W3HIX
Jan 61—30 Transistor Communications Receiver, OZ7BQ
Jan 61—26 Transistorized Frequency Standard, W7OE
Feb 61—16 Transistorized Mike Pre-Amp, W7CSD
Mar 61—10 Transistorized Grid Dip Meter, W3KET
Mar 61—46 Transistorized Meter Amplifier, K6EAW
Mar 61—30 Transistorized Utility Audio Amplifier, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—27 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3HIX
Apr 61—40 More on 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3HIX
Apr 61—32 40 Watt Transistor Modulator, KL7DLC
Jun 61—14 Precision Capacity Tester, K6BJ
Jun 61—12 Transistorized 75 Meter Converter, WA6DZL
Jul 61—31 Transistorized 6 Meter Converter, K8NIC/5
Aug 61— 6 Frequency Deviation Meter, K6BJ
Aug 61—54 Mobile Power Converter, W2BXE
Aug 61—24 Transistorized RTTY Converter, W5SFT
Sep 61—33 Transistorized Break-in, W7AXJ
Nov 61—10 Transistor Mike Pre-Amp, K6PZT
Nov 61—12 Two-Tone RTTY Oscillator, W5SFT

Transistors, General

Dec 60—22 Transistorizing Equipment, K5JKX/6
Feb 61—26 Life Insurance for Transistors, K6EAW
Apr 61—25 Power Transistor Uses Crystal Socket, W4WKM
Jul 61—45 Transistor Biasing, K6EAW
Aug 61—17 Transistor Symbols, W2VSP
Oct 61—74 More on Transistor Symbols, KϕVQY

Transmission Lines

Apr 61—27 Coaxial Cable Wavelength Chart, W9HOV
May 61—18 Coaxial Cable Loss Chart, W9HOV

Transmitters

Oct 60— 8 Transistorized Audio AGC Amplifier, K5JKX/6
Oct 60—32 5 Watts on 6 with 3 Tubes, K8NIC/5
Jan 61—28 Cooling: Suction VS Whoosh, W6JAT
Jan 61—12 Oscillator Stabilization, K5JKX/6
Jan 61—56 See-Saw Bleeder Circcits, KV4CI
Jan 61—14 100 Watts on 6 & 2 with Kits, W3UZN
Feb 61—11 Rolling Your Own, K5JKX/6
Feb 61—18 2 Meters with 3 Tubes, K6BP
Mar 61—12 Bleeder Bias, K6QGE
Mar 61—29 Putting the 3 Tube 6 Meter Rig on 2, K8NIC/5
Mar 61—42 Varicap Tuning Device for Blind Operators, W7CSD
Apr 61—14 Heising Modulation Facts, K4ZGM
Apr 61—12 Interstage Power Meter, K8ERV
Apr 61—20 Push-Pull 304TL Final, W6VVZ
May 61—42 Blower Facts, W3KET
May 61—32 Simple Sideband Exciter, W2NQS
Jun 61—38 Automatic Drive Control, W5IUR
Jul 61—18 AM Modulation Systems, W7CSD
Jul 61—41 4-1000A Socket, W4API
Sep 61—38 PI-Network Redrawn, WϕHKF
Oct 61— 6 AM Linear for Six, W2LPC
Oct 61—84 Receiver Powered Transmitter, W3FQJ
Nov 61— 6 Six Meter KW Linear, W6QMN
Dec 61— 8 10 Meter Midget Rig, K5JKX/6

Transmitters, Commercial

Jul 61—39 DX-40 Plate Modulation, K6UGT
Jul 61—30 Viking Transmitter Adjusting Tools, W6NKE
Oct 61—18 Testing the Central Electronics 200V, STAFF

Transmitter-Receivers and Transceivers

Nov 60—28 RF Improvements for the Gonset Communicator, W1MCA
Jan 61—24 Crystal Modification for Heath HW-29, W3UZN
Apr 61—34 Testing the Heathkit Twoer, W3UZN
Jul 61—28 Heathkit Sixer S-Meter K5VMC
Oct 61—36 Converting the Bendix MRT-9, W4WKM
Oct 61—82 A Transcon-Porsche Package, W3JXT
Nov 61—33 Portable SSB Transceiver, W6BUV
Nov 61—30 Putting the International KB-1 on 20, K5JKX/6
Nov 61—80 Testing the Communicator IV, W4API
Dec 61—45 Two Meter Transceiver, WA2INM

Tubes

Feb 61—20 Tube Marking Squawk, W7IDF
Feb 61—52 Use for the 717A Tube, WA2AKT
Mar 61—19 Tube Base Plugs, STAFF
Jul 61—41 4-1000A Socket, W4API
Aug 61—44 Classes of Tube Operation, K5JKX/6
Aug 61—31 Universal Rectifier Tube Pin Connections, WA2INM
Sep 61— 9 Using RK-34 Tubes, WA2INM
Sep 61—20 6AU6 VFO Chirp, K3KMO
Oct 61—85 The Versatile 1625, WA2INM

TVI

Feb 61—35 Interference Chaser, K5JKX/6
Apr 61—25 Dealing with TVI Complaints, K2SJN
May 61—56 Public Information Field Day, WA6EXU
Nov 61—15 TVI Characters, K3HNP

UHF and Microwave

Nov 60—26 Passive Satellite "Echo," W6MMU
Dec 60—46 More on "Echo," W6MMU
Jan 61—16 1296 Megacycles, K2TKN
May 61—31 Moon Relay Requirements, K2TKN
May 61—28 Moonstruck, W8GUE
Nov 61—64 Horn Feeds Dish, TI2NA

VFO'S

Oct 60—10 Varicap FM Modulator, W7CSD
Nov 60—14 FM VFO Exciter, W1TUW
Jan 61—12 Oscillator Stabilization, K5JKX/6
Feb 61—38 History of the VFO, W7OE
Sep 61—20 6AU6 VFO Chirp, K3KMO

Oct 61—14 Simple High Stability VFO, W2RWJ
Oct 61—46 VFO Circuits, K5JKX/6

VHF

Jan 61—54 Netting VHF Stations, WϕHKF
Jan 61—20 Tunnel Diode Experiments, K5JKX/6
May 61—31 Moon Relay Requirements, K2TKN
Jul 61—14 2 Meter Nuvistor Pre-Amp, BULLOCK
Sep 61— 8 Resonant Bypass Capacitors, K5JKX/6

VHF Antennas

Jun 61— 8 Pylon-Slot Antenna, K2TKN
Jul 61— 8 Tinker Toy 2 Meter Antenna, K8LFI
Aug 61—56 Testing the Finney 6 and 2 Meter Beam, W3UZN
Nov 61—48 $6 Quad for Six, W3TBF/ϕ
Dec 61—52 Inexpensive Ground Plane Antennas, K5JKX/6

VHF Converters

Oct 60—12 VHF Bantam Converters, W9DUT
Nov 60—12 4 Band Crystal Converter, W3UZN
Dec 60—32 Low Noise 2 Meter Converter, ZL1AAX
Dec 60— 8 Transistorized 220 MC Converter, W3HIX
Jan 61— 8 Nuvistor Converters, K8ERV
Feb 61—22 50 MC Converter Sans B+, K5JKX/6
Mar 61—27 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3HIX
Apr 61—40 More on 432 MC Transistorized Converter, W3HIX
Apr 61— 9 6 Meter Nuvistor Converter, K8BYN
Jul 61—31 Transistorized 6 Meter Converter, K8NIC/5
Aug 61—28 2 Meter Nuvistor Converter, WA2INM

VHF Receivers

Nov 60—30 Tri-Mode VHF Receiver, W9DUT
Mar 61—14 Improving Superregenerative Receivers, W5WGF
Mar 61—48 Motorola Mobile Radio Test Set, W9HKA
Dec 61—22 Converting the R-77/ARC-3, W4WKM

VHF Transmitters

Oct 60—32 5 Watts on 6 with 3 Tubes, K8NIC/5
Jan 61—14 100 Watts on 6 & 2 with Kits, W3UZN
Feb 61—11 Rolling Your Own, K5JKX/6
Feb 61—18 2 Meters with 3 Tubes, K6BP
Mar 61—48 Motorola Mobile Radio Test Set, W9HKA
Mar 61—29 Putting the 3 Tube 6 Meter Rig on 2, K8NIC/5
Oct 61— 6 AM Linear for Six, W2LPC
Nov 61— 6 Six Meter KW Linear, W6QMN

VHF Transmitter-Receivers and Transceivers

Nov 60—28 RF Improvements for the Gonset Communicator. W1MCA
Jan 61—24 Crystal Modification for Heath HW-29, W3UZN
Apr 61—34 Testing the Heathkit Twoer, W3UZN
Jul 61—28 Heathkit Sixer S-Meter, K5VMC
Oct 61—82 A Transcon-Porsche Package, W3JXT
Oct 61—36 Converting the Bendix MRT-9, W4WKM
Nov 61—80 Testing the Communicator IV, W4API
Dec 61—45 Two Meter Transceiver, WA2INM

Writing for 73 Magazine

Oct 60— 4 Editorial, W2NSD
Apr 61—56 How to Write for 73 Magazine, K5JKX/6

Advertisers

A & F Electromart 66
Alco 42
Allied Radio 96
Alltronics-Howard 73
Arrow Electronics 27
Barry 66
Bound Volumes 70
Burk 33
B & W 43, 67
Candee 75
Clegg 11
Columbia 79
Cornell-Dubilier 25
Cushcraft 33, 75
Davco 6, 7
Do It Yourself Book Club 85
Dow Key 49, 59
Dow Radio 47
Eastern Communications 33
EICO 5
Electronic Specialists 70
Elliott (Swan) 35
Evans 43
E-Z Way 4
Fair 70
Finney 74
Gain, Inc. 71
Gam 23
J. J. Glass 85
Goodheart 87
Graham 33
Hammarlund 31
Ham Kits 19, 76
Ham RTTY Book 79
Ham TV Book 81
Henry Radio 69
Hi-Par 65
Instructograph 70
International Crystal 45
Irving Electronics 49
E. F. Johnson 17
Lafayette Radio 3
L-W 76
Mark Mobile 77
McCoy 30
Miller 39
Mini-Products 83
National Radio ..... Cover IV
Neil ..... Cover II
Newtronics 22, 23
Novelties 73
P & H 73
Polytronics 63
Radio Bookstrap 60, 61
Reyco 85
Skylane 33
Space Electronics 77
Springfield Enterprises 66
Subscriptions 86
TAB 95
Tapetone 67
Technical Material Corporation 41
Telrex 29
Texas Crystals 78
United Transformer Corporation ..... Cover III
U.S. #1 Electronics 83
Versatronics 19
Vibroplex 49
Waber 49
Waters 37

"TAB" FOR THE BEST KITS!

Each "TAB" Kit Contains The Finest Selection!!!!

Kit 35 Precision Resistors	Kit 75 Mica Condensers
Kit 10 Switches	Kit 8 Crystal Diodes
Kit 75 Resistors ½/1&2W	Kit 200ft Hook Up Wire
Kit 12 Electrolytic Cond's	4 Rolls, 50ft/ea. Asstd. Color
Kit 15 Volume Controls	Kit 100 Ceramic Condensers
Kit 65 Tubular Condensers	Kit 5 FT243 Xtal Holders
Kit 500 Lugs & Eyelets	Kit 4 Microswitches
Kit 10 Bathtub Oil Cond's	Kit 8 Xtal Osc-Blanks
Kit 5 lbs. Surprise Package	Kit 4 Asstd Rectifiers
Kit 10 Transmit Mica Cond's	Kit 100 Self/Tap Screws
Kit Glyptal & Cement	Kit Adj Wire Striper & Cut
Kit 3 Phone/Patch Xfmrs	Kit Hi Gain Xtal Mike
Kit 6 Insltd Tuning Tools	Kit 6 ea Phonoplugs & Jacks
Kit 4 "Suncells" Asstd.	Kit 2 pair SO239 & PL59
Kit 5 Sub-Min Tubes	Kit 12 Binding Posts Asstd

Order Ten Kits—We Ship Eleven!!!
ONE EACH ABOVE KIT ONLY..... **99¢**

PNP 2N123, 2N107, CK722 5 for $1
NPN 2N292, 293, 2N107, CK722 5 for $1
PNP 2N223 30¢ @ , 12 for $9, 100 for $65
PNP 2N670/300MW 50¢ @ , 10 for $4, 50 for $18.
PNP 2N671/1 Watt 75¢ @ , 10 for $6, 50 for $25.

Kit Glass Diodes equiv. 1N34A, 46, 48, 51, 60, 64, 87, 105, 109, 147, 267, 268, 295, 12 for $1, 100 for $6, 1000 for $50.

Round or Diamond Base Mica Mfg. Kit 30¢ ea.
Power Heat Sink Fins 80 Sq. in. $1.39

SELENIUM F.W. BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

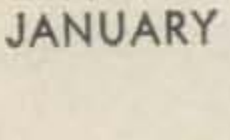
One Year Guar!

DC AMP	18VAC 14VDC	36VAC 28VDC	72VAC 54VDC	130VAC 100VDC
½	$1.00	$1.90	$3.85	$5.00
1	1.30	2.00	4.90	8.15
2	2.15	3.00	6.25	11.10
3	2.90	4.00	8.60	13.45
6	4.15	8.00	18.75	31.90
10	6.10	12.15	26.30	41.60
12	7.75	14.90	30.95	43.45
20	12.85	24.60	*Write For*	
24	15.00	29.45	*Rectifier Catalog*	

SILICON TUBE REPLACEMENTS WITH BUILT IN RE SURGE & SERIES BALANCING PROTECTION

TYPE	VRMS/PIV	AMPS	PRICE
T866	5000/10400	0.3	$16
T5R4	1900/2800	0.5	$7

Leece Neville Charger Systems "SILTAB" Silicon Rectifier Direct Replacement Non-Aging Hermetically Sealed
FOR 6 or 12VDC @ 100A, Type YJ9 $24



GTD! POWER-DIAMOND-TRANSISTORS
Factory Tested
***MFGRD in U.S.A.
Replaces Medium & HiWattage Types
2N155, 2N156, 2N234, 2N256, 2N307, 2N554
General TO 3GP .49 @ , 5 for $2; 100 for $35

XMAS SPECIAL!
Power CONVERTER
12VDC to 500VDC up to 200MA
100 Watts; Top @ 250VDC
DB500 $33

12VDC to 250VDC up to 150MA
Type C1225E $30

Send 25¢ for Catalog

"TAB"
THAT'S A BUY

"TAB" Tubes Factory Tested, Inspctd, Boxed!
Six Months Guaranteed! No Rejects!

GOVT & MFGRS Surplus! New & Used

0A2	.89	6BZ7	1.25	*We Buy & Sell*	
0A3	.80	6C4	.45	43	.75
0B2	.65	6C5	.69	45	.49
0C3	.70	6C6	1.08	50L6	.69
0D3	.50	6C8	1.08	RK59	1.39
0Z4	.79	*We Trade!*		RK60	1.17
1A7	.90	6CB6	.89	HY69	2.20
1B3	.99	6CD6	1.49	75	.81
1L4	.82	6CF6	.85	HY75	5.00
1R4	5/$1	6CL6	1.40	83V	.95
We Swap Tubes! What Do/U Have?					
1R5	.78	6CB6	.89	4PR60A	37.50
1S4	.78	6CG8	1.12	4-125A	27.50
1S5	.68	6CM6	.79	4X150G	15.00
1T4	.85	6CS6	.70	4X250B	41.00
1T5	.95	6CU6	1.29	4-400A	41.75
1U4	6/$1	6D6	.99	4E27A	39.00
1U5	.75	6E5	.79	250TL	19.45
1X2	.99	6F4	2.49	307A	2/$1
2C39A	Q	6F5	.63	316A	5/$1
2C40	5.50	6F6	.99	VR92	5/$1
Send 25¢ for Catalog!					
2C43	6.50	6F7	.99	388A	3/$1
2C51	2.00	6F8	1.39	350A	2.45
2D21	.65	6H6	.59	350B	1.75
2E22	1.75	6J4	1.72	371B	.95
2E24	1.90	6J5	.59	5146	3.90
2E25	2.50	6J6	.59	416B	16.00
2E26	2.75	6J7	.99	450TH	43.00
2E30	Q	6J8	1.39	450TL	43.00
2E35	1.60	6K6	.59	460	11.50
2K25	9.75	6K7	.79	*All Tubes Stocked at Low Prices!*	
2K26	34.00	6K8	.99	703A	Q
2K28	30.00	6L6	1.19	707B	3.50
2V3	2/$1	6SN7	.72	715C	10.90
2X2	.48	6T8	.98	717A	5/$1
3A4	.70	6V6GT	.90	723AB	5.00
3A5	1.00	6X5	.49	725A	2.75
3API	5.95	12AT6	.59	803	3.50
3BPI	3.99	12AT7	.89	804	8.85
3C24	3.50	12AU6	.63	805	6.00
3D23	3.95	12AU7	.69	*We Trade!*	
We Buy!		*We Sell!*		807 1.10	5/$5, 10/$12
3E29	6.00	12AX7	.79		
3Q4	.68	12AY7	1.29		
3Q5	.86	12B4	.95	811	3.45
4-65A	13.50	12BA6	.65	811A	4.41
4-125A	27.50	12BA7	.99	812	3.30
4-250A	34.00	12BD6	.59	813	9.95
4X150A	Q	12BE6	.59	815	1.75
4X250	36.00	12BH6	.79	826	.99
4X500	37.00	12BH7	.99	*Wanted Test Sets and Equipment*	
5API	2.95	12BY7	1.00	828	9.00
5BPI	Q	12BZ7	.99	829B	8.00
5BP4	7.95	12H6	.75	832A	6.00
5CPI	4.99	12J5	.69	833A	36.00
5CP7	9.00	12J7	.69	837	2/$2
5R4	1.00	12J8	1.35	866A	2.25
5T4	.90	12K8	.89	954	10/$1
5U4	.99	12SA7	.69	955	3/$1
5V4	.89	12SC7	.89	957	3/$1
5Y3	.60	12SF5	.69	958A	2/$1
5Z3	.89	12SG7	.89	*Send 25¢ for Catalog!*	
15GP22	89.00	12SH7	.89	991	5/$1
6A7	1.00	12SJ7	.75	1614	2.75
6A8	.99	12SK7	.75	1619	5/$1
6AB4	.59	12SL7	.79	1620	2.00
6AC7	.72	12SN7	.69	1625	3/$1
6AG5	.65	12SQ7	.69	1626	5/$1
6AG7	.75	12SR7	.69	1629	4/$1
6AK5	.69	15E	1.19	2050	1.25
6AL5	.59	15R	4/$1	5517	1.25
6AQ5	.66	FG17	Q	5608	3.95
Top $$$ Paid for 304TL, 813, 811A, 812A Tubes					
6AR6	1.95	19T8	1.16	5618	3.25
6AS7	3.49	24G	3.50	5651	1.35
6AT6	2/$1	25A6	1.19	5654	1.20
6AU6	.79	25A7	2.19	5656	4.25
6B8	1.35	25C5	.81	5663	1.15
6BA6	.59	25L6	.72	5670	.90
6BE6	.59	25T	4.00	5686	1.75
6BG6	1.49	25Z5	.72	5687	1.15
6BH6	.79	25Z6	.75	5691	4.70
6BJ6	.72	26A7	3.69	5725	1.95
Top $$$ Paid for XMTTR Tubes!					
6BK7	.99	FG27	8.28	5732	2.00
6BL7	1.35	HV27	19.39	5736	85.00
6BN4	.69	28D7	.89	5749	1.95
6BN6	1.08	FG33	15.00	5750	2.75
6BN7	1.99	EL34	3.49	5751	1.25
6BQ6	1.19	35A5	.69	5814	1.20
6BQ7	.99	35L6	.59	5879	1.20
6BX7	1.11	35T	4.49	5894	$12.00
6BY5	1.19	35Z5	1.25		
6BZ6	.91	RK39	2.99	No See—Write!	

"TAB" TERMS: Min Order $3—25% with order F.O.B. New York. Ten day guarantee, price of mdse. only. Our 18th year.
Prices shown are subject to change.
111AJ Liberty St., N. Y. 6, N. Y. ● RE 2-6245

"TAB" SILICON 750MA* DIODES
NEWEST TYPE! LOW LEAKAGE
D.C. or Batty. Derate 20%
Factory Tested Gtd.!

rms/piv 35/50 .09	rms/piv 70/100 .17	rms/piv 140/200 .22	rms/piv 210/300 .31
rms/piv 280/400 .38	rms/piv 350/500 .50	rms/piv 420/600 .63	rms/piv 490/700 .77
rms/piv 560/800 .83	rms/piv 630/900 .98	rms/piv 700/1000 1.08	rms/piv 770/1100 1.35

★★★ *AC & DC & LOAD*

Low Priced T300 Silicon Diodes
Rated 400 piv/280rms @ 300 Ma % 100°C
.25 each; 30 for $7; 100 for $22; 500 for $100

Diode order $10 shipped Post free

Gtd! Octal Silicon—5U4G—Tube Replacement
1120Rms 1600 Piv $4 @ ; 2 for $6; 4 for $10

"TAB" FOR TRANSISTORS & DIODES!
Full Length Leads Factory Tested & Guaranteed!

PNP Hi Power 15 Amp. TO3 Diamond & TO36 Round.
2N441, 2N277, $1, 12 for $10. 2N442, 2N278 $3 @ ; 2N443, 2N174 $4 @ , 6 for $23, 20 for $70. 3 Amp. 2N155, 2N156, 2N255, 2N256, 2N307, 2N554, TO3GP. .49 @ , 5 for $2; 100 for $35. Write for other types.

"TAB"—BARGAINS

New Variacs/or equiv 0-135V/7.5A .$15.30
New Variacs/or equiv 0-135V 3 Amp $10.65
DC-METER Defur 800 Ma/2½" $3@.
DC MTR 100Ma/2½" .....$3@.
RF-MTG GE/475 Ma & 5 Amp $4@. 2/$7
DC-METER One Ma/4" Rd. $5@. 2/$8
SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE 2"...$5@. 2/$9
MINI-FAN 6 or 12VAC/60 Cys $2@. 3/$5
Xmitting Mica's .006 @ 2500V, 5 for $1.00
4x150 Ceramic/LOKTAL.....2 for $1.00

SILICON POWER DIODE STUDS*
Operation Up to 125°C Case Temp.

D.C. Amps	300Piv 35Rms	400Piv 70Rms	500Piv 105Rms	600Piv 140Rms
2	.25	.35	.45	.55
3	.60	.85	1.00	1.25
6	.70	1.00	1.25	1.50
12	.85	1.20	1.50	1.70
35	1.80	2.15	2.50	2.90
70	3.75	4.50	4.95	5.60
240	4.80	5.70	6.90	8.40

D.C. Amps	350Piv 210Rms	400Piv 280Rms	500Piv 350Rms	600Piv 420Rms
2	.80	1.00	1.50	1.95
3	1.50	1.80	2.10	2.65
6	1.75	2.00	3.70	5.20
12	2.00	2.20	3.90	5.76
35	4.95	6.10	FOR QUANTITY	
70	10.80	15.30	Export & User	
240	19.60	29.75	Prices. Write on Company Letterhead	

****Derate 20% for Battery or Capacitive Load or D.C. Blocking! *Stud mounted on Heat-sink.***

NEW BATTERY CHARGER BC612X

For 6 or 12 Volt Batteries Trickle & Full Charge up to 10 amps Charges 6 & 12 volt batteries.
Built ready to use
BC612X @ $14.00
BC612B up to 2 amps.$7.45

TWO 866A's and FILAMENT XFMR 10 Kv Insltd SPECIAL **$6**

"VARIAC®" Type Variable Transformer "SUPERIOR" Powerstat Type 10, 165 Watt 0 to 132V Special $6 each: 2 for $10

General Purpose — PNP — Computer Grade
Use as Amplifier—Oscillator—HiFi, RF, IF
Logic—Servoamp—Power Supply
Pulse Amplifier or High Current Sw
Vcb, Vce, Veb Approx. 40V
CP 3C rated 300 Mw. 50 ea.; 10 for $4
CP 10C rate one watt. 75 ea.; 10 for $6

ALLIED Ham Shack
Reconditioned Equipment Sale!

terrific response to our October 1961 "Swapfest" ad makes available to you a tremendous selection of Used Gear Values...

All units carry full 90-day new equipment warranty

B&W
LPA-1 Linear Amplifier..... $219.00
5100 B Transmitter..... 269.00
51SB-B SSB Generator..... 99.00

Central Electronics
Model "B" Slicer..... 49.00
GC-1 Gated Compression Amp..... 39.00

Collins
75S-1 Receiver..... 425.00
75A-2 Receiver..... 299.00
32V-2 Transmitter..... 249.00
312B-4 Console..... 140.00
312B-3 Speaker..... 25.00

Drake
2-A Receiver..... 229.00

Eico
720 Transmitter..... 79.00
730 Modulator..... 42.50
730 Mod. with cover..... 49.00

Elmac
AF-68 Transciter..... 154.50
PMR-7 Receiver..... 109.00

Geloso
G212TR Transmitter (built-in VFO)..... 149.00

Globe
DSB-100 Transmitter..... 89.00
King (old model w/V70D's. 149.00
King 500A..... 315.00
Champ 300 Transmitter..... 219.00

Gonset
G-43 Receiver..... 99.00
Communicator IV 2 Meter 299.00
G-76 All Band Transceiver w/AC Supply 425.00
G-76 Transceiver only..... $325.00
G-28 10 Meter Transceiver... 169.00
GSB-101 Linear Amplifier.... 225.00

Hallicrafters
HT-18 VFO (w/NBFM Mod.) . 29.00
HT-31 Linear Amplifier..... 149.00
HT-32 SSB Exciter..... 399.00
HT-32A SSB Exciter..... 449.00
HT-33 Linear Amplifier..... 299.00
HT-40 Transmitter..... 75.00
S-40B Receiver..... 59.00
SX-62A Receiver..... 199.00
SX-71 Receiver..... 139.00
S-85 Receiver..... 79.00
SX-99 Receiver..... 114.00
S-107 Receiver..... 74.50
SX-101A Receiver..... 299.00
S-108 Receiver..... 108.00

Hammarlund
HQ-100 Receiver..... 129.00
HQ-110C Receiver..... 189.00
HQ-140X Receiver..... 159.00
HQ-150 Receiver..... 199.00

Harvey-Wells
APS-90 AC Supply..... 39.00

Heath
Apache Transmitter..... 229.00
VF-1 VFO..... 15.00
DX-35 Transmitter..... 35.00
DX-40 Transmitter..... 48.00
DX-100 Transmitter..... 159.00
SB-10 SSB Adapter..... 79.00

Johnson
Navigator Transmitter..... 149.00
Valiant Transmitter..... 299.00
Viking II Transmitter..... 159.00
Viking "500" Transmitter.... $449.00
KW Matchbox..... 99.00

Knight
T-50 Transmitter..... 29.00
R-55 Receiver..... 67.00
V-44 VFO..... 19.95
C-11 CB Transceiver..... 25.00

Lakeshore
Phasemaster IIA SSB Exciter Brand new; closeout price. 229.50
Phasemaster IIB SSB Exciter Brand new; closeout price. 319.00

Lincoln
6 Meter Transceiver..... 39.00

Morrow
MBR-5 Receiver..... 75.00
Falcon Receiver w/BC Band. 99.00
MB-560A Transmitter..... 125.00

National
NC-109 Receiver..... 119.00
NC-183D Receiver..... 195.00
NC-183 Receiver..... 159.00
NC-66 3-Way Portable Receiver..... 49.00
HRO-50T Receiver..... 229.00

Pierson
KE-93 Receiver w/6-12v. DC Supply..... 159.00

P & H
LA-400C Linear Amplifier.... 169.00

RME
DB-23 Preselector..... 39.00
HF-10/20 (10-15-20 Meter) Converter..... 39.00

NO MONEY DOWN
on Allied's New Credit Fund Plan—gives you up to 50% more buying power—up to 24 months to pay!

15-DAY FREE TRIAL: Try any of this equipment under your own conditions; if in 15 days you're not completely satisfied, return it for full refund, less only transportation costs.

90-DAY WARRANTY: Allied Reconditioned equipment is covered by the same 90-day warranty against defects in material or workmanship which covers brand-new equipment.

SELECT YOUR NEW GEAR
from our complete 1962 444-page value-packed catalog. If you haven't a copy, write for it today.

IMPORTANT: Some items above are one of a kind...all items are subject to prior sale...send deposit to hold any item.

For reconditioned or new equipment, write to Don Koby, W9VHI, or stop in and meet Joe Huffman, W9BHD; Joe Gizzi, W9HLA; John Chass, K9LOK; Tasker Day, W9QBB. In Milwaukee: Lowell Warshawsky, W9NGV.

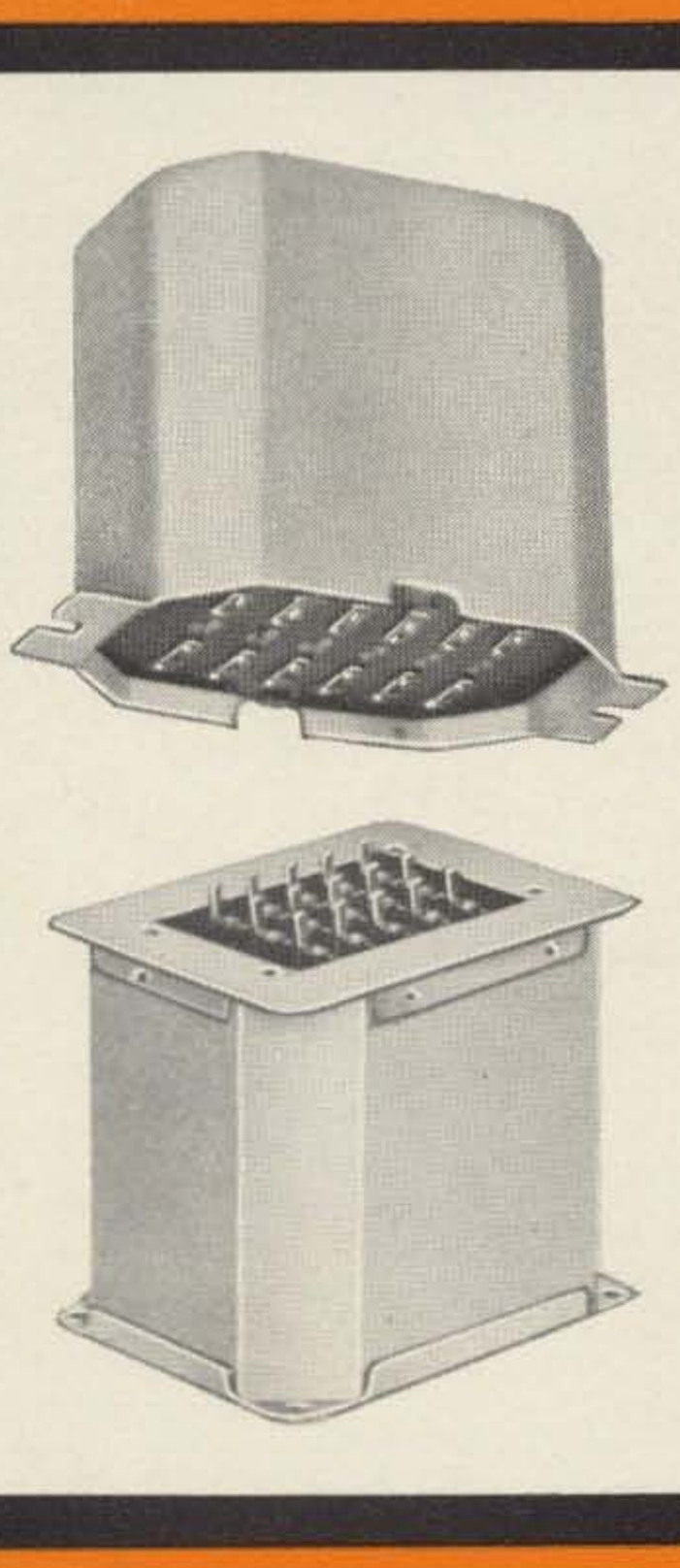
ALLIED RADIO

100 N. Western Ave. Dept. 150-A Chicago 80, Ill.

PIONEERS IN MINIATURIZATION

"S" SERIES

AUDIO & POWER TRANSFORMERS & REACTORS For Complete Ham Systems



Popular Priced Matched Components for Power Supplies Modulation Pre-Amp & Power Amplifiers ... for entire ham rigs

Thirty years of attention to ham requirements have resulted in a complete line of reliable, high quality components geared especially to your needs. The "S" series of audio and power transformers and reactors, designed specifically for ham and PA service, are completely matched for compatibility in constructing a rig. These are popular priced units which afford the ham the full benefits of both UTC's established engineering excellence and top quality components with the highest reliability.

Write for catalog of over 1,000 STOCK ITEMS

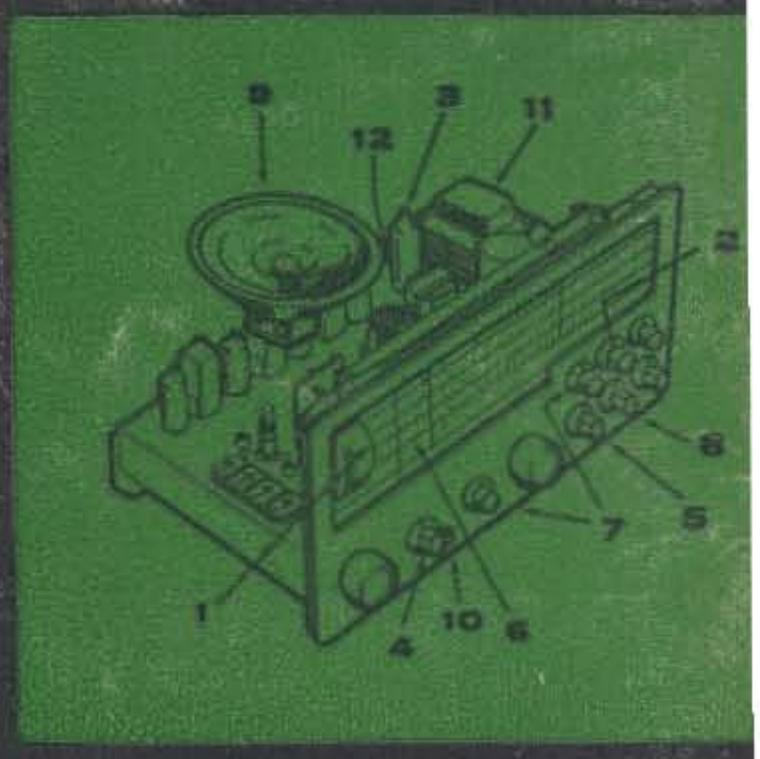
UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP.

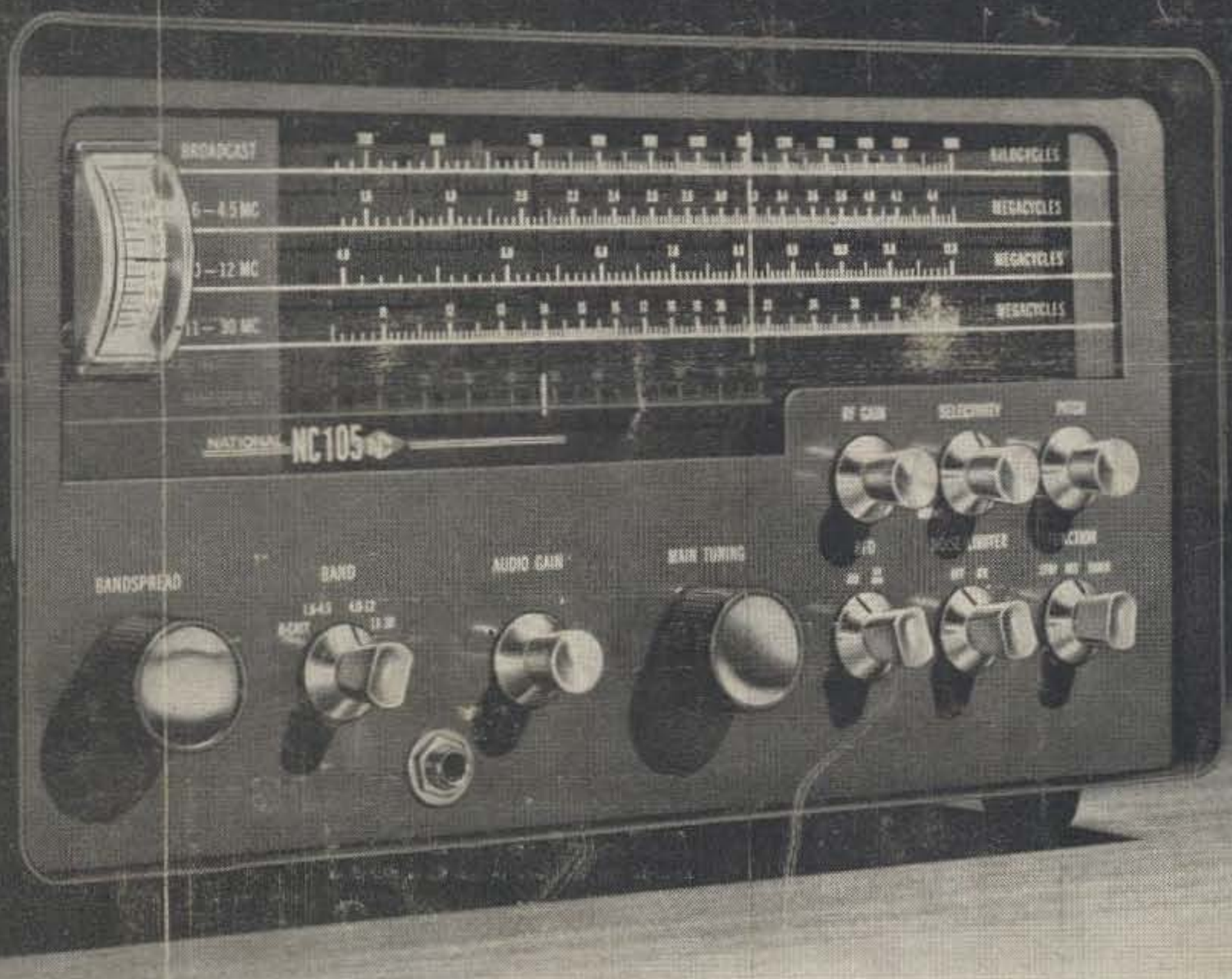
150 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 3630 EASTHAM DRIVE, CULVER CITY, CA

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

National's new, low-priced NC-105





1 Large illuminated edge reading "S" meter operates on all modes
2 Exclusive National peaking Q multiplier works on CW as well as AM
3 Separate product detector/BFO for CW and SSB reception
4 Continuous coverage from 550 KC to 30 MC in four bands
5 Automatic gain control operates for all modes of reception including CW and SSB
6 Bandspread calibration charts included for all popular amateur and foreign broadcast bands.
7 Separate RF and audio gain controls
8 Famous distortion-free National noise limiter
9 Built-in 5" speaker
10 Front panel headphone jack
11 Full wave transformer power supply
12 Exclusive tuner output

All the Features You Want and Need!

Very few beginners want to invest two or three hundred dollars in a first receiver. The choice has always been to spend either that much, or compromise on second-hand or inadequate equipment. Now, National gives you a new and better choice — a feature-packed, top quality receiver at only $119.95!

Look over the chart at the right. Have you ever seen so many advanced features at such a remarkable price? These are features the novice wants and needs. For example...exclusive National Q multiplier circuitry operates on CW as well as AM . . . where it's really needed. There are separate RF and audio gain controls. AGC works in all modes of operation!

Only National, with 47 years experience in the specialized design and manufacture of fine quality receivers could bring you gear like the new NC-105. If you are looking for an exceptional receiver at a modest price, ask your dealer for a demonstration. $119.95 in functional steel cabinet.*

Also available at $139.95 in hand-rubbed oiled walnut for living room or den.*

National Radio Company, Inc.
Melrose 76, Mass.
A Wholly Owned Subsidiary of National Company, Inc.
Export: Ad Auriema Inc., 85 Broad St., N. Y. C.
Canada: Tri-Tel Assoc. Ltd., 81 Sheppard Ave. W., Willowdale, Ontario

Rush me complete details on your new NC-105

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

*Slightly higher west of Rockies and outside U.S.A.

designed specifically for the novice!